

СПИСЪК НА ЦИТАТИТЕ
на чл.-кор. проф. Атанас Иванов Павлов, дтн

Справката е осъществена в следните бази данни:

- WoS.com
- scopus.com
- scholar.google.com
- лична кореспонденция с български колеги

Ilieva M., Kojuharova A., Pavlov A., Mihneva M., Shterev I. - Cultivation of plant cell suspension from Nicotiana tabacum 1507 and Lavandula vera MM in aqueous two-phase polymer systems. Biotechnology and Biotechnological Equipment, 9 (1): 71-76, 1995.

Цитирана в:

1. Choi J. W., Cho G. H., Byun S. Y., Kim D. I. Integrated Bioprocessing for Plant Cell Cultures. In: T.Scheper, ed.: **Advances in Biochemical Engineering Biotechnology**, Springer – Verlag Berlin Heidelberg New York, ISSN 0724-6145, ISSN 3-540-41849-0, t.72, Plant Cells (J.J Zhong – Ed) pp.63-102, 2001.

Ilieva M., Pavlov A., Kovatcheva E. Mihneva M. Growth and phenolics production of cell suspension culture of Lavandula vera MM. Biotechnology and Biotechnological Equipment, 9(4):27-29, 1995.

Цитирана в:

2. Sahraroo A., Babalar M., Mirjalili M.H., Moghaddam M.R.F., Ebrahimi S.N. In-vitro callus induction and rosmarinic acid quantification in Callus culture of Satureja khuzistanica Jamzad (Lamiaceae). **Iranian Journal of Pharmaceutical Research**. 13(4): 1445 – 1454, 2014.

Kovatcheva E., Pavlov A., Koleva I., Ilieva M., Mihneva M. Rosmarinic acid from Lavandula vera MM cell culture, Phytochemistry, 43(6), 1243-1244, 1996.

Цитирана в:

3. Chen H., Chen F., Zhang Y.-L., Song J.-Y. Production of rosmarinic acid and lithospermic acid B in transformed *Salvia miltiorrhiza* cell suspension cultures. **Process Biochemistry**. 34(8): 777-784, 1999.
4. Makri O. The biotechnology of labiatae. In: Spiridon E.Kintzios, ed.: **SAGE The Genus Salvia - harwood academic publishers** Australia • Canada • France • Germany • India • Japan Luxembourg • Malaysia • The Netherlands • Russia • Singapore Switzerland, ISBN: 90-5823-005-8 (Print Edition), pp. 225- 232, 2000.
5. Hippolite I. In vitro Rosmarinic acid production. In: Spiridon E.Kintzios, ed.: **SAGE The Genus Salvia - harwood academic publishers** Australia • Canada • France • Germany • India • Japan Luxembourg • Malaysia • The Netherlands • Russia • Singapore Switzerland, ISBN: 90-5823-005-8 (Print Edition), pp. 233-242, 2000.
6. Caniova A., Brandsteterova E. HPLC analysis of phenolic acids in *Melissa officinalis*. **Journal of Liquid Chromatography and Related Technologies**. 24(17): 2647-2659, 2001.

7. Zgórk G., Glowniak K. Variation of free phenolic acids in medicinal plants belonging to the Lamiaceae family. *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis*. 26(1): 79-87, 2001.
8. Caniova A., Brandsteterova EHPLC analysis of phenolic acids in plant material. *Chem Anal*, Warsaw 46(6): 757-780, 2001.
9. Makri O., Kintzios S. Chapter 2 "In vitro Rosmarinic Acid Production: An Update"; In: *"Biotechnology of Medical Plants. Vitalizer and Therapeutic"* Ed. Ramawat K.G., Sience Publischers, Inc, Enfield (NH) USA, Plymont, UK, pp. 18-31, 2004.
10. Widmer T. L., Laurent N. Plant extracts containing caffeic acid and rosmarinic acid inhibit zoospore germination of *Phytophthora* spp. pathogenic to *Theobroma cacao*. *European Journal of Plant Pathology*, 115(4): 377-388, 2006.
11. Wei-Hao Chang. Comparisons of ursolic and rosmarinic acids content, antioxidant activity, tyrosinase inhibition in *Mesona procumbens* callus and ten kinds of Lamiaceae plants. Department of Bioengineering, Tatung University, PhD thesis, 2006.
12. Topçu G., Herrmann G., Kolak U., Gören A. C., Porzel A., Kutchan T. M. Isolation off fatty acids and aromatics from cell suspension cultures of *Lavandula angustifolia*. *Natural Product Research*, 21(2): 100-105, 2007.
13. Nikolakaki A., Christodoulakis N. S. Histological investigation of the leaf and leaf-originating calli of *Lavandula vera* L. *Israel Journal of Plant Sciences*. 54 (4):281-290, 2006.
14. Siomara Dias da Costa Lemos. Avaliacao de eliciadores do metabolismo dos fenilpropanoides em *Melissa officinalis* L. (Lamiaceae). Dissertacao de Mestrado em Biologia Celular e Molecular, Instituto de Biociencias, *Pontificia Universidade Catolica do Rio Grande do Sul*, 2006.
15. Šafra J., Pospíšilová M., Honegr J., Spilková J. Determination of selected antioxidants in *Melissae herba* by isotachopheresis and capillary zone electrophoresis in the column-coupling configuration. *Journal of Chromatography A*, 1171(1-2): 124-132, 2007.
16. Kintzios S. Secondary Metabolite Production from Plant Cell Cultures: the Success Stories of Rosmarinic Acid and Taxol. In: Kishan Gopal Ramawat and Jean-Michel Mérillon, eds. *Bioactive Molecules and Medicinal Plants*, Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, pp 85-100, ISBN 978-3-540-74600-3, 2008.
17. Juliani H. R., Koroch A. R., Simon J. E. Basil: A Source of Rosmarinic Acid. In: Dietary Supplements Chapter 8, pp 129–142, Chapter DOI: 10.1021/bk-2008-0987.ch008, ACS Symposium Series, Vol. 987, ISBN 13: 9780841239920, American Chemical Society, 2008.
18. Soliman F.M., Yousif M.F., Zaghloul S.S., Okba M.M., Sleem A.A. Triterpenes, phenolocs and hepatoprotective activity of *Origanum sativum* L. Subsp. *Sinaicum* Greuter and Burdet and *Origanum majorana* L. herbs. *Bull. Fac. Pharm. Cairo Univ.*, 47(1): 82-96, 2009.
19. Fang, Z., Moon, D.C., Son, K.H., Son, J.K., Min, B.S., Woo, M.H. Quantitative analyses for the quality evaluation of *Salviaa miltiorrhizae* radix by HPLC. *Natural Product Sciences* 16 (4):251-258, 2010.
20. Goncalves S., Romano A. In vitro culture of lavenders (*Lavandula* spp.) and the production of secondary metabolites, *Biotechnology Advances*, 31: 166–174, 2013.
21. Pezeshki S., Petersen M. Rosmarinic Acid and Related Metabolites. In: Schwab W., Lange B., Wüst M. (eds) *Biotechnology of Natural Products*. Springer, Cham, pp. 25-60, 2018.

Ilieva M., Pavlov A. Rosmarinic acid by *Lavandula vera* MM, cell suspension: Phosphorus effect, *Biotechnology Letters*, 18(8): 913-916, 1996.

Цитирана в:

22. Liu S., Zhong J.J. Phosphate effect on production of ginseng saponin and polysaccharide by cell suspension cultures of *Panax ginseng* and *Panax quinquefolium*. ***Process Biochemistry***. 33(1): 69-74, 1998.
23. Petersen M. Biosynthesis and Accumulation of Rosmarinic Acid in Plant Cell Culture. In: Fu T.-J., Singh G. and Curtis W. R., eds.: ***Plant Cell and Tissue Culture for the Production of Food Ingredients***. Kluwer Academic/Penum Publishers, New York, Boston, Dordrecht, London, Moscow, ISBN 0-306-46100-5, pp. 61-74, 1999.
24. Lee J.H., Lee I.Y. Optimization of uracil addition for curdlan (β -1,3-glucan) production by *Agrobacterium* sp. ***Biotechnology Letters*** 23(14): 1131-1134, 2001.
25. Phatak S.V., Heble M.R. Rosmarinic acid synthesis in shoot cultures of *Mentha arvensis* Linn. ***Indian Journal of Biotechnology***. 1: 381-385, 2002.
26. Trejo-Tapia G., Arias-Castro C., Rodriguez-Mendiola M. Influence of the culture medium constituents and inoculum size on the accumulation of blue pigment and cell growth of *Lavandula spica*. ***Plant Cell Tissue and Organ Culture***. 72: 7-12, 2003.
27. Cheng X.-Y., Wei T., Guo B., Ni W., Liu C.-Z. Cistanche deserticola cell suspension cultures: Phenylethanoid glycosides biosynthesis and antioxidant activity. ***Process biochemistry***. 40(9): 3119-3124, 2005.
28. Kanashiro S. Nitrogenio, fosforo, potassio, calico eo crescimento de plantulas de *Aechmea blanchetiana* (BAKER) LB Smith *in vitro*. PhD teses. Universidad de Sao Paulo. Brazil, 2005.
29. Dongyan Z., Fang Y., Fengwu B., Lijia A. Effect of medium nutrition on cell growth and isocamptothecin A and B production by suspension cell culture of *Camptotheca acuminata*. ***High Technology Letters***. 12(4): 446-448, 2006.
30. Bernard F., Hassonpoor H., Shaker-Bazanov H. The effect of carbohydrate type and illumination mode on proline, caffeic acid and rosmarinic acid accumulation in two lines of *Zataria multiflora* callus tissues. ***ISHS Acta Horticulturae*** 723: 289-292, 2006.
31. Wei-Hao Ch. Comparisons of ursolic and rosmarinic acids content, antioxidant activity, tyrosinase inhibition in *Mesona procumbens* callus and ten kinds of Lamiaceae plants. Department of Bioengineering, Tatung University, PhD thesis, 2006.
32. Nell M., Vötsch M., Vierheilig H., Steinkellner S., Zitterl-Eglseer K., Franz C., Novak J. Effect of phosphorus uptake on growth and secondary metabolites of garden sage (*Salvia officinalis* L.). ***Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture***. 89(6): 1090-1096, 2009.
33. Siregar L.A.M., Chan L.K., Boey P.L. Effects of medium constituents on growth and canthinone accumulation in cell suspension cultures of *Eurycoma longifolia* Jack. ***HAYATI Journal of Biosciences***, 16(2): 69-77, 2009.
34. Murthy H. N., Lee E.-J., Paek K.-Y. Production of secondary metabolites from cell and organ cultures: strategies and approaches for biomass improvement and metabolite accumulation. ***Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture***. 118: 1-16, 2014.
35. Cheruvathur M.K., Jose B., Thomas T.D. Rhinacanthin production from hairy root cultures of *Rhinacanthus nasutus* (L.) Kurz. ***In Vitro Cellular & Developmental Biology – Plant***, 51(4): 420-427, 2015.
36. Tavares A.R., Kanashiro S., Ribeiro R.C.S., Gonçalves A.N., Jocys T. Effect of phosphorus on in vitro growth and development of Bromeliad *Aechmea blanchetiana*. ***Acta Horticulturae***. 1083: 241 – 248, 2015.

37. Pezeshki S., Petersen M. Rosmarinic Acid and Related Metabolites. In: Schwab W., Lange B., Wüst M. (eds) *Biotechnology of Natural Products*. Springer, Cham, pp. 25-60, 2018.
38. Rini Vijayan K.P., Raghu A.V. Methods for Enhanced Production of Metabolites Under In Vitro Conditions. In: Sukumaran S.T., Sugathan S., Abdulhameed S. (eds) *Plant Metabolites: Methods, Applications and Prospects*. Pp. 111-140, 2020. Springer, Singapore.

Ilieva M., Bacalova A., Pavlov A., Mihneva M., Dolaptchiev L. Production of phosphomonoesterases by Nicotiana tabacum 1507 in aqueous two-phase system, Biotechnology and Bioengineering, 51c: 488-493, 1996.

Цитирана в:

39. Herman B. E. Release of Plant Products in Aqueous Two-Phase Culture Systems. *Agricell Report*. 28 (2): 10, 1997.
40. Zijlstra G. M., deGooijer C.D., Tramper J. Extractive bioconversions in aqueous two-phase systems (REVIEW). *Current Opinion in Biotechnology*. 9(2): 171-176, 1998.
41. Hedley C. L (Ed). *Carbohydrates in Grain Legume Seeds – Improving, Nutritional, Quality and Agronomic Characteristics*, CABI Publishing, UK, ISBN 0-85199-467-9, pp145-208, 2000.
42. Antov A., Mirjana G.; Pericin, Draginja M. Production of biomass and pectinases of *Poliporus squamosus* in aqueous two-phase system. *Acta Periodica Technologica*, 31 (Pt. B): 567-573, 2000.
43. Choi. J.W., Cho G.H., Byun S.Y., Kim D.I. Integrated Bioprocessing for Plant Cell Cultures. In: T.Scheper, ed.: *Advances in Biochemical Engineering Biotechnology*, Springer. Verlag Berlin Heidelberg New York, ISSN 0724-6145, ISSN 3-540-41849-0, t.72 Plant Cells (J.J Zhong vol Ed) pp.63-102, 2001.
44. Cabral J.M.S. Cell partitioning in aqueous two-phase polymer systems. In: (Kumar A., Galaev I. Y., Mattiasson B. – Eds), *Cell separation: fundamentals, analytical and preparative methods*. ISBN 978-3-540-75262-2, Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York pp.151-171, 2007.
45. Cabral, J. M. S. Cell partitioning in aqueous two-phase polymer systems. *Advances in Biochemical Engineering/Biotechnology*, 106: 151-171, 2007.
46. Antov M. G. Bioseparation in aqueous two-phase systems. *APTEFF*. 36: 1-266, 2005.
47. Wilson, S.A., Roberts, S.C. Recent advances towards development and commercialization of plant cell culture processes for the synthesis of biomolecules. *Plant Biotechnology Journal* 10(3): 249-268, 2012.

Kratchanova M., Ilieva M., Pavlova E., Pavlov A., Markova N., Immunologically active polysaccharides from cell suspension of Helianthus annuus 1805. In: Progress in Biotechnology - Pectines and Pectinases (Visser J. and Voragen A. G. J., eds.). Elsevier Academic Press, Amsterdam, pp. 679-686, 1996

Цитирана в:

48. Haas C., Weber J., Ludwig-Müller J., Deponte S., Bley T., Georgiev M. Flow cytometry and phytochemical analysis of a sunflower cell suspension culture in a 5-L bioreactor. *Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung. C: Journal of Biosciences*. 63(9-10): 699-705, 2008.

49. Geipel K., Socher M.L., Haas C., Bley T., Steingroewer J. Growth kinetics of a *Helianthus annuus* and a *Salvia fruticosa* suspension cell line: Shake flask cultivations with online monitoring system. **Eng. Life Sci.**, 13: 593–602, 2013.
50. Winkler K. Untersuchungen zur verfahrenstechnischen Verbesserung der Sekundärmetabolitproduktion mit pflanzlichen Zell- und Gewebekulturen. PhD thesis. Technische Universität Dresden, Dresden. 2017.

Ilieva M., Kratchanova M., Pavlova E., Dimova Tz., Pavlov A. Polygalacturonase and pectinmethylesterase activities during growth of H. Annuus 1805 cell suspension -In: Progress in Biotechnology - Pectins and Pectinases, J. Visser and A. Voragin - Eds, Elsevier Science BV, vol. 14, p. 869-874, 1996. ISBN - 0-444-82330-1

Цитирана в:

51. Hedley C.L (Ed). Carbohydrates in Grain Legume Seeds. **Improving, Nutritional, Quality and Agronomic Characteristics**, CABI Publishing, UK, ISBN 0-85199-467-9, pp. 145-208, 2000.

Ilieva M., Pavlov A. Rosmarinic acid production by Lavandula vera MM suspension culture, Applied Microbiology and Bioitechnology, 47: 683-688, 1997.

Цитирана в:

52. Akalezi C.O., Liu S., Li Q. S., Yu J.T., Zhong J.J . Combined effect of initial sucrose concentration and inoculum size on cell growth and ginseng saponin production by suspension cultures of *Panax ginseng*. **Process Biochemistry**. 34(6-7): 639-642, 1999.
53. Kim H.K., Oh S.-R., Lee H.-K., Huh H. Benzothiadiazole enhances the elicitation of rosmarinic acid production in a suspension culture of *Agastache rugosa* O. Kuntze. **Biotechnology Letters**. 23(1): 55-60, 2001.
54. Bais H.P., Walker T.S., Schweizer H.P., Vivanco J.M. Root specific elicitation and antimicrobial activity of rosmarinic acid in hairy root cultures of *Ocimum basilicum*. **Plant Physiology and Biochemistry**. 40 (11): 983-995, 2002.
55. Phatak S. V., Heble M. R. Rosmarinic acid synthesis in shoot cultures of *Mentha arvensis* Linn. **Indian Journal of Biotechnology**. 1: 381-385, 2002.
56. Nitzsche A., Tokalov S.V., Gutzeit H.O., Ludwig-Müller J. Chemical and biological characterization of cinnamic acid derivatives from cell cultures of lavender (*Lavandula officinalis*) induced by stress and jasmonic acid. **Journal of agricultural and food chemistry**. 52 (10): 2915-2923, 2004.
57. Herlânder Anselmo Queirós Pereira Azevedo. Contributions to the study of the Pinuspinnaster-Botrytis cinerea interaction, Escola de Ciências Universidade do Minho, Departamento de Biologia, Dissertação apresentada à Escola de Ciências da Universidade do Minho para obtenção do grau de Doutor em Ciências (Biologia), Braga, 2005.
58. Bernard F., Hassanpoor H., Shaker-Bazanov H. The effect of carbohydrate type and illumination mode on proline, caffeic acid and rosmarinic acid accumulation in two lines of *Zataria multiflora* callus tissues. **Acta Horticulturae**. 723: 289-292, 2006.
59. Chang W-H. Comparisons of ursolic and rosmarinic acids content, antioxidant activity, tyrosinase inhibition in *Mesona procumbens* callus and ten kinds of Lamiaceae plants. Department of Bioengineering, Tatung University, PhD thesis, 2006.

60. Topçu G., Herrmann G., Kolak U., Gören A.C., Porze, A., Kutchan T.M. Isolation of fatty acids and aromatics from cell suspension cultures of *Lavandula angustifolia*. **Natural Product Research**, 21(2): 100-105, 2007.
61. Scragg A.H. The production of Flavours by Plant Cell Cultures In Berger RG – Ed. Flavours and Fragments. **Chemistry, Bioprocessing and Sustainability**. ISBN 978-3-540-49338-9, Springer Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, pp. 598-614, 2007.
62. Françoise B., Hossein S., Halimeh H., Zahra N. F. Growth optimization of *Zataria multiflora* Boiss. tissue cultures and rosmarinic acid production improvement. **Pakistan Journal of Biological Sciences**, 10(19): 3395-3399, 2007.
63. Tepe B., Sokmen A. Production and optimisation of rosmarinic acid by *Satureja hortensis* L. callus cultures. **Natural Product Research**. 21(13): 1133-1144, 2007.
64. Tepe, B. Antioxidant potentials and rosmarinic acid levels of the methanolic extracts of *Salvia virgata* (Jacq), *Salvia staminea* (Montbret & Aucher ex Benth) and *Salvia verbenaca* (L.) from Turkey. **Bioresource Technology**. 99 (6): 1584-1588, 2008.
65. Park S.U., Uddin M.R., Xu H., Kim Y.K., Lee S.Y. Biotechnological applications for rosmarinic acid production in plant. **African Journal of Biotechnology**, 7(25): 4959-4965, 2008.
66. Juliani H.R., Koroch A.R., Simon J.E. Basil: A Source of Rosmarinic Acid. In: Dietary Supplements Chapter 8, pp 129–142, Chapter DOI: 10.1021/bk-2008-0987.ch008, ACS Symposium Series, Vol. 987, ISBN13: 9780841239920, American Chemical Society, 2008.
67. Rabie, Kawthar A. E. ; Mona S. Abd El-Aal and H.H. Manaf. Enhanced silymarin accumulation as influence of medium composition in cell suspension cultures of *Silybum marianum* (L.) GAERTN. **Journal of Plant Production**. 1(2): 319-332, 2010.
68. Ruffoni, B., Pistelli, L., Bertoli, A., Pistelli, L. Plant cell cultures: Bioreactors for industrial production. **Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology** 698 , pp. 203-221, 2010.
69. Krzyzanowska, J., Czubacka, A., Pecio, L., Przybys, M., Doroszewska, T., Stochmal, A., Oleszek, W. The effects of jasmonic acid and methyl jasmonate on rosmarinic acid production in *Mentha × piperita* cell suspension cultures. **Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture** 108 (1): 73-81, 2012.
70. Radfar M., Sudarshana M.S., Niranjana M.H. Betalains from stem callus cultures of *Zaleya decandra* L. N. Burm. f. - A medicinal herb. **Journal of Medicinal Plants Research** 6(12): 2443-2447, 2012.
71. Gonçalves S., Romano A., In vitro culture of lavenders (*Lavandula* spp.) and the production of secondary metabolites, **Biotechnology Advances**. 31: 166–174, 2013.
72. Barberini S., Savona M., Raffi D., Leonardi M., Pistelli La. Stochmal A., Vainstein A., Pistelli Lu., Ruffoni B. Molecular cloning of SoHPPR encoding a hydroxyphenylpyruvate reductase, and its expression in cell suspension cultures of *Salvia officinalis*. **Plant Cell Tiss Organ Cult**. 114 (1): 131 – 138, 2013.
73. Costa P, Gonçalves S., Valentão P., Andrade P.B., Romano A. Accumulation of phenolic compounds in in vitro cultures and wild plants of *Lavandula viridis* L'Hér and their antioxidant and anti-cholinesterase potential. **Food and Chemical Toxicology**. 57: 69 – 74, 2013.
74. Pirbalouti G., A., Sajjadi, S.E., Parang, K. A review (Research and Patents) on jasmonic acid and its derivatives. **Archiv der Pharmazie**. 347(4): 229 – 239, 2014.
75. Murthy H.N., Lee, E.-J., Paek, K.-Y. Production of secondary metabolites from cell and organ cultures: Strategies and approaches for biomass improvement and metabolite accumulation. **Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture**. 118(1): 1 – 16, 2014.

76. Khojasteh A., Mirjalili M.H., Hidalgo D., Corchete P., Palazon J. New trends in biotechnological production of rosmarinic acid. *Biotechnology Letters*, 36(12): 2393 – 2406, 2014.
77. Werner S., Greulich J., Geipel K., Steingroewer J., Bley Th., Eibl D. Mass propagation of *Helianthus annuus* suspension cells in orbitally shaken bioreactors: Improved growth rate in single-use bag bioreactors. *Engineering in Life Sciences*, 14(6): 676 – 684, 2014.
78. Nabavi S.F., Tenore G.C., Daglia M., Tundis R., Loizzo M.R., Nabavi S.M. The cellular protective effects of rosmarinic acid: From bench to bedside. *Current Neurovascular Research*. 12 (1): 98 – 105, 2015.
79. Cheruvathur M.K., Jose B., Thomas D.T. Rhinacanthin production from hairy root cultures of *Rhinacanthus nasutus* (L.) Kurz. *In Vitro Cell.Dev.Biol.—Plant*. 51(4): 420 – 427, 2015.
80. Ata N., Yusuf N.A., Tan B.Ch., Husaini A., Yusuf Y.M., Majid N.A., Khalid N. Expression profiles of flavonoid-related gene, 4 coumarate: coenzyme A ligase, and optimization of culturing conditions for the selected flavonoid production in *Boesenbergia rotunda*. *Plant Cell Tiss Organ Cult*. 123(1): 47 – 55, 2015.
81. Bordbar L., Jelodar N.B., Subramaniam S., Keng C.L. Effects of Abiotic Factors on Cell Biomass and Rosmarinic Acid Production in Cell Suspension Cultures of *Orthosiphon stamineus* Benth. *Emir. J. Food Agric*, 27 (10), 756-765, 2015. doi:10.9755/ejfa.2015-04-018
82. Sahraroo, A. Mirjalili, M. H. Corchete, P. Balar, M. Fattahi-Moghadam, M. R. Zarei, A. Enhancement of rosmarinic acid production by *Satureja khuzistanica* cell suspension: effects of phenylalanine and sucrose. *SABRAO Journal of Breeding & Genetics* . 50(1):25-35, 2018.
83. Pezeshki S., Petersen M. Rosmarinic Acid and Related Metabolites. In: Schwab W., Lange B., Wüst M. (eds) *Biotechnology of Natural Products*. Springer, Cham, pp. 25-60, 2018.
84. Khojasteh, A.; Mirjalili, M.H.; Alcalde, M.A.; Cusido, R.M.; Eibl, R.; Palazon, J. Powerful Plant Antioxidants: A New Biosustainable Approach to the Production of Rosmarinic Acid. *Antioxidants*, 9, 1273, 2020. <https://www.mdpi.com/2076-3921/9/12/1273>
85. Halder M., Jha S. Morphogenesis, Genetic Stability, and Secondary Metabolite Production in Untransformed and Transformed Cultures. In: Ramawat K.G., Ekiert H.M., Goyal S. (eds) *Plant Cell and Tissue Differentiation and Secondary Metabolites*. Reference Series in Phytochemistry. Pp. 663-722, 2021. Springer, Cham.

Pavlov A., Ilieva M. The influence of phenylalanine on accumulation of rosmarinic and caffeic acids by *Lavandula vera* MM cell culture. World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology. 15(3): 397-399, 1999.

Цитирана в:

86. Bauer N., Lejak-Levanic D., Jelaska S. Rosmarinic acid synthesis in transformed callus culture of *Coleus blumei* Benth. *Zeitschrift fur naturforschung C-A Journal of biosciences*. 59(7-8): 554-560, 2004.
87. Chang W.-H. Comparisons of ursolic and rosmarinic acids content, antioxidant activity, tyrosinase inhibition in *Mesona procumbens* callus and ten kinds of Lamiaceae plants. Department of Bioengineering, Tatung University, PhD thesis, 2006.

88. Topçu G., Herrmann G., Kolak U., Gören A. C., Porzel A., Kutchan T. M. Isolation of fatty acids and aromatics from cell suspension cultures of *Lavandula angustifolia*. **Natural Product Research**, 21(2): 100-105, 2007.
89. Rabie, Kawthar A. E. ; Mona S. Abd El-Aal, H.H. Manaf. Enhanced silymarin accumulation as influence of medium composition in cell suspension cultures of *Silybum marianum* (L.) GAERTN. **Journal of Plant Production**. 1(2): 319-332, 2010.
90. Parsaeimehr, A., Sargsyan, E., Javidnia, K. Optimization the usage of L-phenylalanine as a precursor to induce ephedrine and pseudoephedrine productions in *Ephedra procera* fisch ET C. A. Mey suspension culture. **Russian Journal of Biopharmaceuticals**, 4 (1): 3-10, 2012.
91. Gonçalves S., Romano A. In vitro culture of lavenders (*Lavandula* spp.) and the production of secondary metabolites, **Biotechnology Advances**, 31: 166–174, 2013.
92. Sahraroo, A. Mirjalili, M. H. Corchete, P. Balar, M. Fattahi-Moghadam, M. R. Zarei, A. Enhancement of rosmarinic acid production by *Satureja khuzistanica* cell suspension: effects of phenylalanine and sucrose. **SABRAO Journal of Breeding & Genetics** . 501):25-35, 2018.
93. Pezeshki S., Petersen M. Rosmarinic Acid and Related Metabolites. In: Schwab W., Lange B., Wüst M. (eds) **Biotechnology of Natural Products**. Springer, Cham, pp. 25-60, 2018. ISBN 978-3-319-67902-0

Ilieva M., Pavlov A. Rosmarinic acid production by Lavandula vera MM cell suspension culture: nitrogen effect. World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology. 15 (6): 711-714, 1999.

Цитирана в:

94. Wang H-Y., Wang Y-H., Zhou J-M. Application of cell-culture technique in plant nutrition science. **Plant Nutrition and Fertilizer Science**. 7(3): 344-352, 2001.
95. Bauer N., Lejak-Levanic D., Jelaska S. Rosmarinic acid synthesis in transformed callus culture of *Coleus blumei* Benth. **Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung - Section C Journal of Biosciences**. 59 (7-8): 554-560, 2004.
96. Mehrabani M., Shams-Ardakani M., Ghannadi A., Dehkordi N. G., Jazi S. E. S. Production of Rosmarinic acid in *Echium amoenum* Fisch. and C. A. Mey cell cultures. **Iranian Journal of Pharmaceutical Research**. 2:111-115, 2005.
97. Hu Y.-Z., Wang X.-J., Zhao M.-An, Wei Y.-Y., Zhao H.-ai-Q., Lin K. The optimization of cell suspension culture protocol of *Lavandula angustifolia*, cv. Mustead. **Chinese Journal of Cell Biology**. 27(6): 701-704, 2005.
98. Chang W.-H. Comparisons of ursolic and rosmarinic acids content, antioxidant activity, tyrosinase inhibition in *Mesona procumbens* callus and ten kinds of Lamiaceae plants. Department of Bioengineering, Tatung University, PhD thesis, 2006.
99. Topçu G., Herrmann G., Kolak U., Gören A. C., Porzel A., Kutchan T. M. Isolation off fatty acids and aromatics from cell suspension cultures of *Lavandula angustifolia*. **Natural Product research**, 21(2): 100-105, 2007.
100. Wang X., Jin .L, Li M., Zhao M., Zhao H., Xu Y. Bioreactor culture and plant regeneration from cell clusters of the aromatic plant, *Lavandula angustifolia* “Munstead”. **Journal of Horticultural Science and Biotechnology**. 82: 781-785, 2007.

101. Rabie, Kawthar A. E. ; Mona S. Abd El-Aal, H.H. Manaf. Enhanced silymarin accumulation as influence of medium composition in cell suspension cultures of *Silybum marianum* (L.) GAERTN. *Journal of Plant Production*. 1(2): 319-332, 2010.
102. Gonçalves S., Romano A. In vitro culture of lavenders (*Lavandula* spp.) and the production of secondary metabolites, ***Biotechnology Advances***, 31: 166–174, 2013.
103. Moradkhani S., Kobarfard F., Ayatollahi A. Phytochemical investigations on chemical constituents of *Achillea tenuifolia* Lam. ***Iranian Journal of Pharmaceutical Research***. 13(3): 1049–1054, 2014.
104. Sahraroo A., Mirjalili M.H., Corchete P., Babalar M., Moghadam M.R.F. Establishment and characterization of a *Satureja khuzistanica* Jamzad (Lamiaceae) cell suspension culture: a new in vitro source of rosmarinic acid. ***Cytotechnology***. 68(4): 1415–1424, 2016.
105. Pezeshki S., Petersen M. Rosmarinic Acid and Related Metabolites. In: Schwab W., Lange B., Wüst M. (eds) ***Biotechnology of Natural Products***. Springer, Cham, pp. 25-60, 2018.

Pavlov A., Ilieva M., Panchev I. Nutrient medium optimization for rosmarinic acid production by *Lavandula vera* MM cell suspension. *Biotechnology progress*, 16 (4): 668-670, 2000.

Цитирана в:

106. Bauer N., Lejak-Levanic D., Jelaska S. Rosmarinic acid synthesis in transformed callus culture of *Coleus blumei* Benth. ***Zeitschrift fur naturforschung C-A Journal of biosciences***. 59(7-8): 554-560, 2004.
107. Nitzsche A., Tokalov S.V., Gutzeit H.O., Ludwig-Müller J. Chemical and biological characterization of cinnamic acid derivatives from cell cultures of lavender (*Lavandula officinalis*) induced by stress and jasmonic acid. ***Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry***. 52(10): 2915-2923, 2004.
108. Prakash G., Srivastava A. K. Statistical media optimization for cell growth and azadirachtin production in *Azadirachta indica* (A. Juss) suspension cultures. ***Process Biochemistry***. 40(12): 3795-3800, 2005.
109. Wu J., Yu J., Zhao D. Prodress in the research on rosmarinic acid. ***Natural product research and development***. 17(3): pp. 383-388, 2005.
110. Chang W.-H. Comparisons of ursolic and rosmarinic acids content, antioxidant activity, tyrosinase inhibition in *Mesona procumbens* callus and ten kinds of Lamiaceae plants. Department of Bioengineering, Tatung University, PhD thesis, 2006.
111. Shetty K. Rosmarinic Acid Biosynthesis and Mechanism of Action. In: Kalidas Shetty, Gopinadhan Paliyath, Anthony Pometto, Robert E. Levin, ed.: ***Functional Foods and Biotechnology***, Taylor&Francis Group, Boca Raton London New York, pp. 187-208, 2006.
112. Topçu G., Herrmann G., Kolak U., Gören A. C., Porzel A., Kutchan T. M. Isolation off fatty acids and aromatics from cell suspension cultures of *Lavandula angustifolia*. ***Natural Product Research***. 21(2): 100-105, 2007.
113. Modnicki D., Matławska I. Potential sources of rosmarinic acid. ***XII Międzynarodowy Sejmik Zielarski, Herba Polonica***, 53(2):165-166, 2007.
114. Gülaçti TopÇua, Herrmannb G., Kolaka U., Görenc C., Porzelb A., Kutchanb T. Isolation of fatty acids and aromatics from cell suspension cultures of *Lavandula*

- angustifolia. *Natural Product Research: Formerly Natural Product Letters*, 21(2): 100-105, 2007.
115. Prakash G., Srivastava A.K. Statistical elicitor optimization studies for the enhancement of azadirachtin production in bioreactor *Azadirachta indica* cell cultivation. *Biochemical Engineering Journal*, 40(2): 218-226, 2008.
 116. Georgiev M. I., Weber J., Macuik A. Bioprocessing of plant cell cultures for mass production of targeted compounds. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 83(5): 809-823, 2009.
 117. Bauer N., Kiseljak D., Jelaska S. The effect of yeast extract and methyl jasmonate on rosmarinic acid accumulation in *Coleus blumei* hairy roots. *Biologia Plantarum*, 53(4): 650-656, 2009.
 118. Cheng H., Zhang T.-C., Xiong B., Zhu F., Yu L.-J. Effect of scale-up cultivation on cell suspension cultures of *Corydalis saxicola* Bunting. *Natural Product Research Development*. 19: 939-943, 2007.
 119. Бутаєнко Л., Манушкина Т. - БІОТЕХНОЛОГІЯ КЛОНАЛЬНОГО МІКРОРОЗМНОЖЕННЯ ЛАВАНДИ (*LAVANDULA ANGUSTIFOLIA* MILL.). **БЮЛЛЕТЕНЬ ГОСУДАРСТВЕННОГО НИКИТСКОГО БОТАНИЧЕСКОГО САДА. УКРАИНСКАЯ АКАДЕМИЯ АГРАРНЫХ НАУК**, pp.115-118, 2009
 120. Бутаєнко Л., Манушкина Т. – Лаванда як об'єкт біотехнологічних досліджень. ЗНУ Біологічний факультет. Рр. 14-19, 2009.
 121. Zhang T.-T., Wang C.-L., Han R.-L., Liu Y., Zhao W.-S., Liang Z.-S. Construction of pET32a prokaryotic expression vector of C4H gene in *Salvia miltiorrhiza*. *Journal of Northwest A&F University (Nat. Sci. Ed.)*, Vol. 39.№7, Jul. 2011.
 122. De Bona, C.M., Santos, G.D., Biasi, L.A. Lavandula calli induction, growth curve and cell suspension formation. *Revista Brasileirade Ciencias Agrarias* 7(1): 17-23, 2012.
 123. Шпичак О., С. ІДЕНТИФІКАЦІЯ ТРАВИ МЕЛІСИ, ШИШОК ХМЕЛЮ ТА СУЦВІТЬ ЛАВАНДИ У СУМІШАХ З РОСЛИННОЇ СИРОВИНИ МЕТОДОМ ТОНКОШАРОВОЇ ХРОМАТОГРАФІЇ. ВІСНИК ФАРМАЦІЇ 1(69), 2012
 124. Gonçalves S., Romano A. In vitro culture of lavenders (*Lavandula* spp.) and the production of secondary metabolites, *Biotechnology Advances*, 31: 166–174, 2013.
 125. Kiferle C., Maggini R., Pardossi A. Influence of nitrogen nutrition on growth and accumulation of rosmarinic acid in sweet basil (*Ocimum basilicum* L.) grown in hydroponic culture. *Australian Journal of Crop Science*. 7(3): 321-327, 2013.
 126. Maggini, R., Galluzzo, F., Pardossi, A. Effect of nitrogen nutrition on growth and accumulation of caffeic acid derivatives in hydroponically-grown *Echinacea angustifolia* DC. var *angustifolia*. *Agrochimica*. 57(1): 22 – 30, 2013.
 127. Bansal M., Reddy S., Kumar A. Optimization of cell growth and bacoside-A production in suspension cultures of *Bacopa monnieri* (L.) Wettst. using response surface methodology. *In Vitro Cellular and Developmental Biology – Plant*. 53 (6): 527–537, 2017.
 128. Vrancheva R., Petkova N., Ivanov I. Plant In Vitro Systems as Sources of Food Ingredients and Additives. In: *Bioprocessing of Plant In Vitro Systems* (Pavlov A., Bley Th. – Eds). Springer., pp. 361-392, 2018. ISBN 978-3-319-54599-8
 129. Sahraro A., Mirjalili M. H., Corchete P., Babalar M., Fattahi-Moghadam M. R., Zarei A. Enhancement of rosmarinic acid production by *Satureja khuzistanica* cell suspension: effects of phenylalanine and sucrose. *ABRAO Journal of Breeding and Genetics*. 50(1): 25-35, 2018.

130. Pezeshki S., Petersen M. Rosmarinic Acid and Related Metabolites. In: Schwab W., Lange B., Wüst M. (eds) ***Biotechnology of Natural Products***. Springer, Cham, pp. 25-60, 2018. ISBN 978-3-319-67902-0
131. Halder M., Jha S. Morphogenesis, Genetic Stability, and Secondary Metabolite Production in Untransformed and Transformed Cultures. In: Ramawat K.G., Ekiert H.M., Goyal S. (eds) ***Plant Cell and Tissue Differentiation and Secondary Metabolites***. Reference Series in Phytochemistry. Pp. 663-722, 2021. Springer, Cham.

Ilieva M., Bacalova A., Pavlov A. Production of phosphohydrolases by Nicotiana tabacum 1507 cell suspension culture. Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture, 60:155-158, 2000.

Цитирана в:

132. Khan S., Katoch M., Mallubhotla S., Gupta S., Sambyal M., Ahuja A. Assessment of Acid Phosphatase Production by In vitro Cultures of *Atropa acuminata*. ***Plant Tissue Cult. Biotech.*** 25(1): 15-23, 2016.

Kovatcheva E., Koleva I., Ilieva M., Pavlov A., Mincheva M., Konuslieva M. Antioxidant activity of extracts from Lavandula vera MM cell cultures. Food Chemistry, 72: 295 - 300, 2001.

Цитирана в:

133. Current Awareness in Biomedicine: Oxygen Radicals Publication, ***UBIS (Sheffield Academic Press)***, April 2001, Online:<http://www.shef-ac-press.co.uk/subis>
134. Antolovich M., Prenzler P. D., Patsalides E., McDonald S., Robards K. Methods for testing antioxidant activity, ***Analyst***. 127 (1): 183-198, 2002.
135. Вълкова Т., Бахчеванска Сл. Повишаване окислителната стабилност на слънчогледово масло чрез добавяне на растителни флавоноиди. ***"Храни, Здраве, Дълголетие – 2002"***, научна конференция с международно участие, сборник доклади, Смолян 4-5.10., стр. 170-179, 2002.
136. Ziaková A., Brandšteterová E. Application of different preparation techniques for extraction of phenolic antioxidants from lemon balm (*Melissa officinalis*) before HPLC analysis. ***Journal of Liquid Chromatography and Related Technologies***. 25(19): 3017-3032, 2002.
137. Gulcin I., Buyukokuroglu M. E., Oktay M., Kufrevioglu O.I . On the in vitro antioxidative properties of melatonin. ***Journal of pineal research***. 33(3): 167-171, 2002.
138. Михалев К., Колева, И., Моллов П. Изследване върху антиоксидантната активност на мътни ябълкови сокове. ***Научна конференция с международно участие "Храни, здраве, дълголетие - 2002"***, 04-05 ноември 2002, Смолян, Сборник доклади, 418-422, 2002, Академично издателство на ВИХВП, Пловдив, 2002.
139. Heo S.-J, Lee K.-W., Song C. B., Jeon Y.-J. Antioxidant Activity of Enzymatic Extracts from Brown Seaweeds. Faculty of Applied Marine Science, Cheju National University, Jeju 690-756, Korea, ***Algae***, Volume 18(1):71-81, 2003
140. Büyükokuroğlu M. E., Gepdiremen A., Hacımuftuoğlu A., Oktay M.. The effects of aqueous extract of *Lavandula angustifolia* flowers in glutamate-induced neurotoxicity of cerebellar granular cell culture of rat pups. ***Journal of Ethnopharmacology***. 84(1): 91-94, 2003.

141. Михалев К., Колева А., Моллов П., Колева И. Влияние на ензимната обработка на кашата върху антиоксидантния потенциал на мътни ябълкови сокове, *Научни трудове на УХТ-Пловдив*, L (3): 19-24, 2003.
142. Стоянов Н., Вълкова Т., Методиева Р., Михалев К., Кемилев С., Изследване върху възможностите за получаване на фенолни екстракти с антиоксидантна активност от отпадни продукти на винопроизводството. *Научни трудове на УХТ-Пловдив*, L (3): 305-310, 2003.
143. Михалев К., Седиментационна стабилност и in vitro антиоксидантна активност на мътни ябълкови сокове, Дисертация за присъждане на научна степен “Доктор“, УХТ-Пловдив, 2004.
144. Lapornik B., Wondra A. G., Prošek M. Comparison of TLC and spectro photometric methods for evaluation of the antioxidant activity of grape and berry anthocyanins. *Journal of Planar Chromatography - Modern TLC*. 17(3): 207-212, 2004.
145. Nessa F., Ismail Z., Mohamed N., Haris M. R. H. M. Free radical-scavenging activity of organic extracts and of pure flavonoids of *Blumea balsamifera* DC leaves. *Food Chemistry*. 88(2): 243-252, 2004.
146. Park P.-J., Shahidi F., Jeon Y.-J. Antioxidant activities of enzymatic extracts from an edible seaweed *Sargassum horneri* using ESR spectrometry. *Journal of Food Lipids*. 11(1): 15-27, 2004.
147. Ahn C.-B., Jeon Y.-J., Kang D.-S., Shin T.-S., Jung B.-M. Free radical scavenging activity of enzymatic extracts from a brown seaweed *Scytosiphon lomentaria* by electron spin resonance spectrometry. *Food Research International*. 37(3): 253-258, 2004.
148. Wu S.-C., Pan C.-L. Preparation of algal-oligosaccharide mixtures by bacterial agarases and their antioxidative properties. *Fisheries Science*. 70 (6): 1164-1173, 2004.
149. Stoilova I., Gargova S., Stoyanova A., Ho L. Antimicrobial and Antioxidant Activity of the Polyphenol Mangiferin. *Herba Polonica*. 59 (1): 37-43, 2005.
150. Fletcher R. S., McAuley C., Kott S. L. Novel Mentha spicata Clones with Enhanced Rosmarinic acid and Antioxidant Activity, *III WOCMAP Congress on Medical and Aromatic Plants*, vol. 6: Total Medicine and Nutraceuticals (Palaniswamy U. R., Gardner Z. E., Craker L. E., Eds.), 2005.
151. Heo S.-J., Park E.-J., Lee K.-W., Jeon Y.-J. A. Antioxidant activities of enzymatic extracts from brown seaweeds. *Bioresource Technology*, 96(14): 1613-1623, 2005.
152. Yao-Zu Hu, Xio-Jun Wang, Min-An Zhao, Yan-Yu Wei, Hai-Quing Zhao, Kan Lin – The optimization of cell suspension culture protocol of *Lavandula angustifolia*, cv. Mustead, *Chinese Journal of Cell Biology*, 27(6): 701-704, 2005.
153. Ammawath W., Man Y. B. C., Rahman R. B. A., Baharin B. S. A fourier transform infrared spectroscopic method for determining butylated hydroxytoluene in palm olein and palm oil. *JAOCs, Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society*, 83(3): 187-191, 2006.
154. Widmer T. L., Laurent N. Plant extracts containing caffeic acid and rosmarinic acid inhibit zoospore germination of *Phytophthora* spp. pathogenic to *Theobroma cacao*. *European Journal of Plant Pathology*, 115(4): 377-388, 2006.
155. Kim K.-N., Heo S.-J., Song C. B., Lee J. , Heo M.-S. , Yeo I.-K., Kang K. A., Hyun J. W., Jeon Y.-J.. Protective effect of *Ecklonia cava* enzymatic extracts on hydrogen peroxide-induced cell damage. *Process Biochemistry*, 41(12): 2393-2401, 2006.
156. Xu M., Shangguan X., Wang W., Chen J. Antioxidative activity of hen egg ovalbumin hydrolysates. *Asia Pacific Journal of Clinical Nutrition*. 16(1): 178-182, 2007.

157. Wan X.-M., Xu M.-S., Jiang Y., Liu J., Studies on Antioxidation Activity of Hydrolysates from *Corbicula fluminea*. *Acta Agriculturae Universitatis Jiangxiensis*, Vol. 29, №2, Apr., 2007
158. Nikolakaki A., Christodoulakis N.S. Histological investigation of the leaf and leaf-originating calli of *Lavandula vera* L. *Israel Journal of Plant Sciences*. 54(4): 281-290, 2006.
159. Çelik T. A., Aslantürk Ö. S. Cytotoxic and genotoxic effects of *Lavandula stoechas* aqueous extracts. *Biologia*. 62(3): 292—296, 2007.
160. Wang X., Jin L., Li M., Zhao M., Zhao H., Xu Y. Bioreactor culture and plant regeneration from cell clusters of the aromatic plant, *Lavandula angustifolia* “Munstead”. *Journal of Horticultural Science and Biotechnology*, 82 (5): 781-785, 2007.
161. Ahn G.-N., Kim K.-N., Cha S.-H., Song C.-B., Lee J., Heo M.-S., Yeo I.-K., Lee N.-H., Jee Y.-H., Kim J.-S., Heu M.-S., Jeon Y.-J. Antioxidant activities of phlorotannins purified from *Ecklonia cava* on free radical scavenging using ESR and H₂O₂-mediated DNA damage. *European Food Research and Technology*. 226(1-2): 71-79, 2007.
162. Šafra J., Pospíšilová M., Honegr J., Spilková J. Determination of selected antioxidants in *Melissae herba* by isotachopheresis and capillary zone electrophoresis in the column-coupling configuration. *Journal of Chromatography A*, 1171(1-2): 124-132, 2007.
163. Eraso A. J., Albasa I. *Eriobotrya japonica* counteracts reactive oxygen species and nitric oxide stimulated by chloramphenicol. *American journal of chinese medicine*. 35 (5): 875-885, 2007.
164. Alatrache A., Jamoussi B., Tarhouni R., Abdrabba M. Analysis of the essential oil of *Lavandula latifolia* from Tunisia. *Journal of Essential Oil-Bearing Plants*, 10 (6): 446-452, 2007.
165. Matkowski A. Plant in vitro culture for the production of antioxidants-A review. *Biotechnology Advances*, 26(6): 548-560, 2008.
166. Çelik T. A., Aslantürk Ö. S. Cytotoxic and genotoxic effects of *Lavandula stoechas* aqueous extracts. *Biologia*. 62 (3): 292-296, 2007.
167. Yuan E., Liu B., Ning Z. Preparation and antioxidant activity of camellianin a from *Adinandra nitida* leaves. *Journal of Food Processing and Preservation*, 32(5): 785-797, 2008.
168. Kowalski R. *Silphium* L. Extracts - composition and protective effect on fatty acids content in sunflower oil subjected to heating and storage. *Food Chemistry*. 112 (4): 820-830, 2009.
169. Li H.-R., Guo X., Niu L.-Y., Zhang W.-B., Studies on antioxidation activity of *Squid* body hydrolysates. *Jiangxi Agricultural University*, 2009
170. Kunduraci, B.S., Bayrak, A.L.I., Kiralan, M. Effect of essential oil and extracts from oregano (*Origanum Onites* L.) leaves on the oxidative stability of refined sunflower oil. *Asian Journal of Chemistry*, 22 (2): 1377-1386, 2010.
171. Hassiotis, C.N., Tarantilis, P.A., Daferera, D., Polissiou, M.G. Etherio, a new variety of *Lavandula angustifolia* with improved essential oil production and composition from natural selected genotypes growing in Greece. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 32 (2): 77-82, 2010.
172. Christos N. Hassiotis, Diamanto M. Lazari, Konstantinos E. Vlachonasios. The effects of habitat type and diurnal harvest on essential oil yield and composition of *Lavandula angustifolia* Mill. *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin*. 19(8): 1491-1498, 2010.
173. Liu B.-G., Yang J.-G., Guo Y., Ning Z.-X., Gao J.-H., Division of antioxidant functional regions of flavonoids based on quantum chemistry analysis, *China Academic Journal*, 食品科学, Vol. 31, №15, 167-170, 2010

174. Costa, P., Gonçalves, S., Andrade, P.B., Valentão, P., Romano, A. Inhibitory effect of *Lavandula viridis* on Fe²⁺-induced lipid peroxidation, antioxidant and anti-cholinesterase properties. ***Food Chemistry***, 126 (4): 1779-1786, 2011.
175. Stanojević, L., Stanković, M., Cakić, M., Nikolić, V., Nikolić, L., Ilić, D., Radulović, N. The effect of hydrodistillation techniques on yield, kinetics, composition and antimicrobial activity of essential oils from flowers of *Lavandula officinalis* L | [Uticaj tehnike hidrodestilacije na prinos, sastav, kinetiku i antimikrobnu aktivnost etarskih ulja iz cveta *Lavandula officinalis* L.] ***Hemijaska Industrija*** 65 (4) , pp. 455-463, 2011.
176. Wang, N.-F., Yan, Z., Li, C.-Y., Jiang, N., Liu, H.-J. Antioxidant activity of peanut flour fermented with lactic acid bacteria. ***Journal of Food Biochemistry*** 35 (5) , pp. 1514-1521, 2011.
177. Li M.-J., Fan X.-P., Wu H.-M., Hu X.-Q., *In vitro* antioxidative activity of glycosaminoglycan from *Perna viridis*, ***Modern Food Science and Technology***, Vol. 27, № 7, 2011.
178. Li H.-R., Mai J.-X., Xu M.-S., Tao J., Studies on antioxidant activity of polished glutinous rice hydrolysates, ***Food Research And Development***, 2011.
179. Ben Hamissa A.M., Seffen M., Aliakbarian B., Casazza A.A., Perego P., Converti, A. Phenolics extraction from *Agave americana* (L.) leaves using high-temperature, high-pressure reactor. ***Food and Bioprocess Processing*** 90 (1): 17-21, 2012.
180. Wang, Y., Yang, Z., Wei, X. Antioxidant activities potential of tea polysaccharide fractions obtained by ultra filtration. ***International Journal of Biological Macromolecules*** 50 (3) , pp. 558-564, 2012.
181. Bouhlal R., Riadi H., Bourgougnon N. Antioxidant activity of Rhodophyceae extracts from Atlantic and Mediterranean Coasts of Morocco. ***African Journal of Plant Science*** 7(3): 110-117, 2013.
182. Kokilam, G., Vasuki, S., Sajitha, N. Biochemical composition, alginic acid yield and antioxidant activity of brown seaweeds from mandapam region, gulf of mannar. ***Journal of Applied Pharmaceutical Science***. 3(11): 99 – 104, 2013.
183. Eun-A. Kim Seung-Hong Lee Chang-ik Ko, Seon-Heui Cha Min-Cheol Kang Sung-Myung Kang, Seok-Chun Ko Won-Woo Lee Ju-Young Ko Ji-Hyeok Lee, Nalae Kang Jae-Young Oh Ginnae Ahn Young Heun Jee, You-Jin Jeon. Protective effect of fucoidan against AAPH-induced oxidative stress in zebrafish model. ***Carbohydrate Polymers*** 102(1): 185-191, 2014.
184. Nessa F., Khan S.A. Evaluation of antioxidant and xanthine oxidase inhibitory activity of different solvent extracts of leaves of *Citrullus colocynthis*. ***Pharmacognosy Research***. 6 (3): 218-226, 2014.
185. Ali, M.A., Abul Farah, M., Al-Hemaid, F.M., Abou-Tarboush, F.M. In vitro cytotoxicity screening of wild plant extracts from Saudi Arabia on human breast adenocarcinoma cells. ***Genetics and Molecular Research***, 13(2) 3981 – 3990, 2014.
186. Hassiotis C.N., Ntana F., Lazari D.M., Poulis S., Vlachonassios K.E. Environmental and developmental factors affect essential oil production and quality of *Lavandula angustifolia* during flowering period. ***Industrial Crops and Products***. 62: 359–366, 2014.
187. Димитрова М. Микроразмножаване и биологична активност в екстракти от *Latium album* L. дисертация за присъждане на научна и образователна степен “Доктор”. Биологически факултет, Катедра “Физиология на растенията”, СОФИЙСКИ УНИВЕРСИТЕТ “СВ. КЛИМЕНТ ОХРИДСКИ”, 2014.
188. Zali H., Zamanian-Azodi M., Tavirani M.R., Baghban A.A.-Z. Protein Drug Targets of *Lavandula angustifolia* on treatment of Rat Alzheimer’s Disease. ***Iranian Journal of Pharmaceutical Research***. 14(1): 291-302, 2015.

189. Kim W.-S., Choi W.J., Lee S., Kim, W.J., Lee D.C., Sohn U.D., Shin H.-S., Kim W. Anti-inflammatory, antioxidant and antimicrobial effects of artemisinin extracts from *Artemisia annua* L. **Korean Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology**. 19(1): 21 – 27, 2015.
190. Guru M. M. S., Vasanthi M., Achary A. Antioxidant and free radical scavenging potential of crude sulphated polysaccharides from *Turbinaria ornata*. **Biologia**. 70(1): 27–33, 2015.
191. Geng S., Liu Y., Ma H., Chen C. Extraction and antioxidant activity of phenolic compounds from okra flowers. **Tropical Journal of Pharmaceutical Research**. 14(5): 807 – 814, 2015.
192. Ha G.E., Chang O.K., Han G.S., Ham J.S., Park B.-Y., Jeong S.-G. Comparison of antioxidant activities of hydrolysates of domestic and imported skim milk powders treated with papain. **Korean Journal for Food Science of Animal Resources**. 35 (3): 360 – 369, 2015.
193. Kiran T.R. Antioxidant and neuroprotective effects of *Leucas indica* on iron induced lipid peroxidation in rat brain in vitro. **International Journal of Pharma and Bio Sciences**. 7(2)(B): 835 – 842, 2016.
194. Li F., Cai Z.-H., Chen J.-M., Guo Y.-H. Antioxidant activity of *Enteromorpha prolifera* polyphenols and their effect on improving insulin resistance. **Modern Food Science and Technology**. 32(8): 34-41, 2016.
195. Gecibesler I.H., Kocak A., Demirtas I. Biological activities, phenolic profiles and essential oil components of *Tanacetum cilicicum* (BOISS.) GRIERSON. **Natural Product Research**. 30(24): 2850-2855, 2016.
196. Panjan P., Virtanen V., Sesay A.M. Determination of stability characteristics for electrochemical biosensors via thermally accelerated ageing. **Talanta**. 170: 331–336, 2017.
197. Yon-Suk Kim, Eun-Kyung Kim, Nam-Joo Jeon, Bo-Im Ryu, Jin-Woo Hwang, Eun-Ju Choi, Sang-Ho Moon, Byong-Tae Jeon, Pyo-Jam Park. Antioxidant Effect of Taurine-Rich *Paroctopus dofleini* Extracts Through Inhibiting ROS Production Against LPS-Induced Oxidative Stress In Vitro and In Vivo Model. In: Taurine 10 (Dong-Hee Lee, Stephen W. Schaffer, Eun-kyue Park, Ha Won Kim – Eds). Springer. pp 1165-1177, 2017.
198. Panjan P., Virtanen V., Sesay A. M. Determination of stability characteristics for electrochemical biosensors via thermally accelerated ageing. **Talanta**. 170(1): 331-336, 2017.
199. Taheri F., Sepehri G., Sheibani V., Esmaeilpour Kh. *Lavandula angustifolia* and combination of *Lavandula angustifolia* and *Zataria multiflora* administration attenuates prenatal lead-exposed induced learning and memory impairments in male rats. **Toxin Reviews**. 37(3): 231-242, 2018.
200. Rinku V. Patel, Nayana Brahmabhatt, d Krishna Y. Pandya. Effect of Seaweed Liquid Fertilizer on Antioxidant and Enzyme Activity of Different Vegetables Seeds. **Annual Research & Review in Biology**. 30(4): 1-8, 2018; Article no.ARRB.46933
201. Chang Ha Park, Ye Eun Park, Hyeon Ji Yeo, Se Won Chun, Thanislas Bastin Baskar, Soon Sung Lim, Sang Un Park. Chemical Compositions of the Volatile Oils and Antibacterial Screening of Solvent Extract from Downy Lavender. **Foods**. 8(4), 132, 2019.
202. Anna Hawrył, Mirosław Hawrył, Monika Waksmundzka-Hajnos. Liquid chromatography fingerprint analysis and antioxidant activity of selected lavender species with chemometric calculations. **PLoS ONE** 14(7): e0218974, 2019.
203. Bhakti Tanna, Harshad R. Brahmabhatt, Avinash Mishra. Phenolic, flavonoid, and amino acid compositions reveal that selected tropical seaweeds have the

potential to be functional food ingredients. *Journal of Food Processing and Preservation*. 43(12): e14266, 2019.

204. Sirohi B., Sagar R. Antipyretic Activity of Hydroalcoholic Extract of *Dactylorhiza Hatagireia* Roots & *Lavandula Stoechas* Flowers on Brewer's Yeast Induced Pyrexia in Wistar Rats. *Journal of Drug Delivery and Therapeutics*, 9(4-A), 701-704, 2019.
205. Ying Liu, Jingyi Qi, Junyun Luo, Wen Qin, Qingying Luo, Qing Zhang, Dingtao Wu, Derong Lin, Suqing Li, Hongmin Dong, Daiwen Chen, Hong Chen. Okra in Food Field: Nutritional Value, Health Benefits and Effects of Processing Methods on Quality, *Food Reviews International*: 37(1):1-24, 2019.

Ilieva M., Pavlov A., Bakalova A. Phosphodiesterase production in an aqueous two phase system by Nicotiana tabacum 1507. Appl. Biochem. Biotechnol - Part A Enzyme Engineering and Biotechnology, 90: (3): 261-272, 2001.

Цитирана в:

206. Jiang J., cAMP Messenger System in Plant Cells. *Plant Physiology communications*. 42(2): 343-348, 2006.
207. Xu J., Ge X., Dolan M.C. Towards high-yield production of pharmaceutical proteins with plant cell suspension cultures. *Biotechnology Advances*. 29(3): 278-299, 2011.
208. Andrews G.R, Roberts S.C. Bioprocess Engineering of Plant Cell Suspension Cultures. In: Toshiomi Yoshida – Ed. Applied Bioengineering: Innovations and Future Directions. Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA. 20170228, 2017.

Pavlov A., Ilieva M., Mincheva M. Release of rosmarinic acid by Lavandula vera MM cell suspension in two-phase culture systems. World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology. 17: 417-421, 2001.

Цитирана в:

209. Yao-Zu Hu, Xio-Jun Wang, Min-An Zhao, Yan-Yu Wei, Hai-Quing Zhao, Kan Lin. The optimization of cell suspensiong culture protocol of *Lavandula angustifolia*, cv. Mustead. *Chinese Journal of Cell Bioioigy*. 27(6): 701-704, 2005.
210. Topçu G., Herrmann G., Kolak U., Gören A. C., Porzel A., Kutchan T. M. Isolation of fatty acids and aromatics from cell suspension cultures of *Lavandula angustifolia*. *Natural Product Research*. 21 (2): 100-105, 2007.
211. Wang X., Jin L., Li M., Zhao M., Zhao H., Xu Y. Bioreactor culture and plant regeneration from cell clusters of the aromatic plant, *Lavandula angustifolia* “Munstead”. *Journal of Anhui Agri. Sci*. 39 (6): 3223-3226, 3236, 2011.
212. Yue X.-G. et al, Study on enhancing production of trans-resveratrol in *Vitis vinifera* cell suspension cultures by situ absorption, *Journal of Horticultural Science. Journal of Anhui Agri. Sci*. 39 (6): 3223-3226, 2011.
213. Gao M.-B., Zhang W., Ruan C.-J. Significantly improved taxuyunnanine C production in cell suspension cultures of *Taxus chinensis* by process intensification of repeated elicitation, sucrose feeding, and in situ adsorption. *World J Microbiol Biotechnol.*, 27(10): 2271-2279, 2012.
214. Goncalves S., Romano A. In vitro culture of lavenders (*Lavandula* spp.) and the production of secondary metabolites, *Biotechnology Advances*. 31: 166–174, 2013.
215. Malik S., Hossein Mirjalili M., Fett-Neto A.G., Mazzafera P., Bonfill M. Living between two worlds: Two-phase culture systems for producing plant secondary metabolites. *Critical Reviews in Biotechnology*, 33 (1): 1 – 22, 2013.

216. Pezeshki S., Petersen M. (2018) Rosmarinic Acid and Related Metabolites. In: Schwab W., Lange B., Wüst M. (eds) ***Biotechnology of Natural Products***. Springer, Cham, pp. 25-60, 2018. ISBN 978-3-319-67902-0
217. Gomes, P.G., Veloso, A.F., Maynard, I.F., Marques, M.N., de Souza, R.L., Pereira, M.M., Soares, C.M. and Lima, Á.S. Integrative process to extract chlorophyll and purify rosmarinic acid from rosemary leaves (*Rosmarinus officinalis*). ***J Chem Technol Biotechnol***, 95: 1503-1510, 2020.
218. Ying Liu, Jingyi Qi, Junyun Luo, Wen Qin, Qingying Luo, Qing Zhang, Dingtao Wu, Derong Lin, Suqing Li, Hongmin Dong, Daiwen Chen & Hong Chen. Okra in Food Field: Nutritional Value, Health Benefits and Effects of Processing Methods on Quality, ***Food Reviews International***, 37(1): 67-90, 2021.
219. Shcherbatykh, A.A., Chernov'yants, M.S. Study of Antithyroid and Antioxidant Properties of Cysteine, Glutathione, and Methionine by Spectrophotometry and High Performance Liquid Chromatography. ***J Anal Chem*** 76: 476–485, 2021.

Pavlov A., Kovatcheva P., Georgiev V., Koleva I., Ilieva M. Biosynthesis and Radical Scavenging Activity of Betalains during the Cultivation of Red Beet (Beta vulgaris) Hairy Root Cultures – Z. Naturforschung, 57c, 640-644, 2002.

Цитирана в:

220. Galati E.M., Mondello M.R., Giuffrida D., Dugo G., Miceli N., Pergolizzi S., Taviano M.F. Chemical characterization and biological effects of Sicilian *Opuntia ficus indica* (L.) Mill. fruit juice: Antioxidant and antiulcerogenic activity. ***Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry***. 51 (17): 4903-4908, 2003.
221. Siriwardhana N., Jeon Y. J. Antioxidative effect of cactus pear fruit (*Opuntia ficus-indica*) extract on lipid peroxidation inhibition in oils and emulsion model systems. ***European food research and technology***. 219 (4): 369-376, 2004.
222. Stintzing F.C., Carle R. Functional properties of anthocyanins and betalains in plants, food, and in human nutrition. ***Trends in Food Science and Technology***. 15 (1): 19-38, 2004.
223. Lila M. A. Plant pigments and human health, In: Kevin Davies, ed.: ***Plant Pigments and their Manipulation***, Annual Plant Reviews, V 14, ISBN: 1405117370, pp. 248-274, 2004.
224. American Botaniocal Counsil „Beet *Beta vulgaris*, family: Chenopodiaceae”: <http://www.herbalgram.org/youngliving/hmbc/default.asp?h=Beet>
225. Gliszczynska-Świgło A., Szymusiak H., Malinowska P. Betanin, the main pigment of red beet: Molecular origin of its exceptionally high free radical-scavenging activity. ***Food Additives and Contaminants***. 23(11): 1079-1087, 2006.
226. Seijas-Bernabé P., Seijas-Velásquez, S. Antocianic and betalamic pigments as chemopreventive against cancer advances, perspectives and new obtaining sources. ***Sciende: ciencia para el desarrollo***, 9(1):135-146, 2006.
227. Vorgelegt von Kai Marxen. The physiostat: Feed-back controlled cultivation of microorganisms implemented for UVB radiation-influenced fluorescence kinetics in a photobioreactor for enhanced production of active agents in *Synechocystis* sp. PCC 6803. ***Dissertation zur Erlangung des Doktorgrades der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Fakultät der Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel - Universität Kiel***, 2006.

228. Tepe, B. Rozmarinic asit in *Satureja hortensis* L. kallus kulturlerinde uretimi ve optimizasyonu. **Doktora Tezi, Biyoloji anabilim dalı, T.C. Cumhuriyet Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü**, 2006.
229. Ninfali P., Bacchiocca M., Antonelli A., Biagiotti E., Di Gioacchino A.M., Piccoli G., Stocchi V., Brandi G. Characterization and biological activity of the main flavonoids from Swiss Chard (*Beta vulgaris* subspecies *cycla*). **Phytomedicine**. 14(2-3): 216-221, 2007.
230. Marxen K., Vanselow K. H., Lippemeier S., Hintze R., Ruser A., Hansen U-P. Determination of DPPH Radical Oxidation Caused by Methanolic Extracts of Some Microalgal Species by Linear Regression Analysis of Spectrophotometric Measurements. **Sensors**. 7, 2080-2095, 2007.
231. Tepe B., Sokmen A. Production and optimisation of rosmarinic acid by *Satureja hortensis* L. callus cultures. **Natural product research**. 21 (13): 1133-1144, 2007.
232. Evidence-based review system for the scientific justification of diet and health relationships under Article 13.1 of the new European legislation on nutrition and health claims. **IFIS Food Science and Technology Bulletin**. 3(8): 83-97, 2007. <http://www.erna.org/Industry-article-13-list.aspx>
233. Matkowski A. Plant in vitro culture for the production of antioxidants. A review. **Biotechnology Advances**. 26(6): 548-560, 2008.
234. Salama, M.F., Amin, A.A., Moharram, H.A. Relationship between antioxidant activities and red table beet root pigments with a potential application as a natural juice blend. Alexandria Journal for Food Science and Technology, Special Volume Conference: 1-6, 2008.
235. Şahin Basak S., Candan F. *Lallemantia canescens* (L) Fisch & Mey bitkisinin ve kallus doku kültürünün antioksidan aktivitesi. **İtÜdergisic**. 6(1): 14-26, 2008.
236. Azeredo H. M. C. Betalains: Properties, sources, applications, and stability. A review. **International Journal of Food Science and Technology**, 44 (12): 2365-2376, 2009.
237. Gandía-Herrero F., Escribano J., García-Carmona F. The role of phenolic hydroxy groups in the free radical scavenging activity of betalains. **Journal of Natural Products**. 72 (6): 1142-1146, 2009.
238. Gao Z.-J., Han X.-H., Xiao X.-G. Purification and characterisation of polyphenol oxidase from red Swiss chard (*Beta vulgaris* subspecies *cicla*) leaves. **Food Chemistry**, 117 (2): 342-348, 2009.
239. Jiang Y., Wu T-L. Research progress on hairy root and its application. **Journal of Agricultural Science and Technology**. 11(1): 27-32, 2009.
240. Maruno, M. Development of sesame indicum oil-based nanoemulsions additived with rubus idaeus oil to skin burn. Doctoral Thesis. **Faculdade de Ciencias Farmaceuticas de Ribeirao Preto – Universidade de Sao Paulo**, Ribeirao Preto, 2009.
241. Gandía-Herrero F., Escribano J., García-Carmona F. Structural implications on color, fluorescence, and antiradical activity in betalains. **Planta**. Planta, 232(2): 449-460, 2010.
242. Uses of Beetroot - <http://www.drugs.com/npp/beetroot.html>, 2010.
243. Ganda-Herrero F., Jimnez-Atinzar M., Cabanes J., Garca-Carmona F., Escribano J. Stabilization of the Bioactive Pigment of *Opuntia Fruits* through Maltodextrin Encapsulation. **Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemmistry**, 58 (19): 10646-10652, 2010.
244. Hayakawa K., Agarie S. Physiological Roles of Betacyanin in a Halophyte, *Suaeda japonica* Makino. **Plant Production Science**. 13: 351-359, 2010.
245. Jiang Y. Soybean flavanone 3-hydroxylase gene f3hRNA interference-based functional verification vectors and soybean flavanone 3-hydroxylase gene f3hRNA interfering vectors and functional validation. **Thesis, Shanghai Jiao Tong**

246. Savatović S., Vulić J., Tepić A., Šumić Z. Ispitivanje hemijskog sastava i antioksidativnog djelovanja ekstrakata tropa cvekle. *Technologica Acta*, 3(1): 41-48, 2010.
247. Wybraniec S., Michalowski, T. New pathways of betanidin and betanin enzymatic oxidation. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 59(17): 9612-9622, 2011.
248. Marinova G., Batchvarov V. Evaluation of the methods for determination of the free radical scavenging activity by DPPH. *Bulgarian Journal of Agricultural Science* 17(1): 11-24, 2011.
249. Jelena Vulić. FUNKCIONALNE I ANTIOKSIDATIVNE OSOBINE TROPA CVEKLE (Beta vulgaris). *University of Novi Sad*, 2012.
250. Retno Mastuti - Role of In Vitro System as Continuous Betalain Sources - Biology Department, Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, *University of Brawijaya, Malang, Indonesia*, 2012
251. Sheeded, N.A., Salama, M.F., Moharram, H.A., Shams El-Din, M.H. Utilization of some pigments recovered from different food vegetable processing wastes. *Modelling, Measurement and Control C*, 72 (1-2): 38-50, 2012.
252. Vulić, J., Čanadanović-Brunet, J., Četković, G., Tumbas, V., Djilas, S., Četojević-Simin, D., Čanadanović, V. Antioxidant and cell growth activities of beet root pomace extracts. *Journal of Functional Foods*: 4 (3): 670-678, 2012.
253. Gandía-Herrero F., Escribano J.a, García-Carmona F. Purification and Antiradical Properties of the Structural Unit of Betalains. *J. Nat. Prod.* 75(6): 1030–1036, 2012.
254. Gandía-Herrero, F., García-Carmona, F. Characterization of recombinant Beta vulgaris 4,5-DOPA-extradiol-dioxygenase active in the biosynthesis of betalains. *Planta*, 236 (1): 91-100, 2012.
255. Lenk F., Vogel M., Bley Th., Steingroewer J. Automatic image recognition to determine morphological development and secondary metabolite accumulation in hairy root networks. *Engineering in Life Sciences*, 12(6): 588–594, 2012.
256. Momen Heravi M., Haghi B., Morsali A., Ardalan P., Ardalan T.. Kinetic study of DPPH scavenging in the presence of mixture of Zinc and Vitamin C as an antioxidant. *Journal of Chemical Health Risks* 2(2):43-50, 2012.
257. Neelwarne Bh. Red Beet Hairy Root Cultures. *Red Beet Biotechnology*. 2012, pp. 199-249, DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4614-3458-0_10.
258. Neelwarne Bh., Rudrappa Th. Peroxidases and Other Enzymes from Red Beet Hairy Roots. *Red Beet Biotechnology*. 2012, pp. 283-333, DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4614-3458-0_12.
259. Bhagyalakshmi Neelwarne and Sowbhagya B. Halagur. Red Beet: An Overview. *Red Beet Biotechnology*. 2012, pp. 1-43, DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4614-3458-0_1.
260. Starzak, K. Skopińska, A. Wybraniec, S. Research on betanidin oxidation by ABTS radicals. *Challenges of Modern Technology*. 3(4): 39-43, 2012.
261. Yang H., Gao Shuai, Wang H. Research prospect on hairy root culture of medicinal herbs. *Guangdong Forestry Science and Technology*, 28(5): 67-73, 2012.
262. Zalan Z., Halasz A., Barath A. Fermented red beet juice. In: Handbook of *Plant-Based Fermented Food and Beverage Technology, Second Edition*, (Hui , Y.H. ed.). CRC Press, USA, ISBN: 978-1-4398-4904-0, pp: 373-383, 2012.
263. Slavov A., Karagyozev V., Denev P., Kratchanova M., Kratchanov C. Antioxidant activity of red beet juices obtained after microwave and thermal pretreatments. *Czech Journal of Food Sciences*. 31 (2): 139 – 147, 2013.
264. Wybraniec S., Starzak K., Skopińska A., Nemzer B., Pietrkowski Z., Michałowski T. Studies on nonenzymatic oxidation mechanisms in neobetanin,

- betanin, and decarboxylated betanins. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*. 61(2): 6465 – 6476, 2013.
265. Sharma Sh., Shahzad A., Sahai A. Hairy Root Culture: An Efficient System for Secondary Metabolite Production. *Recent Trends in Biotechnology and Therapeutic Applications of Medicinal Plants*. pp. 51-78, 2013.
 266. Shahin Mardaninejad, Mahin Janghorban, Mansoreh Vazirpour. Collection and identification of medicinal plants used by the indigenous people of Mobarakeh (Isfahan), southwestern Iran. *Journal of Herbal Drugs*, 4(1): 23-32, 2013.
 267. Jelena J. Vulic, Tatjana N. C ebovic, Jasna M. C anadanovic-Bruneta, Gordana S. Cetkovic, Vladimir M. Canadanovic, Sonja M. Djilasa, Vesna T. Tumbas Saponjaca. In vivo and in vitro antioxidant effects of beetroot pomace extracts. *Journal of functional foods*. 6(1): 168 – 175, 2014.
 268. Agudelo-Romero P., Ali K., Choi Y. H., Sousa L., Verpoorte R., Tiburcio A. F., Fortes A. M.. Perturbation of polyamine catabolism affects grape ripening of *Vitis vinifera* cv. Trincadeira. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry*, 74: 141 – 155, 2014.
 269. Choon Kiat Lim, Wen Ni Tiong, Joo Ling Loo, Antioxidant activity and total phenolic content of different varieties of *Portulaca grandiflora*. *International Journal of Phytopharmacy*. 4(1): 1-5, 2014.
 270. Neagu C., Barbu V. Principal component analysis of the factors involved in the extraction of beetroot betalains. *Journal of Agroalimentary Processes and Technologies*. 20(4): 311-318, 2014.
 271. Озолина Н.В., Макарова Л.Е., Возненко А.Н. Колесникова Е.В., дударева Л.В. Антиоксидантные свойства фенолсодержащих экстрактов из вакуолярного сока столовой свеклы (*Beta vulgaris* L.) после кислотного гидролиза. *Химия растительного сырья*. 3: 175–183, 2014.
 272. Roberto Castro Muñoz Efecto del secado por aspersión en la estabilidad de componentes bioactivos de tuna morada (*Opuntia ficus-indica*). PhD thesis. *INSTITUTO POLITÉCNICO NACIONAL Unidad Profesional Interdisciplinaria de Biotecnología*, Mexico, 2014.
 273. Starzak K., Skopińska A., Szot D., Wybraniec S. Mass spectrometric detection of products of decarboxy-betanins UV-irradiation. *Challenges of Modern Technology*, 22-26, 2014.
 274. Sivasakyhi M. Efficacy of drying methods and impregnation of filtrate of functional ingredients in ready to eat coconut based snack. PhD Thesis. Department of Food Science and Technology. School of Life Sciences. Pondicherry University. India, 2014.
 275. Castro-Muñoz R., Barragán-Huerta B.E., Yáñez-Fernández J. Use of gelatin-maltodextrin composite as an encapsulation support for clarified juice from purple cactus pear (*Opuntia stricta*). *LWT - Food Science and Technology*. 62(1): 242 – 248, 2015.
 276. Holásková E., Galuszka P., Frébort I., Öz M.T. Antimicrobial peptide production and plant-based expression systems for medical and agricultural biotechnology. *Biotechnology Advances*, 33(6): 1005–1023, 2015.
 277. Zein H., Abd El-Moneim S. Hashish, Ghada H.H. Ismaiel. The antioxidant and Anticancer Activities of Swiss Chard and Red Beetroot Leaves. *Current Science International*. 4(4): 491-498, 2015.
 278. Sivasakthi M, Sangeetha N. A Comparative Study of the Physico-Chemical Characteristics of the Ready-to Eat Coconut Based Snack. *J Food Process Technol* 6: 489. doi:10.4172/2157-7110.1000489, 2015
 279. Lim T.K. *Beta vulgaris*. In: Lim T.K. – Ed. Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants. *Springer-Verlag*. pp 26-68, 2016. ISBN978-94-017-7275-4.

280. Gandía-Herrero F., Escribano J., & García-Carmona F. Biological Activities of Plant Pigments Betalains. *Critical reviews in food science and nutrition*, 56(6): 937-945, 2016.
281. Ganea Mariana, Moisa Corina, Cozma Alina, Bota Sanda. DETERMINATION OF THE ANTIOXIDANT ACTIVITY OF APPLES. *Analele Universității din Oradea, Fascicula Protecția Mediului*. Vol. XXVII, 533-540, 2016.
282. Perianu, E., Pauliuc, M., Rau, I., Iosub, I. Spectral characterisation of some materials based on natural extracts: Topic title(s): Biomaterials. **2015 E-Health and Bioengineering Conference**, EHB 2015.art. no. 7391516
283. Santiago-Mora P.D., Cardador-Martínez A., Téllez-Pérez C., Montejano-Gaitán J.G., Martín del Campo S.T. In-Vitro Antioxidant Capacity and Bioactive Compounds Preservation Post-Drying on Berryacti (Myrtillocactus geometrizans). *Journal of Food Research*. 6(4): 121-133, 2017.
284. Clifford T., Constantinou C.M., Keane K.M., West D.J., Howatson G., Stevenson E.J., The plasma bioavailability of nitrate and betanin from Beta vulgaris rubra in humans. *European Journal of Nutrition*. 56(3): 1245–1254, 2017.
285. Vázquez-Flota F., de Lourdes Miranda-Ham M., Castro-Concha L., Tamayo-Ordoñez Y. Synthesis of Benzylisoquinoline Alkaloids and Other Tyrosine-Derived Metabolites in Hairy Root Cultures. In: Malik S. (eds) *Production of Plant Derived Natural Compounds through Hairy Root Culture*. Springer, Cham pp. 165-182, 2017. ISBN 978-3-319-69768-0
286. Maria Graça Miguel. Betalains in Some Species of the Amaranthaceae Family: A Review. *Antioxidants*, 7(4): 53, 2018.
287. Nisha Dhiman, Vanita Patial, Amita Bhattacharya. The Current Status and Future Applications of Hairy Root Cultures. In: In: Kumar N. (eds) *Biotechnological Approaches for Medicinal and Aromatic Plants*, Springer, Singapore. pp 87-155, 2018. ISBN 978-981-13-0534-4
288. Alexander Bean, Rasika Sunnadaniya, Neda Akhavan, Annabelle Campbell, Matthew Brown, Alan Lloyd. Gain-of-function mutations in beet DODA2 identify key residues for betalain pigment evolution. *New Phytologist*. 219(1): 287-296, 2018.
289. Aynur Babagil, Esen Tasgin, Hayrunnisa Nadaroglu, Haluk Caglar Kaymak. Antioxidant and Antiradical Activity of Beetroot (Beta vulgaris L. var. conditiva Alef.) Grown Using Different Fertilizers. *Journal of Chemistry*. Article ID 7101605, 2018.
290. Sayeed Rukhsaar, Thakur Monika. Comparative studies on extraction methods of betalain content and antioxidant activity of biocolorant obtained from Celosia cristata L. flowers. *Medicinal Plants* - International Journal of Phytomedicines and Related Industries. 11(4): 396-403, 2019.
291. Parisa Rahimi, Saeed Abedimanesh, Seyed Alireza Mesbah-Namin, Alireza Ostadrahimi. Betalains, the nature-inspired pigments, in health and diseases, *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*. 59(18): 2949-2978, 2019.
292. Carolin Schott, Juliane Steingroewer, Thomas Bley, Ulana Cikalova, Beatrice Bendjus. Biospeckle-characterization of hairy root cultures using laser speckle photometry. *Engineering in Life Sciences*. 20(7): 287-295, 2020.
293. Tan M.L., Hamid S.B.S. Beetroot as a Potential Functional Food for Cancer Chemoprevention, a Narrative Review. *J Cancer Prev*. 26(1): 1-17, 2021.

Ilieva-Stoilova M.P., Pavlov A.I., Kovacheva-Apostolova E.G. Further research into Lavandula species: cell cultures of L. vera and rosmarinic acid production, in M. Lis-Balchin(ed.) Lavender; The Genus Lavandula: Medicinal and Aromatic Plants – Industrial Profiles, Taylor and Francis, London, pp. 214–26, 2002.

Цитирана в:

294. Lis-Balchin M. T., South Bank University, UK Lavender. *In Handbook of herbs and spices*, V. 2, K.V.Peter, ed, Woodhead publishing limited, Cambridge, England, ISBN 1 85573 721 3, **2004**.
295. Н.А. ЕГОРОВА. НЕКОТОРЫЕ АСПЕКТЫ БИОТЕХНОЛОГИИ ЭФИРОМАСЛИЧНЫХ РАСТЕНИЙ: МИКРОКЛОНАЛЬНОЕ РАЗМНОЖЕНИЕ, СИНТЕЗ ПРОДУКТОВ ВТОРИЧНОГО МЕТАБОЛИЗМА IN VITRO. **ФИЗИОЛОГИЯ РАСТЕНИЙ И ГЕНЕТИКА**.46(3): 187-201, 2014.
296. M.T. Lis-Balchin. Lavender. In: K.V. Peter Ed. Woodhead Publishing Series in Food Science, Technology and Nutrition. *Handbook of Herbs and Spices (Second Edition)*. Woodhead Publishing, pp. 329-347, 2018. ISBN 9780857090409.
297. Егорова Н.А. ИЗМЕНЧИВОСТЬ КАЛЛУСНЫХ КУЛЬТУР ЛАВАНДЫ ПРИ ДЛИТЕЛЬНОМ ПАССИРОВАНИИ IN VITRO. *Таврический вестник аграрной науки*. 1(9): 16-26, 2017.
298. Pezeshki S., Petersen M. (2018) Rosmarinic Acid and Related Metabolites. In: Schwab W., Lange B., Wüst M. (eds) *Biotechnology of Natural Products*. Springer, Cham, pp. 25-60, 2018. ISBN 978-3-319-67902-0
299. Егорова Н. А. ОПТИМИЗАЦИЯ УСЛОВИЙ ПОЛУЧЕНИЯ И ХАРАКТЕРИСТИКА СУСПЕНЗИОННОЙ КУЛЬТУРЫ ЛАВАНДЫ. *Таврический вестник аграрной науки*. 21(1): 19-30, 2020.

Pavlov A., Georgiev V., Kovatcheva P. Relationship between type and age of the inoculum cultures and betalains biosynthesis by Beta vulgaris hairy root culture. Biotechnology Letters. 25: 307-309, 2003.

Цитирана в:

300. Jeong G.-T., Park D.-H., Ryu H.-W, Hwang B., Woo J.-C. Effects of Inoculum Conditions on Growth of Hairy Roots of Panax ginseng C.A. Meyer. *Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology*, 116(1-3): 1193-1204(12), 2004.
301. Jiang S.-T., Wei M., Luo J.-P. Effect of Phosphate on Cell Growth and Polysaccharide Production by Suspension Cultures of Protocorm-like Bodies of Dendrobium huoshanense. *Chinese Journal of Biotechnology*, 22(4): 613-617, 2006.
302. Moreno D.A., Cristina Garcí'a-Viguera C. Jose' I. Gil JI, Gil. Izquierdo A - Betalains in the era of global agri-food science, technology and nutritional health. *Phytochem Rev*, 7: 261-280, **2008**.
303. Ming, W., Chaoying, Y., Shaotong, J., Jianping, L. Effect of subculture cycle on kinetics of suspension cultures of protocorm-like bodies from Dendrobium huoshanense. *Chinese Agricultural Science*, 9: 43-47, 2008.
304. Praveen Nagella, Ill-Min Chung, Hosakatte Niranjana Murthy. In vitro production of gymnemic acid from cell suspension cultures of Gymnema sylvestre R. Br. *Engineering in Life Sciences*. 11(5): 537–540, 2011.
305. Li R., Wang L., Chen Q., Fan J.R. Tissue culture and rapid cloning propagation of Dendrobium huoshanense. *Pharmaceutical Biotechnology*, 18 (1):11-15, 2011.

306. Olga Bołonkowska, Agnieszka Pietrosiuk*, Katarzyna Sykłowska-Baranek. ROŚLINNE ZWIĄZKI BARWNE ICH WŁAŚCIWOŚCI BIOLOGICZNE ORAZ MOŻLIWOŚCI WYTWARZANIA W KULTURACH IN VITRO. **BIULETYN Wydziału Farmaceutycznego Warszawskiego Uniwersytetu Medycznego**. 1: 1-27, 2011.
307. Bhagyalakshmi Neelwarne. Red Beet Hairy Root Cultures. **Red Beet Biotechnology**. 2012, pp. 199-249, DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4614-3458-0_10.
308. Sivanandhan, G., Kapil Dev, G., Jeyaraj, M., Rajesh, M., Arjunan, A., Muthuselvam, M., Manickavasagam, M., Selvaraj, N., Ganapathi, A. Increased production of withanolide A, withanone, and withaferin A in hairy root cultures of *Withania somnifera* (L.) Dunal elicited with methyl jasmonate and salicylic acid. **Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture**. 114(1): 121 – 129, 2013.
309. Sharma Sh.i, Shahzad A., Sahai A., Hairy Root Culture: An Efficient System for Secondary Metabolite Production. Recent Trends in **Biotechnology and Therapeutic Applications of Medicinal Plants**. Pp. 51-78, 2013.
310. Gonçalves L.C.P., Marcato A.C., Rodrigues A.C.B., Pagano A.P.E., De Freitas B.C., De Machado C.O., Nakashima K.K., Esteves L.C., Lopes N.B., Bastos E.L. Betalains: From the colors of beetroots to the fluorescence of flowers. *Revista Virtual de Quimica*. 7(1): 292 – 309, 2015.
311. de Aguiar Lage D., da Silva Tirado M., Vanicore Sh.R., de Carvalho Sabino K. C., Albarello N. Production of betalains from callus and cell suspension cultures of *Pereskia aculeata* Miller, an unconventional leafy vegetable. **Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture**. 122(2): 341 – 350, 2015.
312. Lim T.K. *Beta vulgaris*. In: Lim T.K. – Ed. Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants. **Springer-Verlag**. pp 26-68, 2016. ISBN978-94-017-7275-4.
313. Vázquez-Flota F., de Lourdes Miranda-Ham M., Castro-Concha L., Tamayo-Ordoñez Y. Synthesis of Benzylisoquinoline Alkaloids and Other Tyrosine-Derived Metabolites in Hairy Root Cultures. In: Malik S. (eds) **Production of Plant Derived Natural Compounds through Hairy Root Culture**. Springer, Cham pp. 165-182, 2017. ISBN 978-3-319-69768-0
314. Vaghari H., Jafarizadeh-Malmiri H., Anarjan N., Berenjian A. Hairy Root Culture: A Biotechnological Approach to Produce Valuable Metabolites. In: Meena V., Mishra P., Bisht J., Pattanayak A. (eds) **Agriculturally Important Microbes for Sustainable Agriculture**. Springer, Singapore, pp. 131-160. 2017 ISBN 978-981-10-5588-1.
315. Bindu K.H., Mythili J. B, Radhika R.M. Genetic Engineering in Medicinal and Aromatic Plants. In: Rout G.R., Peter K.V. (Eds). **Genetic Engineering of Horticultural Crops**. Academic Press. Pp. 249-271, 2018. ISBN 9780128104392.
316. Geraldine Gubser, Sabine Vollenweider, Dieter Eibl, Regine Eibl. Food ingredients and food made with plant cell and tissue cultures: State-of-the art and future trends. **Engineering in Life Sciences**. 21(3-4): 87-98, 2021.

Berkov S., Pavlov A., Kovatcheva P., Stanimirova P., Philipov S. Alkaloid spectrum in diploid and tetraploid hairy root cultures of *Datura stramonium*. *Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung - Section C Journal of Biosciences*. 58 (1-2): 42-46, 2003.

Цитирана в:

317. Zayed R., Wink M. Induction of tropane alkaloid formation in transformed root cultures of *Brungmansia suaveolens* (Solanaceae). **Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung - Section C Journal of Biosciences**. 59 (11-12): 863-867, 2004.

318. Friedmann, M. Analysis of biological active compounds in potatoes (*Solanum tuberosum*), tomatoes (*Lycopersicon esculentum*), and jimson weed (*Datura stramonium*) seeds. *Journal of Chromatography A*. 1054 (1-2): 143-155, 2004.
319. Lavania U. C. Genomic and ploidy manipulation for enhanced production of phyto-pharmaceuticals. *Plant Genetic Resources: Characterisation and Utilisation*. 3 (2): 170-177, 2005.
320. Zayed R., Wink M., El-Shamy H. In vitro organogenesis and alkaloid accumulation in *Datura innoxia*. *Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung - Section C Journal of Biosciences*. 61 (7-8):560-564, 2006.
321. El-DougDoug Kh.A., Hala Mohamed, Amal Abo-Senna. Effect of PVY Viral Infection on Alkaloid Contents of Cultivated Medicinal Plants. *Journal of Applied Sciences Research*, 3(7): 558-563, 2007.
322. George M. M., Thomas A., Mathew M. M. Study of the content of alkaloids in *Datura metel* L. in the in vivo and in vitro conditions. *Plant Cell Biotechnology and Molecular Biology*. 8 (3-4): 187-192, 2007.
323. El-Rahman R. A., El-Wakil H. El-Din, Abou Gabal A. El-Said, Khelifa H.D. Production of Scopolamine and Hyoscyamine in Calli and Regenerate Cultures of *Datura metel* (L.). *Journal of Applied Sciences Research*, 4(12): 1858-1866, 2008.
324. Raoufa Abdel Rahman, El-Wakil H. El-Din, Abou Gabal A. El-Said and Khelifa H.D. Agrobacterium-Mediated Transformation of *Datura metel* (L.) and Tropane Alkaloids Determination. *Research Journal of Cell and Molecular Biology*, 2(2): 62-66, 2008.
325. Ornithine-Derived Alkaloids. In: Prof. Dr. Eckart Eich, ed.: Solanaceae and Convolvulaceae: Secondary Metabolites, Biosynthesis, Chemotaxonomy, Biological and Economic Significance (A Handbook), *Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg*, pp. 33 – 213, ISBN 978-3-540-74540-2 e-ISBN 978-3-540-74541-9, 2007.
326. Anrini M., Jha S.: Characterization of Podophyllotoxin Yielding Cell Lines of *Podophyllum hexandrum*. *Caryologia*. 62(3): 220-235, 2009.
327. El Bazaoui A., Stambouli H., Bellimam M. A., Soulaymani A. Determination of tropane alkaloids in seeds of *Datura stramonium* L. by GC/MS and LC/MS. *Annals in Toxicology Analitics*, 21(4): 183 – 188, 2009. DOI: 10.1051/ata/2009051
328. Dehghan, E., Ebadi, M.T., Naghdi Badi, H., Shahriari, F., Azizi, M., Asghari, G.R. Review on new techniques in tropane alkaloids production. *Journal of Medicinal Plants*, 9 (33) pp. 149-164, 2010.
329. Aghel N, Kalantari H. The effect of chloramphenicol on atropine and scopolamine contents in *Datura stramonium* L. *Journal of Kerman University of Medicinal Sciencea*. 17(2):103-112, 2010.
330. Mishra B.K., Pathak S., Sharma A., Trivedi P.K., Shukla S.. Modulated gene expression in newly synthesized auto-tetraploid of *Papaver somniferum* L. *South African Journal of Botany*. Volume 76, Issue 3, 447–452, 2010
331. S. Amiril, S. K. Kazemitabaar, G. Ranjbar, M. Azadbakht. THE EFFECT OF TRIFLURALIN AND COLCHICINE TREATMENTS ON MORPHOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF JIMSONWEED (*DATURA STRAMONIUM* L.). *Trakia Journal of Sciences*, Vol. 8, No 4, pp 47-61, 2010.
332. ی احمد یاری فرج اله شهر , ییاد ی نقد ی حسنعل , ی عیاد یل دهقان , محمد تقی ی اسماع , دین در تولی نو ی کهای بر تکن ی مرور) : Title : ی غلامرضا اصغر , ی اران ی زی , عزیمج ی تروپان ی دهای آلکالوی - *Journal of Medicinal Plants*, Volume (1), No (33), Year (2010-2) , Pages (149-164).
333. Ono, N.N., Tian, L. The multiplicity of hairy root cultures: Prolific possibilities. *Plant Science*. 180 (3): 439-446, 2011.

334. El Bazaoui, A., Ahmed Bellimam, M., Soulaymani, A. Nine new tropane alkaloids from *Datura stramonium* L. identified by GC/MS. *Fitoterapia*, 82 (2): 193-197, 2011.
335. Khelifi, L., Zarouri, B., Amdoun, R., Harfi, B., Morsli, A., Khelifi-Slaoui, M. Effects of elicitation and permeabilization on hyoscyamine content in *Datura Stramonium* Hairy Roots. *Advances in Environmental Biology* 5 (2 SPEC. ISSUE) , pp. 329-334, 2011.
336. Zhou, M.-L., Zhu, X.-M., Shao, J.-R., Tang, Y.-X., Wu, Y.-M. Production and metabolic engineering of bioactive substances in plant hairy root culture. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology* 90 (4) , pp. 1229-1239, 2011.
337. Zimare, S.B., Malpathak, N.P. Production of hyoscyamine and scopolamine using stress in *Datura metel* L. *BioTechnology: An Indian Journal* 5 (5) , pp. 316-322, 2011.
338. El Bazaoui, A., Bellimam, M.A., Soulaymani, A. Tropane alkaloids of *Datura innoxia* from Morocco. *Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung - Section C Journal of Biosciences* 67 (1-2) , pp. 8-14, 2012.
339. Talano M.A., Wevar Oller A.L., González P.S., Agostini, E. Hairy roots, their multiple applications and recent patents. *Recent Patents on Biotechnology*, 6 (2): 115-133, 2012.
340. Gaire BP. Monographs on *Datura stramonium* L. The School of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Sciences, Pokhara University, Kaski, Nepal, 2008, http://www.researchgate.net/publication/230852231_Monographs_on_Datura_stramonium_L.
341. Kah Hong, M.L., Bhatt, A., Ping, N.S., Keng, C.L. Detection of elicitation effect on *hyoscyamus niger* L. root cultures for the root growth and production of tropane alkaloids. *Romanian Biotechnological Letters*, 17 (3): 7340 – 7351, 2012.
342. XIN Ping, WANG You-zhi, SUN Shi-qin. The Applications of Hairy Root Cultures in the Research of Phytochemical and Recombinant Protein Production. *Lishizhen Medicine and Materia Medica Research*. 23(11), 2012.
343. Esmail Dehghan, Suvi T. Hakkinen, Kirsi-Marja Oksman-Caldentey, Farajollah Shahriari Ahmadi. Production of tropane alkaloids in diploid and tetraploid plants and in vitro hairy root cultures of Egyptian henbane (*Hyoscyamus muticus* L.). *Plant Cell Tiss Organ Cult*, 110:35-44, 2012.
344. Dipasree Roychowdhury, Anrini Majumder and Sumita Jha. Agrobacterium rhizogenes-Mediated Transformation in Medicinal Plants: Prospects and Challenges. *Biotechnology for Medicinal Plants*. pp. 29-68, 2013 DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-29974-2_2
345. Sheludko Y., Gerasymenko I. Biosynthetic Potential of Hairy Roots for Production of New Natural Products. *Biotechnology for Medicinal Plants*. pp. 241-262, 2013, DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-29974-2_10
346. Gaire, B.P., Subedi, L. A review on the pharmacological and toxicological aspects of *Datura stramonium* L. *Journal of Chinese Integrative Medicine*, 11(2): 73 – 79, 2013.
347. Langonjam Rajeev Singh, Okram Mukherjee Singh. *Datura stramonium*: An overview of its phytochemistry and pharmacognosy. *Research J. Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry*. 5(3): 143-148, 2013.
348. Shiwali Sharma, Anwar Shahzad, Aastha Sahai. Hairy Root Culture: An Efficient System for Secondary Metabolite Production. Recent Trends in Biotechnology and Therapeutic Applications of Medicinal Plants. Pp. 51-78, 2013.
349. Priyanka Siwach, Anita Rani Gill, Khushboo Sethi. Hairy Root Cultures of Medicinal Trees: A Viable Alternative for Commercial Production of High-Value Secondary Metabolites. *Biotechnology: Prospects and Applications*. pp 67-78, 2013.

350. Ghotbi Ravandi E., Dehghan E., Estaji A.R., Naghdi Badi H. Increasing the production of valuable phytopharmaceutical compounds by chromosome manipulation: Perspectives and techniques of induction and selection of polyploid plants. *Journal of Medicinal Plants*, 13(50): 11 – 26, 2014.
351. Nguyen Th.-K.-O., Jamali A., Lanoue A., Gontier E., Dauwe R. Unravelling the architecture and dynamics of tropane alkaloid biosynthesis pathways using metabolite correlation networks. *Phytochemistry*, 116(1): 94 – 103, 2015.
352. Sharma P., Sharma R.A., In Vitro and in Vivo Variation of Alkaloids Identified in *Datura Stramonium* L. by GC-MS. *International Journal of Indigenous Medicinal Plants*. 48(1): 1764-1772, 2015.
353. Thwe A., Valan Arasu M., Li X., Park C.H., Kim S.J., Al-Dhabi N.A., Park S.U. Effect of Different *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* Strains on Hairy Root Induction and Phenylpropanoid Biosynthesis in Tartary Buckwheat (*Fagopyrum tataricum* Gaertn). *Front. Microbiol.* 7:318. doi: 10.3389/fmicb.2016.00318, 2016.
354. Belabbassi O., Khelifi-Slaoui M., Zaoui D., Benyammi R., Khalfallah N., Malik S., Makhzoum A., Khelifi L. Synergistic effects of polyploidization and elicitation on biomass and hyoscyamine content in hairy roots of *Datura stramonium*. *Biotechnol. Agron. Soc. Environ.* 20(3): 408-416, 2016.
355. Gabr A.M.M., Mabrok H.B., Ghanem K.Z., Blaut M., Smetanska I. Lignan accumulation in callus and *Agrobacterium rhizogenes*-mediated hairy root cultures of flax (*Linum usitatissimum*). *Plant, Cell and Tissue Cultures*, 126(2): 255–267, 2016.
356. Wahby I., Caba J. M., Ligerio L. Hairy Root Culture as a Biotechnological Tool in *C. sativa*. In: *Cannabis sativa L. - Botany and Biotechnology* (Chandra S., Lata H., ElSohly M. A. – Eds.). *Springer – Verlag*. pp 299-317, 2017.
357. Rahpeyma S.-A., Moieni A., Jalali-Javaran M. Enhancement of paclitaxel content in induced tetraploid *Corylus avellana* L. cell suspension culture with regulating the expression of genes in paclitaxel biosynthetic pathway. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum*. 39: 241, 2017.
358. Gabrielle Macedo Pereira, Leticia Gondim Lambert Moreira, Themístocles da Silva Negreiros Neto, Wamberto Alristenio Moreira de Almeida, Jailma Almeida-Lima, Hugo Alexandre Oliveira Rocha, Euzébio Guimarães Barbosa, José Angelo S. Zuanazzi, Mauro Vieira de Almeida, Richard Michael Grazul, Armando Navarro-Vázquez, Fernando Hallwass, Leandro de Santis Ferreira, Matheus de Freitas Fernandes-Pedrosa, Raquel Brandt Giordani. Isolation, spectral characterization, molecular docking, and cytotoxic activity of alkaloids from *Erythroxylum pungens* O. E. Shulz. *Phytochemistry*. 155: 12-18, 2018.
359. Suchitra Banerjee. Voyaging through chromosomal studies in hairy root cultures towards unravelling their relevance to medicinal plant research: An updated review. *The Nucleus*. 61(1): 3–18, 2018.
360. Muhammad Ibrahim, Shanza Siddique, Kanwal Rehman, Muhammad Husnain, Ajaz Hussain, Muhammad Sajid Hamid Akash, Farooq Azam. Comprehensive Analysis of Phytochemical Constituents and Ethnopharmacological Investigation of Genus *Datura*. *Critical Reviews™ in Eukaryotic Gene Expression*. 28(3): 223-283, 2018.
361. Wahby I., Caba J.M., Ligerio F. (2017) Hairy Root Culture as a Biotechnological Tool in *C. sativa*. In: Chandra S., Lata H., ElSohly M. (eds) *Cannabis sativa L. - Botany and Biotechnology*. Springer, Cham, pp. 299-317, 2018. ISBN 978-3-319-54563-9
362. Rana Sweetty, Tiwari R.C. HEALTHY HABITS IN AYURVEDA. *Indian Journal of Agriculture and Allied Sciences*. 4(1):77-81, 2018.
363. Ahmed M. M. Gabr, Oksana Sytar, Hassan Ghareeb, Marian Brestic. Accumulation of amino acids and flavonoids in hairy root cultures of common

- buckwheat (*Fagopyrum esculentum*). *Physiology and Molecular Biology of Plants*. 25(3): 787–797, 2019.
364. Samson Afewerki, Jia-XinWang, Wei-Wei Liao, Armando Córdova. Chapter Three - The Chemical Synthesis and Applications of Tropane Alkaloids. *The Alkaloids: Chemistry and Biology*. 81: 151-233, 2019.
 365. Sudad K. Al Taweel, Hussein A. Al Amrani, Thaira Kh. Al-Rawi. INDUCTION AND FLOW CYTOMETRY, GC-MS IDENTIFICATION OF TETRAPLOIDS THROUGH COLCHICINE TREATMENTS IN DATURA STRAMONIUM L. *Plant Archives*. 19(1): 241-250, 2019.
 366. Hu X, Wang D, Pang Y, et al. Development of chromatographic fingerprint for quality analysis of diploid and tetraploid *Lonicera japonica*. *Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine = Chung i tsa Chih Ying wen pan*. 40(1):73-82, 2020.
 367. Amjad Abdul-Hadi Mohammed. Efficiency the hairy roots of radish (*Raphanus Sativus*) plant which genetic transformed by *Agrobacterium Rhizogenes* ATCC15834 for anthocyanin production. *EurAsian Journal of BioSciences*. 14, 6437-6441, 2020.
 368. Letícia Gondim Lambert Moreira, Maria Elisa Leite Ferreira, Fernanda Priscila Santos Reginaldo, Estela Mariana, Guimarães Lourenço, José Angelo Silveira Zuanazzi, Euzébio Guimarães Barbosa, Leandro de Santis Ferreira, Arthur Germano Fett-Neto, Alberto José Cavalheiro, Ana Carolina Luchiari, Raquel Brandt Giordani. *Erythroxylum pungens* Tropane Alkaloids: GC-MS Analysis and the Bioactive Potential of 3-(2-methylbutyryloxy)tropan-6,7-diol in Zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). *Planta Medica*. 87(01/02): 177-186, 2021.
 369. Dehghan I., Ghotbi E. (2021) Production of Tropane Alkaloids (TAs) in Plants and In Vitro Cultures of Different Ploidy Levels. In: Srivastava V., Mehrotra S., Mishra S. (eds) *Tropane Alkaloids*. Springer, Singapore. in press, 2021

Pavlov A., Georgiev M., Burrus M., Stoilova M. Cultivation of plant cell suspension cultures in 3 L lab bioreactor.1. Relationship between dissolved oxygen, growth and rosmarinic acid biosynthesis by Lavandula vera MM cell suspension. Proceedings of the First International Congress on Bioreactor Technology in Cell, Tissue Culture and Biomedical Applications, 14-18 July, Tampere, Finland, pp. 243-249, 2003.

Цитирана в:

370. Herman B. E. Relationship between bioreactor gases and secondary metabolite yields. *Agricell report*, p. 11, August 2003.
371. Ковачева Е. Възможности за влияние върху окислителните процеси в хранително-вкусовата технология чрез използване на антиоксиданти. *Хабилитационен труд, УХТ*, Пловдив, 2005.

Georgiev M., Pavlov A., Ilieva M. Rosmarinic acid production by Lavandula vera MM cell suspension: The effect of temperature. Biotechnology Letters. 26 (10): 855-856, 2004.

Цитирана в:

372. Yao-Zu Hu, Xio-Jun Wang, Min-An Zhao, Yan-Yu Wei, Hai-Quing Zhao, Kan Lin. The optimization of cell suspension culture protocol of *lavandula angustifolia*, cv. Mustead. *Chinese Journal of Cell Biology*. 27(6): 701-704, 2005.

373. Ковачева Е. Възможности за влияние върху окислителните процеси в хранително-вкусовата технология чрез използване на антиоксиданти - *Хабилитационен труд, УХТ, Пловдив, 2005*.
374. Thanonkeo S., Panichajakul S. Production of isoflavones, daidzein and genistein in callus cultures of *Pueraria candollei* Wall. ex Benth. var. *mirifica*. *Songklanakarin Journal of Science and Technology* 28 (SUPPL. 1): 45-53, 2006.
375. Shetty K. Rosmarinic Acid Biosynthesis and Mechanism of Action. In: Kalidas Shetty, Gopinadhan Paliyath, Anthony Pometto, Robert E. Levin, ed. *Functional Foods and Biotechnology*, Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton London New York, pp. 187-208, 2006.
376. Siomara Dias da Costa Lemos. Avaliacao de eliciadores do metabolismo dos fenilpropanoides em *Melissa officinalis* L. (Lamiaceae). Dissertacao de Mestrado em Biologia Celular e Molecular, Instituto de Biociencias, *Pontificia Universidade Catolica do Rio Grande do Sul*, 2006.
377. Wei-Hao Chang. Comparisons of ursolic and rosmarinic acids content, antioxidant activity, tyrosinase inhibition in *Mesona procumbens* callus and ten kinds of Lamiaceae plants. Department of Bioengineering, Tatung University, PhD thesis, 2006.
378. Wang X., Jin L., Li M., Zhao M., Zhao H., Xu Y. Bioreactor culture and plant regeneration from cell clusters of the aromatic plant, *Lavandula angustifolia* "Munstead". *Journal of Horticultural Science and Biotechnology*. 82 (5): 781-785, 2007.
379. Ionkova I. Biotechnological Approaches for the Production of Lignans. *Pharmacognosy Reviews*. Vol 1, Issue 1, Jan-May: 57-68, 2007.
380. Oomen R. Production of blue pigments from the callus cultures of *Lavandula angustifolia* and red pigments (betalains) from the hairy root culture of *Beta vulgaris*. PhD thesis, Massey University, Palmerston North, New Zealand, 2009.
381. Mario Arias Zabala, Mónica Juliana Angarita Velásquez, Ana Maria Aguirre Cardona, Juan Manuel Restrepo Flórez, Carolina Montoya Vallejo. ESTRATEGIAS PARA INCREMENTAR LA PRODUCCIÓN DE METABOLITOS SECUNDARIOS EN CULTIVOS DE CÉLULAS VEGETALES. *Rev.Fac.Nal.Agr.Medellín* 62(1): 4881-4895, 2009.
382. Zabala, M.A., Angarita, M., Restrepo, J.M., Caicedo, L.A., Perea, M. Elicitation with methyl-jasmonate stimulates peruvoside production in cell suspension cultures of *Thevetia peruviana*. *In Vitro Cellular and Developmental Biology - Plant*, 46 (3): 233-238, 2010.
383. Luz Elena Santacoloma-Varón, Jairo Enrique Granados. Evaluación del contenido de metabolitos secundarios en dos especies de plantas forrajeras encontradas en dos pisos térmicos de Colombia. *Revista de Investigación Agraria y Ambiental RIAA*, 1(1): 31-35, 2010.
384. Zhou, T.-C., Zhou, W.-W., Hu, W. and Zhong, J.-J. Bioreactors, Cell Culture, Commercial Production. *Encyclopedia of Industrial Biotechnology*. 1–18, 2010.
385. Rodríguez-Sahagún, A., Toro-Sánchez, D.C.L., Gutierrez-Lomelí, M., Castellanos-Hernández, O.A. Plant cell and Tissue Culture as a Source of Secondary Metabolites. In Orhan-Ed: *Biotechnological Production of Plant Secondary Metabolites*, Bentham Science Publishers Ltd. ISBN: 978-160805410-7, pp. 3-20, 2012.
386. Gonçalves S., Romano A, In vitro culture of lavenders (*Lavandula* spp.) and the production of secondary metabolites, *Biotechnology Advances*, 31: 166–174, 2013.
387. Zielińska S., Matkowski A. Phytochemistry and bioactivity of aromatic and medicinal plants from the genus *Agastache* (Lamiaceae). *Phytochem Rev.* 13(2): 391 – 416, 2014.

388. Sahraroo A., Babalar M., Mirjalili M.H., Moghaddam M.R.F., Ebrahimi S.N. In-vitro callus induction and rosmarinic acid quantification in Callus culture of *Satureja khuzistanica* Jamzad (Lamiaceae). *Iranian Journal of Pharmaceutical Research*. 13(4): 1445 – 1454, 2014.
389. Khojasteh A., Mirjalili M.H., Hidalgo D., Corchete P., Palazon J. New trends in biotechnological production of rosmarinic acid. *Biotechnology Letters*, 36(12): 2393 – 2406, 2014.
390. Ivanov I., Dencheva N., Petkova N., Denev P. Determination of total polyphenols and antioxidant activity of different extracts from *Ficus cardica* L. leaves. *Applied Researches in Technics, Technologies and Education*. 3(1):87-92, 2015.
391. Bach T.J., Hartmann M., Gas-Pascual E., Hemmerlin A., Rohmer M. Development of an image-based screening system for inhibitors of the plastidial MEP pathway and of protein geranylgeranylation. *F1000Research*. 4., 2015.
392. Sahraroo A., Mirjalili M.H., Corchete P., Babalar M., Moghadam M.R.F. Establishment and characterization of a *Satureja khuzistanica* Jamzad (Lamiaceae) cell suspension culture: a new in vitro source of rosmarinic acid. *Cytotechnology*. 68(4): 1415–1424, 2016.
393. Mallappa Kumara Swamy, Uma Rani Sinniah, Ali Ghasemzadeh. Anticancer potential of rosmarinic acid and its improved production through biotechnological interventions and functional genomics. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*. 102(18): 7775–7793, 2018.
394. Sahraroo A., Mirjalili M. H., Corchete P., ; Babalar M., Fattahi-Moghadam M. R., Zarei A. Enhancement of rosmarinic acid production by *Satureja khuzistanica* cell suspensions: effects of phenylalanine and sucrose. *SABRAO. Journal of Breeding and Genetics*. 50(1): 25-35, 2018.
395. Lizbeth Mejía-Espejel, Alejandrina Robledo-Paz, Edmundo Lozoya-Gloria, Cecilia Beatriz Peña-Valdivia, José Alfredo Carrillo-Salazar. Elicitors on steviol production in *Stevia rebaudiana* Bertoni calli. *Scientia Horticulturae*. 242: 95-102, 2018.
396. Pezeshki S., Petersen M. Rosmarinic Acid and Related Metabolites. In: Schwab W., Lange B., Wüst M. (eds) *Biotechnology of Natural Products*. Springer, Cham, pp. 25-60, 2018. ISBN 978-3-319-67902-0
397. Поливанова Оксана Борисовна. Изучение растений рода многоколосник (AGASTACHE J.CLAYTON EX GRONOV.) в условиях in vitro. *PhD thesis. Российский государственный аграрный университет – МСХА имени К.А. Тимирязева*. 2018.
398. Pandey P., Singh S., Banerjee S. *Ocimum basilicum* suspension culture as resource for bioactive triterpenoids: yield enrichment by elicitation and bioreactor cultivation. *Plant Cell, Organ and Tissue Culture*. 137: 65–7, 2019.
399. CĂLUGĂRU-SPĂTARU Tatiana. ACUMULAREA IN VIVO ȘI IN VITRO A METABOLIȚILOR SECUNDARI LA SPECIA *Rhodiola rosea* L. DIN POPULAȚIA CARPATINĂ. PhD thesis. INSTITUTUL DE GENETICĂ, FIZIOLOGIE ȘI PROTECȚIE A PLANTELOR, 2019.
400. Khojasteh, A.; Mirjalili, M.H.; Alcalde, M.A.; Cusido, R.M.; Eibl, R.; Palazon, J. Powerful Plant Antioxidants: A New Biosustainable Approach to the Production of Rosmarinic Acid. *Antioxidants*, 9, 1273, 2020.
401. Halder M., Jha S. Morphogenesis, Genetic Stability, and Secondary Metabolite Production in Untransformed and Transformed Cultures. In: Ramawat K.G., Ekiert H.M., Goyal S. (eds) *Plant Cell and Tissue Differentiation and Secondary Metabolites*. Reference Series in Phytochemistry. Pp. 663-722. 2021. Springer, Cham.

Berkov S., Paylov A. A rapid densitometric method for the analysis of hyoscyamine and scopolamine in solanaceous plants and their transformed root cultures. *Phytochem Analysis* 15(3):141-145, 2004.

Цитирана в:

402. Talaty N., Takata Z., Cooks R.G. Rapid in situ detection of alkaloids in plant tissue under ambient conditions using desorption electrospray ionization. *The Analyst*. 130 (12):1624-1633, 2005.
403. Yang C.-X., Xhou Q.-G., Chen M., Peng M.-F., Zhang T.-T., Zhang L., Liao Z.-H. Plantlet regeneration for hair roots of *Atropa belladonna* by co-transformed PMT and H6H. *Chinese Traditional and Herbal Drugs*. 38(10): 1548-1551, 2007.
404. Waksmundzka-Hajnos M., Sherma J., Kowalska T. *Thin Layer Chromatography in Phytochemistry. CRC Press Taylor and Francis Group*. ISBN:1420046772, 2008.
405. T. Mroczek. TLC of Tropane Alkaloids. In: *Thin Layer Chromatography in Phytochemistry – CRC Press Taylor and Francis Group*, ISBN: 1420046772, pp. 685-700, 2008.
406. Christen, P., Bieri, S., Veuthey, J-L. Analysis of tropane alkaloids in biological matrices. In: *Modern Alkaloids: Structure, isolation, synthesis and biology* (Ernesto Fattorusso and Orazio Tagliatella-Scafati Eds.). WILEY-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA, Weinheim, ISBN: 978-3-527-31521-5, pp. 341-367, 2008.
407. Kah Hong, M.L., Bhatt, A., Ping, N.S., Keng, C.L. Detection of elicitation effect on *hyoscyamus niger* L. root cultures for the root growth and production of tropane alkaloids. *Romanian Biotechnological Letters*, 17 (3): 7340 – 7351, 2012.
408. Fiedlerová V. ROSTLINY ZPŮSOBUJÍCÍ OTRAVY, JEJICH OBSAHOVÉ LÁTKY A BIOLOGICKÁ AKTIVITA. In: (Paweł Cieśla, Anna Michniewska – Eds.). Wpływ wybranych związków chemicznych na organizmy żywe. Uniwersytet Pedagogiczny, Instytut Biologii. Zakład Chemii i Dydaktyki Chemii. Pp. 18-24 Kraków 2013.
409. Hammiche V., Merad R., Azzouz M. Solanacées. Plantes toxiques à usage médicinal du pourtour méditerranéen. *Collection Phytothérapie pratique*. pp 237-263, 2013.
410. Jaremicz Z., Luczkiewicz M., Kisiel M., Zárte R., El Jaber-Vazdekis N., Migasa P. Multi-development–HPTLC Method for Quantitation of Hyoscyamine, Scopolamine and their Biosynthetic Precursors in Selected Solanaceae Plants Grown in Natural Conditions and as In Vitro Cultures. *Phytochemical Analysis*. 25(1): 29 – 35, 2014.
411. Altemimi A., Lightfoot D.A., Kinsel M., Watson D.G. Employing Response Surface Methodology for the Optimization of Ultrasound Assisted Extraction of Lutein and β -Carotene from Spinach. *Molecules* 20: 6611 – 6625, 2015.
412. Petruczynik A., Cieśla Ł.M. Thin-layer chromatography in the analysis of biologically active ionic and ionizable compounds. *JPC - Journal of Planar Chromatography - Modern TLC*. 28(6): 413-425, 2015.

Pavlov A., Georgiev M., Ilieva M.. Production of rosmarinic acid by Lavandula vera MM cell suspension in bioreactor: Effect of dissolved oxygen concentration and agitation. World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology, 21(4): 389-392, 2005.

Цитирана в:

413. Ковачева Е. Възможности за влияние върху окислителните процеси в хранително-вкусовата технология чрез използване на антиоксиданти. *Хабилитационен труд, УХТ, Пловдив*, 2005.
414. Prakash G., Srivastava A.K. Azadirachtin production in stirred tank reactors by Azadirachta indica suspension culture. *Process Biochemistry*. 42(1): 93-97, 2007.
415. Baldi A., Srivastava A.K., Bisaria V.S. Effect of aeration on production of anticancer lignans by cell suspension cultures of linum album. *Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology*. 151 (2-3), pp. 547-555, 2008.
416. Marina I. Stanilova1, Emil D. Molle, Stanislav G. Yanev. Galanthamine Production by Leucojum aestivum Cultures In Vitro. In: *The Alkaloids: Chemistry and Biology*, V. 68, pp. 168-270, 2010.
417. Mine, K., Shimizu, M., Sano, K. Evaluation of the influences of dissolved oxygen and shearing force on extracellular polysaccharide production of polianthes tuberosa callus. *Kagaku Kogaku Ronbunshu* 38 (1), pp. 52-56, 2012.
418. Juan Pablo Arias Echeverri OPTIMIZACIÓN DE PARÁMETROS DE CULTIVO EN SUSPENSIÓN DE CÉLULAS DE LA ESPECIE VEGETAL Thevetia peruviana Y SU EFECTO EN LA PRODUCCIÓN DE METABOLITOS SECUNDARIOS. Tesis de Grado presentada para optar al Título – Biotecnología, UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE COLOMBIA, SEDE MEDELLÍN, FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS, 2013.
419. Zai-wei Man, Zhi-ming Rao, Yi-peng Cheng, Tao-wei Yang, Xian Zhang, Mei-juan Xu, Zheng-hong Xu. Enhanced riboflavin production by recombinant *Bacillus subtilis* RF1 through the optimization of agitation speed. *World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 30 (2): 661 - 667, 2014.
420. Nguyen Trung Thanh, Hosakatte Niranjana Murthya, Kee Yoeup Paek. Optimization of ginseng cell culture in airlift bioreactors and developing the large-scale production system. *Industrial Crops and Products*. 60: 343–348, 2014.
421. Khojasteh A., Mirjalili M.H., Hidalgo D., Corchete P., Palazon J. New trends in biotechnological production of rosmarinic acid. *Biotechnology Letters*, 36(12): 2393 – 2406, 2014.
422. Bauer N., Vuković R., Likić S., Jelaska S. Potential of Different *Coleus blumei* Tissues for Rosmarinic Acid Production. *Food Technol. Biotechnol.* 53(1): 3–10, 2015.
423. Abbas Khojasteh, Mohammad Hossein Mirjalili, Javier Palazon, Regine Eibl Rosa M. Cusido. Methyl jasmonate enhanced production of rosmarinic acid in cell cultures of *Satureja khuzistanica* in a bioreactor. *Engineering in Life Sciences*. 16(8): 740-749, 2016.
424. GÜNAYDIN M., LAGHARI A.H., BEKTAŞ E., SÖKMEN M., SÖKMEN A. Accumulation of phenolics in natural and micropropagated plantlets of *Thymus pseudopulegioides* Klovov & Des.-Shost. with their antioxidant potentials. *Turkish Journal of Biology*. 41: 754-764, 2017.
425. Mallappa Kumara Swamy, Uma Rani Sinniah, Ali Ghasemzadeh. Anticancer potential of rosmarinic acid and its improved production through biotechnological interventions and functional genomics. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*. 102(18): 7775–7793, 2018.

426. Pezeshki S., Petersen M. Rosmarinic Acid and Related Metabolites. In: Schwab W., Lange B., Wüst M. (eds) ***Biotechnology of Natural Products***. Springer, Cham, pp. 25-60, 2018. ISBN 978-3-319-67902-0.
427. Pandey P., Singh S., Banerjee S. Ocimum basilicum suspension culture as resource for bioactive triterpenoids: yield enrichment by elicitation and bioreactor cultivation. ***Plant Cell, Organ and Tissue Culture***. 137: 65–75, 2019.
428. Concalves S., Romano A. Rosmarinic acid: Sources, properties, applications and biotechnological production. In: Medicinal plants: Chemistry, pharmacology, and therapeutic applications. (Swamy M.K., Patra J.K., Rudramurthu G.R.-Eds.), pp. , 2019. SRS press ISBN 13-978-0-367-11172-4
429. Alicia Monserrat, Vazquez-Marquez Carmen, Zepeda-Gómez Cristina, Burrola-Aguila rAntonio, Bernabé-Antonio Aurelio, Nieto-Trujillo Francisco, Cruz-Sosa Mario, Rodríguez-Monroy María, Elena Estrada-Zúñiga. Effect of stirring speed on the production of phenolic secondary metabolites and growth of Buddleja cordata cells cultured in mechanically agitated bioreactor. ***Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture***. 139(1): 155–166, 2019.
430. Khojasteh, A.; Mirjalili, M.H.; Alcalde, M.A.; Cusido, R.M.; Eibl, R.; Palazon, J. Powerful Plant Antioxidants: A New Biosustainable Approach to the Production of Rosmarinic Acid. *Antioxidants*, 9, 1273, 2020.
431. Егорова Н. А. ОПТИМИЗАЦИЯ УСЛОВИЙ ПОЛУЧЕНИЯ И ХАРАКТЕРИСТИКА СУСПЕНЗИОННОЙ КУЛЬТУРЫ ЛАВАНДЫ. *Таврический вестник аграрной науки*. 21(1): 19-30, 2020.

Pavlov A., Werner S., Ilieva M., Bley Th. Characteristic of Helianthus annuus plant cell culture as a producer of immunologically active exopolysaccharides. Engineering in Life Sciences, 5(3): 280-283, 2005.

Цитирана в:

432. Zhong J.-J., Zhang Z.-Y. High-density cultivation of *Panax notoginseng* cell cultures with methyl jasmonate elicitation in a centrifugal impeller bioreactor. ***Engineering in Life Sciences***. 5(5): 471-474, 2005.
433. Zhou X., Zhong J.-J. Effect of initial ammonium concentration on taxoid production and biosynthesis genes expression profile in suspension cultures of *Taxus chinensis* cells. ***Engineering in Life Sciences***. 9(3): 261–266, 2009.
434. Sánchez-Ramos, M.; Alvarez, L.; Romero-Estrada, A.; Bernabé-Antonio, A.; Marquina-Bahena, S.; Cruz-Sosa, F. Establishment of a Cell Suspension Culture of *Ageratina pichinchensis* (Kunth) for the Improved Production of Anti-Inflammatory Compounds. *Plants*, 9, 1398, 2020.

Pavlov A., Popov S., Kovacheva E., Georgiev M., Ilieva M. Volatile and polar compounds in Rosa damascena Mill 1803 cell suspension. Journal of Biotechnology, 118 (1) pp. 89-97, 2005.

Цитирана в:

435. Chakraborty A., Chattopadhyay S. Stimulation of menthol production in *Mentha piperita* cell culture. ***In Vitro Cellular and Developmental Biology – Plant***. 44(6): 518-524, 2008.
436. Mucciarelli M., Berteau C., Camusso W. Sugar metabolism of *Vetiveria zizanioides* cells cultured with Amberlite XAD-4. Uptake of radiolabelled sugars,

- cell wall invertase activity and gene expression. *Journal of Plant Interactions*. 4(1): 23-31, 2009.
437. Stanilova M.I., Molle E.D., Yanev S.G. Galanthamine Production by *Leucojum aestivum* Cultures In Vitro. In: *The Alkaloids: Chemistry and Biology*, V. 68, pp. 168-270, 2010.
 438. Honarvar M., Khosh-Khu, M., Javidnia K. Effect of some factors on quantity and composition of flower essential oil in Damask rose. *Acta Horticulturae*, 870: 249-254, 2010.
 439. Gao M.-B., Zhang W., Ruan C.-J. Significantly improved taxuyunnanine C production in cell suspension cultures of *Taxus chinensis* by process intensification of repeated elicitation, sucrose feeding, and in situ adsorption. *World J Microbiol Biotechnol.*, 27(10): 2271-2279, 2011.
 440. Cai Z., Kastell A., Knorr D., Smetanska I. Exudation: An expanding technique for continuous production and release of secondary metabolites from plant cell suspension and hairy root cultures. *Plant Cell Reports* 31(3): 461-477, 2012.
 441. Ginova A., Tsvetkov I., Kondakova V. Rosa damascena Mill. - An overview for evaluation of propagation methods. *Bulgarian Journal of Agricultural Science*. 18(4): 545 – 556, 2012.
 442. Malik S., Hossein Mirjalili M., Fett-Neto A.G., Mazzafera P., Bonfill M. Living between two worlds: Two-phase culture systems for producing plant secondary metabolites. *Critical Reviews in Biotechnology*, 33 (1): 1 – 22, 2013.
 443. Shukor M.F.A., Ismail I., Zainal Z., Noor N.M. Development of a Polygonum minus cell suspension culture system and analysis of secondary metabolites enhanced by elicitation. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum*. 35(5): 1675 – 1689, 2013.
 444. Mileva M., Kusovski V., Krastev D., Dobрева A., Galabov A. Chemical composition, in vitro antiradical and antimicrobial activities of Bulgarian Rosa alba L. essential oil against some oral pathogens. *Intetnational Journal of Current Microbiology and Appied Science*. 3(7): 11-20, 2014.
 445. Duarte-Hernández A.M., Núñez K.M., Pacheco J.C., Martínez J. J. Volatiles Compounds Produced in Vitro by Callus of Solanum quitoense Lam. (Solanaceae). *Revista Ciencia en Desarrollo*, 5(1): 49-55, 2015.
 446. Abaci Z.T., Zarifikhosroshahi M., Kafkas N.E. Determination of fatty acids and volatile compounds in fruits of rosehip (Rosa L.) species by HS-SPME/GC-MS and Im-SPME/GC-MS techniques. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry*. 40: 1-11, 2016.
 447. Derhali S., El Hamdani N., Fdil R., Mouzdahir A., Sraidi K. Chemical composition of essential oils of Retama monosperma (L.) Boiss. from Morocco. *Research Journal of Pharmaceutical, Biological and Chemical Sciences*. 7(4): 2102 – 2106, 2016.
 448. Ramazan DİLMEN, Nilgün GÖKTÜRK BAYDAR. Yağ Gülü (Rosa damascena Mill.)’nde Doku Kültürü Uygulamaları. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*. 11(2):134-141, 2016.
 449. OLGUNSOY P., ULUSOY S., ÇELİKKOL-AKÇAY U. Metabolite Production and Antibacterial Activities of Callus Cultures from Rosa damascena Mill. Petals. *Marmara Pharmaceutical Journal* 21(3): 590-597, 2017.
 450. Hristina Nunes, Maria Graca Miguel. Rosa damascena essential oils: a brief review about chemical composition and biological properties. *Trends in Phytochemical research*. 1(3): 111-128, 2017.
 451. M. Narayani, Smita Srivastava. Elicitation: a stimulation of stress in in vitro plant cell/tissue cultures for enhancement of secondary metabolite production. *Phytochemistry Reviews*. 16(6): 1227–1252, 2017.
 452. Sandra Gonçalves, Anabela Romano. Production of Plant Secondary Metabolites by Using Biotechnological Tools. In: Ramasamy Vijayakumar,

Suresh S.S. Raja – eds. *Secondary Metabolites. Sources and Applications*. In Tech Open, pp.81-99. 2018. ISBN: 978-1-78923-642-2.

453. Pavlinka Popova, Yancho Zarev, Rositsa Mihaylova, Georgi Momekov, Iliana Ionkova. Antiproliferative activity of extract from in vitro callus cultures of *Astragalus vesicarius* ssp. *carniolicus* (A. Kern.) Chater. *Pharmacia* 68(1): 217–221, 2021.

Pavlov A, Georgiev M, Panchev I, Ilieva M. Optimization of rosmarinic acid production by Lavandula vera MM plant cell suspension in a laboratory bioreactor – Biotechnology Progress, 21:394-396, 2005.

Цитирана в:

454. Ковачева Е. Възможности за влияние върху окислителните процеси в хранително-вкусовата технология чрез използване на антиоксиданти. *Хабилитационен труд, УХТ, Пловдив*, 2005.
455. Almela L., Sánchez-Muñoz B., Fernández-López J.A., Roca M.J., Rabe V. Liquid chromatographic–mass spectrometric analysis of phenolics and free radical scavenging activity of rosemary extract from different raw material. *Journal of Chromatography A* 1120(1-2): 221–229, 2006.
456. Cano Andrade M.H., Choi D.S. Sambanthamurthi R, et all. Optimizing operating parameters on bioreactors to micropropagation of oil palm plant cells. *Congreso Interamericano de Ingeniería Química*. ISSN: 1850 3535, pp.1-12, 2006.
457. Matkowski A. Plant in vitro culture for the production of antioxidants. A review. *Biotechnology Advances*, 26(6): 548-560, 2008.
458. Kintzios S. Secondary Metabolite Production from Plant Cell Cultures: the Success Stories of Rosmarinic Acid and Taxol. In: Kishan Gopal Ramawat and Jean-Michel Mérillon, eds. *Bioactive Molecules and Medicinal Plants*, Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, pp. 85-100, ISBN 978-3-540-74600-3, 2008.
459. Loc N.H., Tuan V.C., Binh D.H.N., Phuong T.T.B., Kim T.-G., Yang M.S. Accumulation of sesquiterpenes and polysaccharides in cells of zedoary (*Curcuma zedoaria* Roscoe) cultured in a 10 L bioreactor. *Biotechnology and Bioprocess Engineering*, 14 (5): 619-624, 2009.
460. Weathers P.J., Towler M.J., Xu J. Bench to batch: advances in plant cell culture for producing useful products. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 85(5): 1339-1351, 2010.
461. Zabala M. A., Angarita M., Restrepo J. M., Caicedo L. A., Perea M. Elicitation with methyl-jasmonate stimulates peruvoside production in cell suspension cultures of *Thevetia peruviana*. *In Vitro Cellular and Development Biology—Plant*. 46(3): 233-238, 2010.
462. Stanilova M.I., Molle E.D., Yanev S.G. Galanthamine Production by *Leucojum aestivum* Cultures In Vitro. In: *The Alkaloids: Chemistry and Biology*, V. 68, pp. 168-270, 2010.
463. Ruffoni B., Pistelli L., Bertoli A., Pistelli L. Plant cell cultures: Bioreactors for industrial production. *Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology* 698: 203-221, 2010.
464. Xiao Y., Zhang L., Gao S., Saechao S.Di.P., Chen J., Chen W. The c4h, tat, hppr and hppd genes prompted engineering of rosmarinic acid biosynthetic pathway in *Salvia miltiorrhiza* hairy root cultures. *PLoS ONE* 6 (12) , art. no. e29713, 2011.
465. De Bona C.M., Santos G.D., Biasi L.A. Lavandula calli induction, growth curve and cell suspension formation. *Revista Brasileira de Ciencias Agrarias* 7 (1) , pp. 17-23, 2012.

466. De Bona C.M., Masetto M.A.M., Deschamps C., Biasi L.A. Rooting induction of different *Lavandula angustifolia* accessions by auxin application. *Semina: Ciências Agrárias* 33 (1), pp. 175-182, 2012.
467. Mine K., Shimizu M., Sano K. Evaluation of the influences of dissolved oxygen and shearing force on extracellular polysaccharide production of polianthes tuberosa callus. *Kagaku Kogaku Ronbunshu* 38(1): 52-56, 2012.
468. Filipa Antónia Mota Ferreira da Costa Meireles. Biological activities of *Lavandula angustifolia* Mill. essential oil. *FACULDADE DE CIÊNCIAS E TECNOLOGIA UNIVERSIDADE DE COIMBRA*. PhD thesis, 2012.
469. Malik S., Hossein Mirjalili M., Fett-Neto A.G., Mazzafera P., Bonfill M. Living between two worlds: Two-phase culture systems for producing plant secondary metabolites. *Critical Reviews in Biotechnology*, 33(1): 1 – 22, 2013.
470. Sanghera G.S., Malhotra P.K., Sidhu G.S., Sharma V.K., Sharma B.B., Karan R. Genetic Engineering of Crop Plants for Enhanced Antioxidants Activity. *International Journal of Advancements in Research & Technology*, 2(5): 428-458, 2013.
471. Khojasteh A., Mirjalili M.H., Hidalgo D., Corchete P., Palazon J. New trends in biotechnological production of rosmarinic acid. *Biotechnology Letters*, 36(12): 2393 – 2406, 2014.
472. Ivanov I., Petkova N., Dencheva N., Denev P. Phytochemical and pharmacological investigations of *Ficus carila* L. (FIG). *Scientific works of University of Food Technologies*. V. LXI: 362-365, 2014.
473. Ghorbania M., Omidib M., Peighambaric S.A. L-Arginine optimization medium for hairy root induction of madder (*Rubia tinctorum* L.) based on one factor model of response surface methodology. *Scientific Journal of Biological Sciences* 3(12): 117-125, 2014
474. Kim G.-D., Park Y. S., Jin Y.-H., Park Ch.-S. Production and applications of rosmarinic acid and structurally related compounds. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*. 99(5): 2083 - 2092, 2015.
475. Münüre Tanur Erkoyuncu, Mustafa Yorgancıla. Bitki Doku Kültürü Yöntemleri İle Sekonder Metabolitlerin Üretimi. *Selçuk Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*. *Selçuk Tar Bil Der*, 2(1):66-76, 2015
476. Abbas Khojasteh Mohammad Hossein Mirjalili Javier Palazon Regine Eibl Rosa M. Cusido. Methyl jasmonate enhanced production of rosmarinic acid in cell cultures of *Satureja khuzistanica* in a bioreactor. *Engineering in Life Sciences*. 16(8): 740-749, 2016.
477. Mallappa Kumara Swamy, Uma Rani Sinniah, Ali Ghasemzadeh. Anticancer potential of rosmarinic acid and its improved production through biotechnological interventions and functional genomics. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*. 102(18): 7775–7793, 2018.
478. Silpa P., Roopa K., Dennis Thomas T. Production of Plant Secondary Metabolites: Current Status and Future Prospects. In: Kumar N. (eds) *Biotechnological Approaches for Medicinal and Aromatic Plants*. Springer, Singapore, pp. 3-25, 2018. ISBN 978-981-13-0534-4
479. Pezeshki S., Petersen M. Rosmarinic Acid and Related Metabolites. In: Schwab W., Lange B., Wüst M. (eds) *Biotechnology of Natural Products*. Springer, Cham, pp. 25-60, 2018. ISBN 978-3-319-67902-0
480. Pandey P., Singh S., Banerjee S. *Ocimum basilicum* suspension culture as resource for bioactive triterpenoids: yield enrichment by elicitation and bioreactor cultivation. *Plant Cell, Organ and Tissue Culture*. 137: 65–75, 2019.
481. Eszter Trócsányi, Zsuzsanna György, Éva Zámboriné-Németh. New insights into rosmarinic acid biosynthesis based on molecular studies. *Current Plant*

- Biology*. 23, 100162, 2020. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpb.2020.100162>.
<http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2214662820300438>
482. Khojasteh, A.; Mirjalili, M.H.; Alcalde, M.A.; Cusido, R.M.; Eibl, R.; Palazon, J. Powerful Plant Antioxidants: A New Biosustainable Approach to the Production of Rosmarinic Acid. *Antioxidants*, 9, 1273, 2020.
<https://www.mdpi.com/2076-3921/9/12/1273>
483. Halder M., Jha S. Morphogenesis, Genetic Stability, and Secondary Metabolite Production in Untransformed and Transformed Cultures. In: Ramawat K.G., Ekiert H.M., Goyal S. (eds) Plant Cell and Tissue Differentiation and Secondary Metabolites. Reference Series in Phytochemistry. Pp. 663-722, 2021. Springer, Cham. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-30185-9_15
https://link.springer.com/referenceworkentry/10.1007%2F978-3-030-30185-9_15

Berkov S., Paylov A., Ilieva M., Burrus M., Popov S., Stanilova M. CGC-MS of alkaloids in Leucojum aestivum plants and their in vitro cultures. Phytochemical Analysis, 16 (2), pp. 98-103, 2005.

Цитирана в:

484. Gloria Patricia Moran Galindo. Investigacion en Amarilidaceas: Micropropagacion de Cytanthus clavatus y Cytanthus spiralis y studio fitoquimico de Brunsvigia bosmaniae (Amaryllidaceae). *PhD Thesis, Facultad de Farmacia, Universidad de Barcelona, Spain*, pp. 264, 2006.
485. Diop M.F., Ptak A., Chrétien F., Henry M., Chapleur Y., Laurain-Mattar D. Galanthamine Content of Bulbs and in vitro Cultures of *Leucojum aestivum* L. *Natural Product Communications*. 1(6): 475-479, 2006.
486. Abou-Donia A.H., Toaima S.M., Hammada H.M., Shawky E. New rapid validated HPTLC method for the determination of lycorine in Amaryllidaceae plants extracts. *Chromatographia*. 65(7-8): 497-500, 2007.
487. Jin, Z. Amaryllidaceae and Sceletium alkaloids. *Natural Product Reports*. 24(4) : 886-905, 2007.
488. Çiçek E., Aslan M., Tilki F. Effect of Stratification on Germination of *Leucojum aestivum* L. Seeds, a Valuable Ornamental and Medicinal Plant. *Research Journal of Agriculture and Biological Sciences*. 3(4): 242-244, 2007.
489. Estu D., Irwanto R. R. EKSPLORASI HABITAT BAKUNG PUTIH (Crinum asiaticum L.) UNTUK MENDAPATKAN KADAR GALANTAMIN PADA KETINGGIAN TEMPAT BERBEDA. *Jurnal Matematika, Sains, dan Teknologi*. 9(2): 80-89, 2008.
490. Ptak A., Tahchy A.El., Dupire F., Boisbrun M., Henry M, Chapleur Y., Mos M., Laurain-Mattar D. LCMS and GCMS for the Screening of Alkaloids in Natural and in Vitro Extracts of *Leucojum aestivum*. *Journal of Natural Products*. 72: 142–147, 2009.
491. Mroczek T., Mazurek J. Pressurized liquid extraction and anticholinesterase activity-based thin-layer chromatography with bioautography of Amaryllidaceae alkaloids. *Analytica Chimica Acta*. 633(2): 188-196, 2009.
492. Mroczek T. Highly efficient, selective and sensitive molecular screening of acetylcholinesterase inhibitors of natural origin by solid-phase extraction-liquid chromatography/electrospray ionisation-octopole-orthogonal acceleration time-of-flight-mass spectrometry and novel thin-layer chromatography-based bioautography. *Journal of Chromatography A*. 1216 (12): 2519-2528, 2009.

493. Kozuharova, E. New ex situ collection of rare and threatened medicinal plants in the Pirin Mts. (Bulgaria). *Ekoloji*, 19(72): 32-44, 2009.
494. Ziv M. Enhanced bud regeneration and bulb formation of spring snowflakes *Leucojum vernal* in liquid cultures. *Acta Horticulturae*. 813: 195-200, 2009.
495. Tahchy A., Boisbrun M., Ptak A., Dupire F., Chretien F., Henry M., Chapleur Y., Laurain-Mattar D. New method for the study of Amaryllidaceae alkaloid biosynthesis using biotransformation of deuterium-labeled precursor in tissue cultures. *Acta Biochimica Polonica*. 57(1): 75-82, 2010.
496. Cedrón J.C., Del Arco-Aguilar M., Estévez-Braun A., Ravelo Á.G. Chemistry and Biology of Pancratium Alkaloids. In: *The Alkaloids: Chemistry and Biology*, V. 68, pp. 1-37, 2010.
497. Kaya, G.I., Cicek, D., Sarikaya, B., Onur, M.A., Somer, N.U. HPLC - DAD analysis of lycorine in Amaryllidaceae species. *Natural Product Communications*. 5 (6): 873-876, 2010.
498. Georgieva L., Atanasov A., Davidkova L., Kondakova V. Long-term in vitro storage and multiplication of *Leucojum aestivum* L. *Biotechnology and Biotechnological Equipment*. 24 (3): 1950-1954, 2010.
499. Anna El Tahchy, Simon Bordage, Agata Ptak, Francois Dupire, Elvina Barre, Catherine Guillou, Max Henry, Yves Chapleur, Dominique Laurain-Mattar. Effects of sucrose and plant growth regulators on acetylcholinesterase inhibitory activity of alkaloids accumulated in shoot cultures of Amaryllidaceae. *Plant Cell Tiss Organ Cult.*, 106(3): 381-390, 2011.
500. El Tahchy, A., Ptak, A., Boisbrun, M., Barre, E., Guillou, C., Dupire, F., Chrétien, F., (...), Laurain-Mattar, D. Kinetic study of the rearrangement of deuterium-labeled 4'- O -methylnorbelladine in leucojum aestivum shoot cultures by mass spectrometry. Influence of precursor feeding on amaryllidaceae alkaloid accumulation. *Journal of Natural Products* 74(11): 2356-2361, 2011.
501. Cahlíková, L., Benešová, N., Macáková, K., Kučera, R., Hrstka, V., Klimeš, J., Jahodář, L., Opletal, L. Alkaloids from some amaryllidaceae species and their cholinesterase activity. *Natural Product Communications*. 7(5): 571-574, 2012.
502. Li X., Xiong H., Jiang L. Wen Z. Xiong Y. Recent progress on galanthamine in Lycoris Herb. *China Brewing*, 31(3): 1-4, 2012.
503. Tasheva K., Kosturkova G. Role of Biotechnology for Protection of Endangered Medicinal Plants, In: *Environmental Biotechnology - New Approaches and Prospective Applications* (Marian Petre – Ed.). pp. 235 – 285, INTECH, ISBN 978-953-51-0972-3. 2013.
504. Ptak, A., El Tahchy, A., Skrzypek, E., Wójtowicz, T., Laurain-Mattar, D. Influence of auxins on somatic embryogenesis and alkaloid accumulation in *Leucojum aestivum* callus. *Central European Journal of Biology*. 8(6): 591 – 599, 2013.
505. Cahlíková, L., Ločárek, M., Benešová, N., Kučera, R., Chlebek, J., Novák, Z., Opletal, L. Isolation and cholinesterase inhibitory activity of Narcissus extracts and amaryllidaceae alkaloid. *Natural Product Communications*. 8(6): 781 – 785, 2013.
506. A. Emir, D. Polat, G. I. Kaya, B. Sarikaya, M. A. Onul, N. Unver Somer. Simultaneous Determination of Lycorine and Galanthamine in *Galanthus woronowii* by HPLC–DAD. *Acta Chromatographica*, 25(4): 755 - 764, 2013, DOI: 10.1556/ACHrom.25.2013.4.13
507. Emrah ÇİÇEK, Bilal ÇETİN, Ali Kemal ÖZBAYRAM, Hasan TÜRKYILMAZ. Kurutma, Çimlendirme Sıcaklığı ve Saklamanın Göl Soğanı (*Leucojum aestivum* L.) Tohumlarının Çimlenmesine Etkisi. *Artvin Coruh University. Journal of Forestry Faculty*. 14(2): 245-252, 2013. ISSN:2146-1880, e-ISSN: 2146-698X

508. Ren L., Zhao H., Chen Z. Study on pharmacokinetic and tissue distribution of lycorine in mice plasma and tissues by liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry. *Talanta*, **119**: 401-406, 2014.
509. NC Cortés Rendón. Evaluación del efecto neuroprotector e inhibitorio de la enzima acetilcolinesterasa de fracciones alcaloides de plantas de la familia amaryllidaceae. PhD these, *Universidad de Antioquia, Colombia*, 2014.
510. Kaya G.I., Cicek Polat D., Emir A., Bozkurt Sarikaya B., Ali Onur M., Unver Somer N. Quantitative determination of galanthamine and lycorine in *Galanthus elwesii* by HPLC-DAD. *Turkish Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences*. 11(1): 107 – 111, 2014.
511. Subramaniam S., Sundarasekar J., Sahgal G., Murugaiyah W. Comparative Analysis of Lycorine in Wild Plant and Callus Culture Samples of *Hymenocallis littoralis* by HPLC-UV Method. *The Scientific World Journal*. 2014, art. no. 408306. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1155/2014/408306>
512. Kaya G.I., Polat D.C., Sarikaya B., Onur M.A., Somer N.U. Quantitative determination of lycorine and galanthamine in *Galanthus trojanus* and *G. cilicicus* by HPLC-DAD. *Natural Product Communications*. 9(8): 1157 – 1158, 2014.
513. Guo Y., Pigni N.B., Zheng Y., De Andrade J.P., Torras-Claveria L., De Souza Borges W., Viladomat, F., Codina C., Bastida J. Analysis of bioactive amaryllidaceae alkaloid profiles in *Lycoris* species by GC-MS. *Natural Product Communications*. 9(8): 1081 – 1086, 2014.
514. Abdul Qayoom Laghari, Shahabuddin Memon, Aisha Nelofar, Abdul Hafeez Laghari. Structurally diverse alkaloids from *Tecomella undulata* G. Don Flowers. *Journal of King Saud University – Science*. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jksus.2014.02.005>, 26(4): 300 - 304, 2014.
515. Royandazagh S.D., Pehlivan S.C. *Lilium candidum* L.'da In vitro Mikroçoğaltım ve Alkaloidler. *Journal of Tekirdag Agricultural Faculty*. 13 (03):100-110, 2016.
516. Kaya G.I., Uzun K., Bozkurt B., Onur M.A., Somer N.U., Glatzel D.K., Fürst R. Chemical characterization and biological activity of an endemic Amaryllidaceae species: *Galanthus cilicicus*. *South African Journal of Botany*. 108: 256–260, 2017.
517. Ding Y., Qu D., Zhang K.-M., Cang X.-X., Kou Z.-N., Xiao W., Zhu J.-B. Phytochemical and biological investigations of Amaryllidaceae alkaloids: a review. *Journal of Asian Natural Products Research*. 19(1): 53 – 100, 2017.
518. Bokov D.O., Malinkin A.D., Samylin I.A., Nikolov S. Application of HILIC-UV method in analysis of medicines containing Amaryllidaceae alkaloids. *Russian Journal of Biopharmaceuticals*. 9(2): 52-58, 2017.
519. Muhammad Nadeem Akram, Robert Verpoorte, Barbora Pomahačová. Methods for the analysis of galanthamine and its extraction from laboratory to industrial scale. *South African Journal of Botany*. 136: 51-64, 2021.
520. Ahmet EMİR, Ceren EMİR, Buket BOZKURT, Nehir ÜNVER SOMER. GC/MS Analysis of Alkaloids in *Galanthus fosteri* Baker and Determination of Its Anticholinesterase Activity. *Turk J Pharm Sci*. 17(1): 36–42, 2020.

Pavlov A., Bley Th. Betalains biosynthesis by Beta vulgaris L. hairy root culture in different bioreactor systems. Scientific Works, University of Food Technologies, 52 (2): 299-304, 2005.

Цитирана в:

521. Mishra, B.N., Ranjan, R. Growth of hairy-root cultures in various bioreactors for the production of secondary metabolites. *Biotechnology and Applied Biochemistry*. 49(1): 1-10, 2008.

522. Matkowski A. Plant in vitro culture for the production of antioxidants — A review. *Biotechnology Advances*, 26(6): 548-560, 2008.
523. Neelwarne B., Thimmaraju R. Bioreactor for cultivation of red beet hairy roots and in situ recovery of primary and secondary metabolites. *Engineering in Life Sciences* 9(3): 227–238, 2009.
524. Oomen R. Production of blue pigments from the callus cultures of *Lavandula angustifolia* and red pigments (betalains) from the hairy root culture of *Beta vulgaris*. PhD thesis, Massey University, Palmerston North, New Zealand, 2009.
525. Bhagyalakshmi Neelwarne. Red Beet Hairy Root Cultures. *Red Beet Biotechnology*. 2012, pp. 199-249, DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4614-3458-0_10.
526. Bhagyalakshmi Neelwarne. Techno-commercial Aspects of Relevance to Red Beet. *Red Beet Biotechnology*. 2012, pp. 409--426, DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4614-3458-0_10.
527. Siwach P., Gill A. R., Sethi K. Hairy Root Cultures of Medicinal Trees: A Viable Alternative for Commercial Production of High-Value Secondary Metabolites. *Biotechnology: Prospects and Applications*. pp 67-78, 2013.
528. Häkkinen S.T., Ritala A., Rischer H., Oksman-Caldentey KM. Medicinal Plants, Engineering of Secondary Metabolites in Cell Cultures. In: Christou P., Savin R., Costa-Pierce B.A., Misztal I., Whitelaw C.B.A. (eds) *Sustainable Food Production*. Springer, New York, NY, pp. 137- 167, 2013. ISBN 978-1-4614-5796-1.
529. Ritu Ranjan Sambashiva Katuri Rao, Rajesh Khanna. A strategy to choose process parameters for sustained operation of nutrient mist reactor to grow hairy roots. *International Journal of Engineering Inventions*. 4(1): 46-54, 2014.
530. Neumann KH., Kumar A., Imani J. Secondary Metabolism. In: Plant Cell and Tissue Culture – A Tool in Biotechnology. Pp. 233-308, 2020. Springer, Cham.

Pavlov A., Kovatcheva P., Tuneva D., Ilieva M., Bley T. Radical scavenging activity and stability of betalains from Beta vulgaris hairy root culture in simulated conditions of human gastrointestinal tract. Plant Foods for Human Nutrition, 60 (2): 43-47, 2005.

Цитирана в:

531. Hedges L.J., Lister C.E. Health attributes of roots and tubers. New Zealand Institute for Crop and Food Research Limited, Crop and Food Research Confidential Report for Horticulture New Zealand, 2006.
532. Eraso A.J., Albesa I. Eriobotrya japonica counteracts reactive oxygen species and nitric oxide stimulated by chloramphenicol. *American Journal of Chinese Medicine*. 35 (5): 875-885, 2007.
533. Evidence-based review system for the scientific justification of diet and health relationships under Article 13.1 of the new European legislation on nutrition and health claims. *IFIS Food Science and Technology Bulletin*. 3(8): 83-97, 2007. <http://www.erna.org/Industry-article-13-list.aspx>
534. Moreno DA, Cristina Garcí'a-Viguera C. Jose' I. Gil JI, Gil-Izquierdo A. Betalains in the era of global agri-food science, technology and nutritional health. *Phytochem Reviews*. 7 (2): 261-280, 2008.
535. Matkowski A. Plant in vitro culture for the production of antioxidants — A review. *Biotechnology Advances*, 26(6): 548-560, 2008.
536. Tesoriere, L., Fazzari, M., Angileri, F., Gentile, C., Livrea, M.A. In vitro digestion of betalainic foods. Stability and bioaccessibility of betaxanthins and betacyanins and antioxidative potential of food digesta *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 56 (22): 10487-10492, 2008.

537. BEET ROOT - <http://www.drugs.com/npp/beetroot.html>
538. Jang J.R., Kim K.K., Lim S.-Y. Effects of solvent extracts from dried beet (*Beta vulgaris*) on antioxidant in cell systems and growth of human cancer cell lines. *Journal of the Korean Society of Food Science and Nutrition*. 38 (7): 832-837, 2009.
539. Lechner, J.F., Wang, L.-S., Rocha, C.M., Larue, B., Henry, C., McIntyre, C.M., Riedl, K.M., Schwartz, S.J., Stoner, G.D. Drinking water with red beetroot food color antagonizes esophageal carcinogenesis in n-nitrosomethylbenzylamine-treated rats. *Journal of Medicinal Food*. 13 (3): 733-739, 2010.
540. Kapadia, G.J., Azuine, M.A., Rao, G.S., Arai, T., Iida, A., Tokuda, H. Cytotoxic effect of the red beetroot (*Beta vulgaris* L.) extract compared to doxorubicin (adriamycin) in the human prostate (PC-3) and breast (MCF-7) cancer cell lines. *Anti-Cancer Agents in Medicinal Chemistry* 11 (3): 280-284, 2011.
541. Adnan, L., Osman, A., Abdul Hamid, A. Antioxidant activity of different extracts of red pitaya (*Hylocereus polyrhizus*) seed. *International Journal of Food Properties* 14(6): 1171-1181, 2011.
542. Khan, M.I., Denny Joseph, K.M., Muralidhara, Ramesh, H.P., Giridhar, P., Ravishankar, G.A. Acute, subacute and subchronic safety assessment of betalains rich *Rivina humilis* L. berry juice in rats. *Food and Chemical Toxicology* 49(12): 3154-3157, 2011.
543. Jelena Vulić. FUNKCIONALNE I ANTIOKSIDATIVNE OSOBINE TROPA CVEKLE (*Beta vulgaris*). *University of Novi Sad*, 2012.
544. Bhagyalakshmi Neelwarne. Red Beet Hair Root Cultures. *Red Beet Biotechnology*. 2012, pp. 199-249, DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4614-3458-0_10.
545. Bhagyalakshmi Neelwarne and Thimmaraju Rudrappa. Peroxidases and Other Enzymes from Red Beet Hair Roots. *Red Beet Biotechnology*. 2012, pp. 283-333, DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4614-3458-0_12.
546. Peter C Wootton-Beard, Lisa Ryan. Combined use of multiple methodologies for the measurement of total antioxidant capacity in UK commercially available vegetable juices. *Plant Food for Human Nutrition*. 67(2): 142-7, 2012.
547. Govind J. Kapadia and G. Subba Rao. Anticancer Effects of Red Beet Pigments. *Red Beet Biotechnology*. 2012, pp. 125-154, DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4614-3458-0_7.
548. Bhagyalakshmi Neelwarne. Techno-commercial Aspects of Relevance to Red Beet. *Red Beet Biotechnology*. 2012, pp. 409-426, DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4614-3458-0_16.
549. Peter Charles Wootton – Beard. Determination of Phytochemicals in Vegetable Juices and Their Effects on Postprandial Glycaemia. A thesis submitted in part-fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of *Doctor of Philosophy at Oxford Brookes University*. 2012.
550. Zalan Z., Halasz A., Barath A. Fermented red beet juice. In: Handbook of *Plant-Based Fermented Food and Beverage Technology, Second Edition*, (Hui, Y.H. ed.). CRC Press, USA, ISBN: 978-1-4398-4904-0, pp: 373-383, 2012.
551. Wootton-Beard P. Determination of phytochemicals in vegetable juices and their effects on postprandial glycaemia. *PhD Thesis. Oxford Brookes University*, 2012.
552. Vulić J., Čebović T., Čanadanović C., Četković G., Djilas S., Čanadanović-Brunet J., Velićanski A., Cvetković D., Tumbas V. Antiradical, antimicrobial and cytotoxic activities of commercial beetroot pomace. *Food Funct.*, 4(5): 713 - 721, 2013.
553. Slavov, A., Karagyozev, V., Denev, P., Kratchanova, M., Kratchanov, C. Antioxidant activity of red beet juices obtained after microwave and thermal pretreatments. *Czech Journal of Food Sciences*. 31 (2): 139 – 147, 2013.
554. Sanghera G.S., Malhotra P.K., Sidhu G.S., Sharma V.K., Sharma B.B., Karan R. Genetic Engineering of Crop Plants for Enhanced Antioxidants Activity.

- International Journal of Advancements in Research & Technology*, 2(5): 428-458, 2013.
555. Bogya, E.S., Czikó, M., Szabó, G., Barabás, R. The red beetroot extract antioxidant activity and adsorption kinetics onto hydroxyapatite-based materials. *Journal of the Iranian Chemical Society*, 10(3): 491 – 503, 2013.
 556. Ninfali P., Angelino D. Nutritional and functional potential of Beta vulgaris cicla and rubra. *Fitoterapia*. 89 (1): 188 - 199, 2013.
 557. Zargarana A., Zarshenasb M.M., Karimia A., Yarmohammadia H., Borhani-Haghighid A. Management of Stroke Described by Ibn Sina (Avicenna) in the Canon of Medicine. *International Journal of Cardiology*, 169(4): 233 – 237, 2013.
 558. García-Cruz, L., Valle-Guadarrama, S., Salinas-Moreno, Y., Joaquín-Cruz, E. Physical, Chemical, and Antioxidant Activity Characterization of Pitaya (Stenocereus pruinosus) Fruits. *Plant Foods for Human Nutrition*, 68(4): 403 – 410, 2013.
 559. Koubaiera H.B.H., Snoussia A., Essaidia I., Chaabounia M.M., Thonartc P., Bouzouitaa N. Betalain and phenolic compositions, antioxidant activity of tunisian red beet (Beta vulgaris L. conditiva) roots and stems extracts *International Journal of Food Properties*. 17(9): 1934-1945, 2014.
 560. Gandía-Herrero F., Escribano J., García-Carmona F. Biological Activities of Plant Pigments Betalains. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*. in press, 2014.
 561. Димитрова М. Микроразмножаване и биологична активност в екстракти от *Latium album* L. дисертация за присъждане на научна и образователна степен “Доктор”. Биологически факултет, Катедра “Физиология на растенията”, СОФИЙСКИ УНИВЕРСИТЕТ “СВ. КЛИМЕНТ ОХРИДСКИ”, 2014.
 562. Kim M.J, Paki J.E., Park S.H., han J.H., Choi J-H., L H. Quality characteristics of noodles supplements with dried Beta vulgaris L. root powder. *J. Korean Soc. Food Sci. Nutr.* 44(2): 302-306, 2015.
 563. Chandra D., Choi A.J., Kim Y.P., Kim J.G. Physicochemical, microbial and sensory quality of fresh-cut red beetroots in relation to sanitization method and storage duration. *Italian Journal of Food Science*. 27(2): 80 – 92, 2015.
 564. Khan, Mohammad Imtiyaj. "Studies on pigments from fruits of Rivina Humilis L characterisation elicitation stability and safety." PhD Thesis, University of Mysore, 2015.
 565. Lim T.K. Beta vulgaris. In: Lim T.K. – Ed. Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants. *Springer-Verlag*. pp 26-68, 2016. ISBN978-94-017-7275-4.
 566. Gandía-Herrero F., Escribano J., García-Carmona F. Biological Activities of Plant Pigments Betalains. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*. 56(6): 937 – 945, 2016.
 567. Sawicki T., Bączek N., Wiczowski W. Betalain profile, content and antioxidant capacity of red beetroot dependent on the genotype and root part. *Journal of Functional Foods*. 27: 249 – 261, 2016.
 568. González-Ponce H.A., Rincón-Sánchez A.R., Jaramillo-Juárez F., Moshage H. Natural dietary pigments: Potential mediators against hepatic damage induced by over-the-counter non-steroidal anti-inflammatory and analgesic drugs. *Nutrients*. 10(2), art. no. 117, 2018.
 569. Maria Graça Miguel. Betalains in Some Species of the Amaranthaceae Family: A Review. *Antioxidants*. 7(4): 53, 2018.
 570. Parisa Rahimi, Saeed Abedimanesh, Seyed Alireza Mesbah-Namin, Alireza Ostadrahimi. Betalains, the nature-inspired pigments, in health and diseases. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, in press, 2018.
 571. Aynur Babagil, Esen Tasgin, Hayrunnisa Nadaroglu, Haluk Caglar Kaymak. Antioxidant and Antiradical Activity of Beetroot (Beta vulgaris L. var. conditiva

- Alef.) Grown Using Different Fertilizers. *Journal of Chemistry*. Article ID 7101605, 2018.
572. Parisa Rahimi, Saeed Abedimanesh, Seyed Alireza Mesbah-Namin & Alireza Ostadrahimi. Betalains, the nature-inspired pigments, in health and diseases, *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 59:18, 2949-2978, 2019.
 573. Dorcus Masih, Nidhi Singh, Anu Singh. Red beetroot: A source of natural colourant and antioxidants: A review. *Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry*. 8(4): 162-166, 2019.
 574. Mara Montiel-Sánchez, Tomás García-Cayuela, Andrea Gómez-Maqueo, Hugo S. García, M. Pilar Cano. In vitro gastrointestinal stability, bioaccessibility and potential biological activities of betalains and phenolic compounds in cactus berry fruits (*Myrtillocactus geometrizans*). *Food Chemistry*, 128087, 2020.
 575. Yu Fu, Jia Shi, Si-Yi Xie, Ting-Yi Zhang, Olugbenga P. Soladoye, Rotimi E. Aluko. Red Beetroot Betalains: Perspectives on Extraction, Processing, and Potential Health Benefits. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 68, 42, 11595–11611, 2020.
 576. A. Konkabayeva, G. Tykezhanova, A. M. Pudov, D. Yu. Sirman. Infusion of beta vulgaris seeds: protective action in experiment in vivo. *EurAsian Journal of BioSciences*. 14: 323-328, 2020.
 577. Amy Yi Hsan Saik, Yau Yan Lim Johnson Stanslas, Wee Sim Choo. Biosynthesis of Quercetin Palmitate Esters and Evaluation of their Physico-Chemical Properties and Stability. *Journal of American Oil Chemicals' Society*. 97(9): 977-988, 2020.
 578. Mara Montiel-Sánchez, Tomás García-Cayuela, Andrea Gómez-Maqueo, Hugo S. García, M. Pilar Cano, In vitro gastrointestinal stability, bioaccessibility and potential biological activities of betalains and phenolic compounds in cactus berry fruits (*Myrtillocactus geometrizans*), *Food Chemistry*, 342, 128087, 2021..

Pavlov A., Georgiev V., Ilieva M. Betalain biosynthesis by red beet (Beta vulgaris L.) hairy root culture. Process Biochemistry. 40:1531-1533, 2005.

Цитирана в:

579. Liu C.-Z., Abbasi B. H., Gao M., Murch S. J., Saxena P. K. Caffeic acid derivatives production by hairy root cultures of *Echinacea purpurea*. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*. 54(22): 8456-8460, 2006.
580. Wang C.-Q., Chen M., Wang B.-S. Betacyanin accumulation in the leaves of C3 halophyte *Suaeda salsa* L. is induced by watering roots with H₂O₂. *Plant Science*. 172(1): 1–7, 2007.
581. Moreno D.A., Cristina Garcí'a-Viguera C. Jose' I. Gil JJ, Gil-Izquierdo A. Betalains in the era of global agri-food science, technology and nutritional health. *Phytochemistry Reviews*, 7(2): 261-280, 2008.
582. Kim K.-H., Lee S.-A., Yook H.-S. Effects of gamma irradiation on physicochemical properties of red beet and stability of betalain in the red beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.). *Journal of the Korean Society of Food Science and Nutrition*. 36 (4): 453-457, 2007.
583. Baskaran P., Jayabalan N. Psoralen production in hairy roots and adventitious roots cultures of *Psoralea coryfolia*. *Biotechnology Letters*. 31(7): 1073-1077, 2009.
584. Neelwarne Bh., Thimmaraju R. Bioreactor for cultivation of red beet hairy roots and in situ recovery of primary and secondary metabolites. *Enineering in Life Scinces*. 9(3) 227–238, 2009.

585. Pavoković D., Rusak G., Besendorfer V., Krsnik-Rasol M. Light-dependent betanin production by transformed cells of sugar beet. *Food Technology and Biotechnology*. 47 (2): 153-158, 2009.
586. Verma P.C., Trivedi I., Singh H., et al. Efficient Production of Gossypol from Hairy Root Cultures of Cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.). *Current Pharmaceutical Biotechnology*. 10(7): 691-700, 2009.
587. Oomen R. Production of blue pigments from the callus cultures of *Lavandula angustifolia* and red pigments (betalains) from the hairy root culture of *Beta vulgaris*. PhD thesis, *Massey University, Palmerston North, New Zealand*, 2009.
588. Amit N. Shinde, Nutan Malpathak, Devanand P. Fulzele. Impact of nutrient components on production of the phytoestrogens daidzein and genistein by hairy roots of *Psoralea corylifolia*. *Journal of Natural Medicines*. 64:346–353, 2010.
589. Križnik, B., Pavoković, D. Enhancement of betanin yield in transformed cells of sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.). *Acta Botanica Croatica*. 69 (2): 173-182, 2010.
590. Fakhari A. R., Baghipour S.. Extraction of a Food Colorant from Red Beet and Evaluation of Its Stability. *Journal of Color Science and Technology*, -ي ملء ميرشنڊ (2010). گنوري رانفم وولعي شهوژپ.
591. Mishra J., Bhandari H., Singh M., Rawat S., Agnihotri R.K., Mishra S., Purohit S.. Hairy root culture of *Picrorhiza kurroa* Royle ex Benth.: a promising approach for the production of picrotin and picrotoxinin. *Acta Physiol Plant*. 33(5): 1841-1846, 2011.
592. Saw, N.M.M.T., Riedel, H., Cai, Z., Kütük, O., Smetanska, I. Stimulation of anthocyanin synthesis in grape (*Vitis vinifera*) cell cultures by pulsed electric fields and ethephon. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture* 108(1): 47-54, 2012.
593. Lenk F., Vogel M., Bley Th., Steingroewer J. Automatic image recognition to determine morphological development and secondary metabolite accumulation in hairy root networks. *Engineering in Life Sciences*, 12(6): 588 - 594, 2012.
594. Bhagyalakshmi Neelwarne. Techno-commercial Aspects of Relevance to Red Beet. *Red Beet Biotechnology*. 2012, pp. 409-426, DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4614-3458-0_16.
595. Swarna J., Ravindhran R. Agrobacterium rhizogenes - Mediated hairy root induction of *Momordica charantia* Linn. and the detection of charantin, a potent hypoglycaemic agent in hairy roots. *Research Journal of Biotechnology*, 7(4): 227 – 231, 2012.
596. Yarizadeh K., Hosseini R. Comparative investigation on antibacterial and anti yeast properties of methanolic and aqueous extracts of hairy root, root and aerial parts of *Artemisia vulgaris*. *Journal of Microbial Biotechnology*, 4(14), 47-52, 2012.
597. Mastuti R. Role of in vitro system as continuous betalain sources. Basic Science International Conference (BaSIC) 2012; *Makalah Seminar Internasional*, <http://retnomastutibiologi.lecture.ub.ac.id/files/2012/06/paper-BaSic-2012-18-Feb.pdf>, 2012.
598. Sharifi S., Sattari T.N., Zebarjadi A., Majd A., Ghasempour H. The influence of Agrobacterium rhizogenes on induction of hairy roots and β -carboline alkaloids production in *Tribulus terrestris* L. *Physiology and Molecular Biology of Plants*. 20(1): 69 – 80, 2014.
599. Zhang B., Chen W., Liu L., Wang J., Zhao Z.G. 超声波辅助提取对甜菜红的量及其活性的影响. *China Beet & Sugar*, 1, TS245.9, DOI: 10.3639/j.issn.1002-0551.2014.01.003, 2014.
600. Kazimierczak R., Hallmann E., Lipowski J., Drela N., Kowalik A., Püss T., Mat D., Luik A., Gozdowski D., Rembiałkowska E. Beetroot (*Beta vulgaris* L.) and naturally fermented beetroot juices from organic and conventional production:

- metabolomics, antioxidant levels and anticancer activity. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*. 94(13): 2618 - 2629, 2014.
601. Clifford T., Howatson G., West D.J., Stevenson E.J. The Potential Benefits of Red Beetroot Supplementation in Health and Disease. *Nutrients*. 7(4): 2801-2822, 2015.
 602. Rawat J.M., Rawat B., Bhandari A., Yadav S., Mishra S., Chandra A., Mishra S. Aconitum biotechnology: recent trends and emerging perspectives. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum*. 38(12),art. no.280, 2016.
 603. Martins N., Roriz C.L., Morales P., Barros L., Ferreira I.C.F.R. Coloring attributes of betalains: A key emphasis on stability and future applications. *Food and Function*. 8(4): 1357 – 1372, 2017.
 604. Wang H., Li Y., Zhang K., Ma Y., Li P. Feasibility and transcriptomic analysis of betalain production by biomembrane surface fermentation of *Penicillium novae-zelandiae*. *AMB Express*, 8(1), art. no. 4., 2018.
 605. Vrancheva R., Petkova N., Ivanov I. Plant In Vitro Systems as Sources of Food Ingredients and Additives. In: Bioprocessing of Plant In Vitro Systems (Pavlov A., Bley Th. – Eds). Springer., pp. 361-392, 2018. ISBN 978-3-319-54599-8
 606. Miguel M.G. Betalains in Some Species of the Amaranthaceae Family: A Review. *Antioxidants*. 7(4), 53, 2018.
 607. Steingroewer J., Haas Ch., Winkler K., Schott C., Weber J., Seidel J., Krujatz F., Kümritz S., Lode A., Socher M., L., Gelinsky M., Bley Th. Monitoring of Plant Cells and Tissues in Bioprocesses. In: Pavlov A., Bley T. (eds). *Bioprocessing of Plant In Vitro Systems. Reference Series in Phytochemistry*. Springer, Cham. Pp. 433-481, 2018. ISBN 978-3-319-54599-8
 608. Vrancheva R., Petkova N., Ivanov I. Plant In Vitro Systems as Sources of Food Ingredients and Additives. In: Bioprocessing of Plant In Vitro Systems (Pavlov A., Bley Th. – Eds). Springer., pp. 361-392, 2018. ISBN 978-3-319-54599-8
 609. Ma B., Rodriguez R.D., Bogatova E., Ruban A., Turanov S., Valiev D., Sheremet E. Non-invasive monitoring of red beet development. *Spectrochimica Acta Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*. 212: 155-159, 2019.
 610. Petek M, Toth N, Pecina M, Karazija T, Lazarević B, PalčićI, Szilvia Veres, Mirjana Herak Custić. Beetroot mineral compositionaffected by mineral and organic fertilization.*PLoS ONE* 14(9): e0221767, 2019.
 611. Lakkakula Satish, Arockiam Sagina Rency, Balasubramanian C. Muthubharathi, Sasanala Shamili, Ramakrishnan Rameshkumar, Mallappa Kumara Swamy, Manikandan Ramesh. Transgenic Plant Cell Cultures: A Promising Approach for Secondary Metabolite Production. In: Akhtar M., Swamy M. (eds) *Natural Bio-active Compounds*. Pp. 79-122. 2019. Springer, Singapore. ISBN 978-981-13-7437-1.
 612. Singh R., Sharma B. Phytochemical Analysis and Pharmaceutical Development from *Sapindus* spp.. In: *Biotechnological Advances, Phytochemical Analysis and Ethnomedical Implications of Sapindus species*. Pp. 55-88. 2019. Springer, Singapore. ISBN 978-981-32-9188-1
 613. Sonika Chaudhary, Neetu Singh. BEETROOT (BETA VULGARIS), NATURAL COLORING PIGMENT, NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS AND THEIR USE IN FOOD INDUSTRY. *Asian Journal of Science and Technology*. 10(10):.10308-10310, 2019.
 614. Gutierrez-Valdes, N., Häkkinen, S. T., Lemasson, C., Guillet, M., Oksman-Caldentey, K. M., Ritala, A., & Cardon, F. Hairy Root Cultures-A Versatile Tool With Multiple Applications. *Frontiers in plant science*, 11, 33. 2020.
 615. Koe Wei Sheng Winson, Bee Lynn Chew, Kathiresan Sathasivam, Sreeramanan Subramaniam. The establishment of callus and cell suspension

- cultures of *Hylocereus costaricensis* for the production of betalain pigments with antioxidant potential. *Industrial Crops and Products*. 155, 112750, 2020..
616. P. Bhagat , S.K. Verma , S. Yadav , A.K. Singh , G.K. Aseri and N. Khare. Optimization of nutritive factors in culture medium for the growth of hairy root and ajmalicine content in sarpgandha, *Rauwolfia serpentina*. *Journal of Environmental Biology*. 41, 1018-1025, 2020.
617. Kozłowska, L.; Mizera, O.; Gromadzińska, J.; Janasik, B.; Mikołajewska, K.; Mróz, A.; Wąsowicz, W. Changes in Oxidative Stress, Inflammation, and Muscle Damage Markers Following Diet and Beetroot Juice Supplementation in Elite Fencers. *Antioxidants*, 9, 571, 2020.
618. Aliahmadi, M., Amiri, F., Bahrami, L.S. et al. Effects of raw red beetroot consumption on metabolic markers and cognitive function in type 2 diabetes patients. *J Diabetes Metab Disord* 2021, in press.
619. Acharya, S., Hedda, G.V., Kankariya, A.J. et al. Hairy roots of ‘dashmula’ plant *Uraria picta* as a promising alternative to its medicinally valued true roots - functional and metabolomic analysis. *Plant Cell Tiss Organ Cult* 2021, in press.
620. Hamid Arazi, Ehsan Eghbali. Possible Effects of Beetroot Supplementation on Physical Performance Through Metabolic, Neuroendocrine, and Antioxidant Mechanisms: A Narrative Review of the Literature. *Front. Nutr.*, in press. 2021

Berkov S., Pavlov A., Georgiev V., Stanimirova P., Kovacheva P., Philipov S. Annuaire Univ. Sofia Fac. Biol., 96, p. 95, 2004.

Цитирана в:

621. Arévalo-García E.B, Colmenares J.C.Q. A short synthesis of (+)-hygrine. *Tetrahedron Letters*. 49(25): 3995-3996, 2008.

Georgiev M., Pavlov, A., Bley Th. Betalains by transformed Beta vulgaris roots in stirred tank bioreactor: batch and fed-batch processes. Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Bioreactor Technology in Cell, Tissue Culture and Biomedical Applications. With an Additional Theme: Molecular Farming (Sorvari, S. and Toldi, O. eds). Saariselkä, Lapland, Finland (27-31 March 2006), pp. 22-28, 2006

Цитирана в:

622. Eibl R., Eibl D. Plant Cell-Based Bioprocessing – In: Regine Eibl, Dieter Eibl, Ralf Pörtner, Gerardo Catapano and Peter Czermak, eds. *Cell and Tissue Reaction Engineering*, Springer Berlin Heidelberg, ISBN 978-3-540-68175-5 (Print) 978-3-540-68182-3 (Online), pp. 315-356, 2008.

Pavlov A., Bley Th. Betalains biosynthesis by Beta vulgaris L. hairy root culture in a temporary immersion cultivation system. Process Biochemistry, 41(4): 848-852, 2006.

Цитирана в:

623. Nilber Kenup Hernandes. Aplicacao de baixas doses de radiacao gama para extensao da vida until de beterraba vermelha (*Beta vulgaris ssp. Vulgaris L.*), cv early Gonder, minimamente procesada – PhD thesis – *Institute of Agronomy, University of Rio De Janeiro*, 2006.

624. Zhang X., Liu X., LÜ Q., Xin T., Wang S. Progress of production of secondary metabolites by hairy roots. *Chemical Industry and Engineering Progress*. 26(9): 1228-1232, 2007.
625. Moreno D.A, Cristina Garcí'a-Viguera C. Jose' I. Gil JI, Gil-Izquierdo A. Betalains in the era of global agri-food science, technology and nutritional health. *Phytochemistry Reviews*. 7(2):261-280, 2008.
626. Mishra B.N., Ranjan R. Growth of hairy-root cultures in various bioreactors for the production of secondary metabolites. *Biotechnology and Applied Biochemistry*. 49 (1):1-10, 2008.
627. Matkowski A. Plant in vitro culture for the production of antioxidants — A review. *Biotechnology Advances*, 26(6): 548-560, 2008.
628. Neelwarne B., Thimmaraju R. Bioreactor for cultivation of red beet hairy roots and in situ recovery of primary and secondary metabolites. *Engineering in Life Sciences*. 9 (3): 227-238, 2009.
629. Arias M., Aguirre A., Angarita M., Montoya C., Restrepo E.. Aspectos ingenieriles del cultivo in vitro de celulas vegetales para la produccion de metabolitos secundarios. *Dyna*. 76(157) : 109-121, 2009.
630. Jiang Yi-na, Wu Tian-long. Research progress in hairy root and its application. *Journal of Agricultural Science and Technology*. 11(1): 27-32, 2009.
631. Ruffoni, B., Pistelli, L., Bertoli, A., Pistelli, L. Plant cell cultures: Bioreactors for industrial production. *Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology* 698: 203-221, 2010.
632. Jiang, Y. Soybean flavanone 3-hydroxylase gene f3hRNA interference-based functional verification vectors and soybean flavanone 3-hydroxylase gene f3hRNA interfering vectors and functional validation. *Thesis, Shanghai Jiao Tong University*, 2010.
<http://wenku.baidu.com/view/ff1e481614791711cc791708.html>
633. Pavokovi, D., Krsnik-Rasol, M. Complex biochemistry and biotechnological production of betalains. *Food Technology and Biotechnology* 49(2): 145-155, 2011.
634. Srivastava, A.K., Srivastava, S. In vitro azadirachtin production by hairy root cultivation of *Azadirachta indica* in nutrient mist bioreactor. *Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology* 166(2): 365-378, 2012.
635. Bhagyalakshmi Neelwarne. Red Beet Hairy Root Cultures. *Red Beet Biotechnology*. 2012, pp. 199-249, DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4614-3458-0_10.
636. Watt M.P. The status of temporary immersion system (TIS) technology for plant micropropagation. *African Journal of Biotechnology*, 11(76), 14025-14035, 2012. ISSN 1684-5315
637. Ptak A., Simlat M., Kwiecie M., Laurain-Mattar D. *Leucojum aestivum* plants propagated in in vitro bioreactor culture and on solid media containing cytokinins. *Engeneering in Life Sciences*, 13(3): 261 – 270, 2013.
638. Mišić, D., Šiler, B., Skorić, M., Djurickovic, M.S., Nestorović Živković, J., Jovanović, V., Giba, Z. Secoiridoid glycosides production by *Centaureum maritimum* (L.) Fritch hairy root cultures in temporary immersion bioreactor. *Process Biochemistry*. 48(10): 1587 – 1591, 2013.
639. Suvi T. Häkkinen, Anneli Ritala, Heiko Rischer, K.-M. Oksman-Caldentey. Medicinal Plants , Engineering of Secondary Metabolites in Cell Cultures. *Sustainable Food Production*. pp 1182-1200, 2013.
640. Priyanka Siwach, Anita Rani Gill, Khushboo Sethi. Hairy Root Cultures of Medicinal Trees: A Viable Alternative for Commercial Production of High-Value Secondary Metabolites. *Biotechnology: Prospects and Applications*. pp 67-78, 2013.

641. Ritu Ranjan Sambashiva Katuri Rao, Rajesh Khanna. A strategy to choose process parameters for sustained operation of nutrient mist reactor to grow hairy roots. *International Journal of Engineering Inventions*. 4(1): 46-54, 2014.
642. Welander M., Persson J., Asp H., Zhu L.H. Evaluation of a new vessel system based on temporary immersion system for micropropagation. *Scientia Horticulturae* 179: 227–232, 2014.
643. Димитрова М. Микроразмножаване и биологична активност в екстракти от *Latium album* L. дисертация за присъждане на научна и образователна степен “Доктор”. Биологически факултет, Катедра “Физиология на растенията”, СОФИЙСКИ УНИВЕРСИТЕТ “СВ. КЛИМЕНТ ОХРИДСКИ”, 2014.
644. Carlin A.P., Tafoya F., Solís A.G. A., Pérez-Molphe-Balch E. Effects of different culture media and conditions on biomass production of hairy root cultures in six Mexican cactus species. *In Vitro Cellular & Developmental Biology – Plant*, 51(3): 332 - 339. 2015.
645. Ivanovic L., Milasevic I., Durovic D., Topalovic A., Knezevic M., Mugosa B., Vric M.M. Agriculture and Forestry. 62(1): 325-342, 2016.
646. Georgieva L., Tsvetkov I., Georgieva M., Kondakova V. New protocol for in vitro propagation of berry plants by tis bioreactor. *Bulgarian Journal of agricultural Science*. 22(5): 745 – 751, 2016.
647. Marzieh Babashpour-Asl, Ali Movafeghi, Khadijeh Zare. In Vitro Production of Bulblet in *Galanthus transcaucasicus* Fomin, an Endangered Medicinal Plant. *Journal of Plant Physiology and Breeding*. 6(2): 1-8, 2016.
648. Kusuma D.Y., Kristanti A.N., Wulan Manuhara Y.S. Effect of sucrose and immersion frequency on production of adventitious roots and secondary metabolites of *Gynura procumbens* (Lour.) merr in temporary immersion bioreactors. *Asian Journal of Plant Sciences*. 16(1): 24-36, 2017.
649. Thakore D., Srivastava A.K., Sinha A.K. Mass production of Ajmalicine by bioreactor cultivation of hairy roots of *Catharanthus roseus*. *Biochemical Engineering Journal*. 119: 84-91, 2017.
650. Roriz C.L., Barros L., Prieto M.A., Morales P., Ferreira I.C.F.R. Floral parts of *Gomphrena globosa* L. as a novel alternative source of betacyanins: Optimization of the extraction using response surface methodology. *Food Chemistry*. 229: 223 – 234, 2017.
651. Zhang B., Hu Y., Jia M., Jin L., Xu D., Chen J. Micropropagation of *Pinellia ternata* (Thunb.) Berit. plantlets using temporary immersion bioreactors. *Journal of Biobased Materials and Bioenergy*. 11(1): 59 – 65, 2017.
652. Martins N., Roriz C.L., Morales P., Barros L., Ferreira I.C.F.R. Coloring attributes of betalains: A key emphasis on stability and future applications. *Food and Function*. 8(4): 1357 – 1372, 2017.
653. Roriz C.L., Barros L., Prieto M.A., Barreiro M.F., Morales P., Ferreira I.C.F.R. Modern extraction techniques optimized to extract betacyanins from *Gomphrena globosa* L. *Industrial Crops and Products*. 105: 29-40, 2017.
654. Gatti E., Sgarbi E., Ozudogru E.A., Lambardi M. The effect of Plantform™ bioreactor on micropropagation of *Quercus robur* in comparison to a conventional in vitro culture system on gelled medium, and assessment of the microenvironment influence on leaf structure. *Plant Biosystems - An International Journal Dealing with all Aspects of Plant Biology*. 151(6): 1129-1136, 2017.
655. Vázquez-Flota F., de Lourdes Miranda-Ham M., Castro-Concha L., Tamayo-Ordoñez Y. Synthesis of Benzylisoquinoline Alkaloids and Other Tyrosine-Derived Metabolites in Hairy Root Cultures. In: Malik S. (eds) *Production of*

- Plant Derived Natural Compounds through Hairy Root Culture.*** Springer, Cham pp. 165-182, 2017. ISBN 978-3-319-69768-0
656. Nisha Dhiman, Vanita Patial, Amita Bhattacharya. The Current Status and Future Applications of Hairy Root Cultures. In: Kumar N. (eds) *Biotechnological Approaches for Medicinal and Aromatic Plants*, Springer, Singapore. pp 87-155, 2018. ISBN 978-981-13-0534-4
657. Maria Graça Miguel. Betalains in Some Species of the Amaranthaceae Family: A Review. *Antioxidants*. 7(4): 53, 2018.
658. Mehrotra S., Mishra S., Srivastava V. Bioreactor Technology for Hairy Roots Cultivation. In: Pavlov A., Bley T. (eds) *Bioprocessing of Plant In Vitro Systems*. Reference Series in Phytochemistry. Springer, Cham, pp. 483-506, 2018. ISBN 978-3-319-54599-8
659. Arockiam Sagina Rency, Subramani Pandian, Rakkammal Kasinathan, Lakkakula Satish, Mallappa Kumara Swamy, Manikandan Ramesh. Hairy Root Cultures as an Alternative Source for the Production of High-Value Secondary Metabolites. In: Akhtar M., Swamy M. (eds) *Natural Bio-active Compounds*. Pp. 237 – 264, 2019. Springer, Singapore. ISBN 978-981-13-7437-1.
660. Mario Arias Zabala, Ana María Aguirre Cardona, Mónica Juliana Angarita Velásquez, Carolina Montoya Vallejo, Juan Restrepo. ENGINEERING ASPECTS OF THE IN VITRO PLANT CELL CULTURE FOR THE PRODUCTION OF SECONDARY METABOLITES. *Dyna*, 76(157): 109 -121, 2009.
661. Singh R., Sharma B. Phytochemical Analysis and Pharmaceutical Development from *Sapindus* spp. In: *Biotechnological Advances, Phytochemical Analysis and Ethnomedical Implications of Sapindus species*. Pp. 55-88, 2019. Springer, Singapore. ISBN 978-981-32-9188-1
662. Vicente Vives-Peris, Carlos de Ollas, Aurelio Gómez-Cadenas, Rosa María Pérez-Clemente. Root exudates: from plant to rhizosphere and beyond. *Plant Cell Reports*. 39: 3–17. 2020.
663. Banerjee, Mayukh; Khursheed, Rubiya; Yadav, Ankit K.; Singh, Sachin Kumar; Gulati, Monica; Pandey, Devendra Kumar; Prabhakar, Pranav Kumar; Kumar, Rajesh; Porwal, Omji; Awasthi, Ankit; Kumari, Yogita; Kaur, Gurmandeep; Ayinkamiye, Clarisse; Prashar, Rahul; Mankotia, Diksha; Pandey, Narendra Kumar. A Systematic Review on Synthetic Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals Used to Manage Diabetes. *Current Diabetes Reviews*, 16(4): 340-356, 2020.
664. Ipek Süntar, Sümeyra Çetinkaya, Ülkü Selcen Haydaroğlu, Solomon Habtemariam, Bioproduction process of natural products and biopharmaceuticals: Biotechnological aspects, *Biotechnology Advances*, 50, 107768, 2021.

Georgiev M., Heinrich M., Kerns G., Bley Th., Pavlov A. Production of iridoids and phenolics by transformed *Hapagophytum procumbens* root cultures, Engineering in Life Sciences, 6(6): 593-596, 2006.

Цитирана в:

665. Jiang Yi-na, Wu Tian-long. Research progress in hairy root and its application. *Journal of Agricultural Science and Technology*. 11(1): 27-32, 2009.
666. Grąbkowska R., Królicka A., Mielicki W., Wielanek M., Wysokińska H. Genetic transformation of *Harpagophytum procumbens* by *Agrobacterium*

- rhizogenes*: iridoid and phenylethanoid glycoside accumulation in hairy root cultures. *Acta Physiologie Plantarum*. 32(4): 665-673, 2010.
667. Cardillo A.B., Otálvaro A.T.M., Busto V.D., Talou J.R., Velásquez L.M.E., Giulietti, A.M. Scopolamine, anisodamine and hyoscyamine production by *Brugmansia candida* hairy root cultures in bioreactors. *Process Biochemistry*, 45(9): 1577-1581, 2010.
 668. Ruffoni B., Pistelli L., Bertoli A., Pistelli L. Plant cell cultures: Bioreactors for industrial production. *Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology* 698 , pp. 203-221, 2010.
 669. Jiang, Y. Soybean flavanone 3-hydroxylase gene f3hRNA interference-based functional verification vectors and soybean flavanone 3-hydroxylase gene f3hRNA interfering vectors and functional validation. *Thesis, Shanghai Jiao Tong University*, 2010.
<http://wenku.baidu.com/view/ff1e481614791711cc791708.html>
 670. Bairu M.W., Amoo S.O., van Staden J. Comparative phytochemical analysis of wild and in vitro-derived greenhouse-grown tubers, in vitro shoots and callus-like basal tissues of *Harpagophytum procumbens*. *South African Journal of Botany* 77 (2): 479-484, 2011.
 671. Gabr A.M.M., Sytar O., Ahmed A.R., Smetanska I. Production of phenolic acid and antioxidant activity in transformed hairy root cultures of common buckwheat (*Fagopyrum Esculentum* M.). *Australian Journal of Basic and Applied Sciences*, 6(7): 577 – 586, 2012.
 672. Roychowdhury D., Majumder A., Jha S. Agrobacterium rhizogenes-Mediated Transformation in Medicinal Plants: Prospects and Challenges. *Biotechnology for Medicinal Plants*. pp. 29-68, 2013 DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-29974-2_2
 673. Sharma S., Shahzad A., Sahai A. Hairy Root Culture: An Efficient System for Secondary Metabolite Production. *Recent Trends in Biotechnology and Therapeutic Applications of Medicinal Plants*. Pp. 51-78, 2013.
 674. Suvi T. Häkkinen, Anneli Ritala, Heiko Rischer, K.-M. Oksman-Caldentey. Medicinal Plants, Engineering of Secondary Metabolites in Cell Cultures. *Sustainable Food Production*. pp 1182-1200, 2013.
 675. Neergheen-Bhujun V.S., Munogee N., Coolen V. Antioxidant and anti-inflammatory efficacies of polyherbal formulations and elixirs traditionally used in Mauritius for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. *Journal of Herbal Medicine*, 4(1): 1 – 9, 2014.
 676. Winkler, K. and Socher, M. L. Shake Flask Technology. *Encyclopedia of Industrial Biotechnology*. 1–16, 2014
 677. Mei Ru Yuyan, An Kunru Wang, Liang Peng Bo, Li Zhenqin Bai Bangqing, Wang Zongsuo Liang. *Prunella vulgaris* L. hairy roots: Culture, growth, and elicitation by ethephon and salicylic acid. *Engineering in Life Sciences*. 16(5): 494-502, 2016.
 678. Vaghari H., Jafarizadeh-Malmiri H., Anarjan N., Berenjian A. Hairy Root Culture: A Biotechnological Approach to Produce Valuable Metabolites. In: Meena V., Mishra P., Bisht J., Pattanayak A. (eds) *Agriculturally Important Microbes for Sustainable Agriculture*. Springer, Singapore. Pp. 131-160, 2017. ISBN 978-981-10-5588-1
 679. Ewa Skrzypczak-Pietraszek, Katarzyna Reiss, Paweł Żmudzki, Jacek Pietraszek. Enhanced accumulation of harpagide and 8-O-acetyl-harpagide in *Melittis melissophyllum* L. agitated shoot cultures analyzed by UPLC-MS/MS. *PLoS ONE* 13(8):e0202556, 2018.
 680. Vicente Vives-Peris Carlos de Ollas Aurelio Gómez-Cadenas Rosa María Pérez-Clemente. Root exudates: from plant to rhizosphere and beyond. *Plant Cell Reports*. 39: 3–17, 2020.

681. Arpita Roy. Hairy Root Culture an Alternative for Bioactive Compound Production from Medicinal Plants. *Current Pharmaceutical Biotechnology* 22: 136, 2021.

Georgiev M, Pavlov A, Ilieva M. Selection of high rosmarinic acid producing Lavandula vera MM cell lines, Process Biochemistry, 41(9): 2068-2071, 2006.

Цитирана в:

682. Matkowski A. Plant in vitro culture for the production of antioxidants — A review. *Biotechnology Advances*, 26(6): 548-560, 2008.
683. Kuo, C.-I., Chao, C.-H., Lu, M.-K. Effects of auxins on the production of steroidal alkaloids in rapidly proliferating tissue and cell cultures of *Solanum lyratum*. *Phytochemical Analysis*, 23 (4): 400-404, 2012.
684. Bulgakov, V.P., Inyushkina, Y.V., Fedoreyev, S.A. Rosmarinic acid and its derivatives: Biotechnology and applications. *Critical Reviews in Biotechnology*, 32 (3): 203-217, 2012.
685. Costa P., Gonçalves S., Valentão P., Andrade P.B., Coelho N., Romano A. *Thymus lotocephalus* wild plants and in vitro cultures produce different profiles of phenolic compounds with antioxidant activity. *Food Chemistry*. 135(3): 1253 – 1260, 2012.
686. Kikowska M., Budzianowski J., Krawczyk A., Thiem B. Accumulation of rosmarinic, chlorogenic and caffeic acids in in vitro cultures of *Eryngium planum* L. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum*, 34(6): 2425 – 2433, 2012.
687. Leone L.M., Roberts S.C. Accessing Anti-cancer Natural Products by Plant Cell Culture. *Natural Products and Cancer Drug Discovery Cancer Drug Discovery and Development*, 193-211, 2013
688. Gonçalves S., Romano A. In vitro culture of lavenders (*Lavandula* spp.) and the production of secondary metabolites, *Biotechnology Advances*, 31: 166–174, 2013.
689. Kloetzer L., Postaru M., Galaction A., Cristina Blaga A., Cascaval D. Comparative study on rosmarinic acid separation by reactive extraction with Amberlite LA-2 and D2EHPA 1. Interfacial reactions mechanism and influencing factors. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.* 52 (38): 13785 - 13794, 2013.
690. Kikowska M., Budzianowski J., Krawczyk A., Thiem B. Accumulation of rosmarinic, chlorogenic and caffeic acids in in vitro cultures of *Eryngium planum* L. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum*, 36(6): 2425 – 2433, 2014.
691. Dewanjee S., Gangopadhyay M., Das U., Sahu R., Samanta A., Banerjee P. Signal transducer and oxidative stress mediated modulation of phenylpropanoid pathway to enhance rosmarinic acid biosynthesis in fungi elicited whole plant culture of *Solenostemon scutellarioides*. *Enzyme and Microbial technology*. 66: 1-9, 2014.
692. Alvarez M.A. In Vitro Plant Cultures as Biofactories. In: Alvarez M.A. – Ed. *Plant Biotechnology for Health*, Springer, pp. 33-59, 2014. ISBN: 978-3-319-05770-5 (Print) 978-3-319-05771-2 (Online)
693. Bloch S.E. Plant phenylpropanoid biosynthesis in *Escherichia coli*: Engineering novel pathways and tools. *PhD Thesis, University of Minnesota*, October 2014.
694. Bloch S.E., Schmidt-Dannert C. Construction of a Chimeric Biosynthetic Pathway for the De Novo Biosynthesis of Rosmarinic Acid in *Escherichia coli*. *ChemBioChem*. 15(16): 2393 – 2401, 2014.
695. Alvarez M.A. Plant biotechnology for health: From secondary metabolites to molecular farming. *Plant Biotechnology for Health: From Secondary Metabolites to Molecular Farming*. 9783319057712 pp. 1 – 161, 2014.

696. Galaction A.-I., Postaru M., Kloetzer L., Blaga C., Cascaval D. Separation of rosmarinic acid by facilitated pertraction. *Food and Bioproducts Processing*. 94: 621 – 628, 2015.
697. Bach T.J., Hartmann M., Gas-Pascual E., Hemmerlin A., Rohmer M. Development of an image-based screening system for inhibitors of the plastidial MEP pathway and of protein geranylgeranylation. *F1000Research*. 4., 2015.
698. Ivanovic L., Milasevic I., Durovic D., Topalovic A., Knezevic M., Mugosa B., Vric M.M. *Agriculture and Forestry*. 62(1): 325-342, 2016.
699. Marisol Ochoa-Villarreal Howat S., Hong S., Jang M.O., Jin Y.-W., Lee E.-K., Loake G.J. Plant cell culture strategies for the production of natural products. *BMB Reports*. 49(3): 149 – 158, 2016.
700. Münüre Tanur Erkoyuncu, Mustafa Yorgancılar. Bitki Doku Kültürü Yöntemleri İle Sekonder Metabolitlerin Üretimi. *Selçuk Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*. 2(1):66-76, 2016.
701. Tasiu Isah, Shahid Umar, Abdul Mujib, Maheshwar Prasad Sharma,P. E. Rajasekharan, Nadia ZafarArajmand Fruk. Secondary metabolism of pharmaceuticals in the plant in vitro cultures: strategies, approaches, and limitations to achieving higher yield. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture (PCTOC)*. 132(2): 239–265, 2018.
702. L. Kloetzer, A. S. Bompa, A. C. Blaga, A. I. Galaction, D. Caşcaval. Study on rosmarinic acid separation by synergic extraction. *Separation Science and Technology*. 53(4): 645-654, 2018.
703. Pezeshki S., Petersen M. Rosmarinic Acid and Related Metabolites. In: Schwab W., Lange B., Wüst M. (eds) *Biotechnology of Natural Products*. Springer, Cham, pp. 25-60, 2018. ISBN 978-3-319-67902-0
704. Raj S., Saudagar P. Plant Cell Culture as Alternatives to Produce Secondary Metabolites. In: Akhtar M., Swamy M. (eds) *Natural Bio-active Compounds*. Pp. 264-286, 2019. Springer, Singapore. ISBN 978-981-13-7437-1.
705. Tuncay Çalışkan, Rüştü Hatipoğlu, Saliha Kırıcı. Production of Plant Secondary Metabolites from Cell and Organ Cultures under In vitro Conditions. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture - Food Science and Technology*, 7(7): 971-980, 2019.

Georgiev M, Kuzeva S, Pavlov A, Kovacheva E, Ilieva M. Enhanced Rosmarinic Acid Production by Lavandula vera MM Cell Suspension Culture through Elicitation with Vanadyl Sulphate. Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung - Section C Journal of Biosciences, 61 (3-4):241-244, 2006.

Цитирана в:

706. Matkowski A. Plant in vitro culture for the production of antioxidants — A review. *Biotechnology Advances*. 26(6): 548-560, 2008.
707. Chee-Kok Chin. Plant cell cultures as a source of valuable chemicals. In: *Biotechnology in Flavor Production*. Havkin Frenkel and Belander – Eds. Blackwell Publishing Ltd., pp. 104-117, 2008.
708. Philip L. Hooper, Paul L. Hooper , Michael Tytell, László Vigh. Xenohormesis: health benefits from an eon of plant stress response evolution. *Cell Stress and Chaperones*. 15 (6) pp. 761-770, 2010.
709. Chavan S.P., Lokhande V.H., Nitnaware K.M., Nikam T.D. Influence of growth regulators and elicitors on cell growth and α -tocopherol and pigment productions in cell cultures of *Carthamus tinctorius* L. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 89 (6): 1701-1707, 2011.

710. Jayashankar Das, Ashiho A. Mao, Pratap J. Handique Callus-mediated organogenesis and effect of growth regulators on production of different valepotriates in Indian valerian (*Valeriana jatamansi* Jones.) *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum*, 35(1): 55 – 63, 2013.
711. Wang, J., J. Wu. Effective Elicitors and Process Strategies for Enhancement of Secondary Metabolite Production in Hairy Root Cultures, in: *Advances in Biochemical Engineering/Biotechnology*. Springer Berlin Heidelberg: 1-35, 2013.
712. Weremczuk-Jezyna I., Grzegorzczuk-Karolak I., Frydrych B., Krolicka A., Wysokinska H. Hairy roots of *Dracocephalum moldavica*: rosmarinic acid content and antioxidant potential. *Acta Physiol Plant*, 35(7): 2095 - 2103, 2013.
713. Gulzar S Sanghera, Pawan K. Malhotra, Guropkar S. Sidhu, Vinod K. Sharma, Brij B. Sharma, Ratna Karan. Genetic Engineering of Crop Plants for Enhanced Antioxidants Activity. *International Journal of Advancements in Research & Technology*, 2(5): 428-458, 2013.
714. Wang J.W., Wu J.Y. Effective Elicitors and Process Strategies for Enhancement of Secondary Metabolite Production in Hairy Root Cultures. *Advances in Biochemical Engineering/Biotechnology*, 134: 55 – 89, 2013.
715. Sánchez T., Martín S., Saco D. Some Responses of Two *Nicotiana tabacum* L. Cultivars Exposed to Vanadium. *Journal of Plant Nutrition*, 37(5): 777 – 784, 2014.
716. Fang H.-Y., Zhu H., Ding H.-M., Han H.-R., Liu X.-L., Hao L.-J., Li M.-H. Research progress on effect factors of secondary metabolites content in callus. *Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi*. 39(1): 2846 – 2850, 2014.
717. Khojasteh A., Mirjalili M.H., Hidalgo D., Corchete P., Palazon J. New trends in biotechnological production of rosmarinic acid. *Biotechnology Letters*. 36(12): 2393 – 2406, 2014.
718. Bauer N., Vuković R., Likić S., Jelaska S. Potential of Different *Coleus blumei* Tissues for Rosmarinic Acid Production. *Food Technol. Biotechnol.* 53(1): 3–10, 2015.
719. Ivanovic L., Milasevic I., Durovic D., Topalovic A., Knezevic M., Mugosa B., Vric M.M. *Agriculture and Forestry*. 62(1): 325-342, 2016.
720. Dmitrivic S., Scoric M., Boljevic J., Anicic N., Bozic D., Misic D., Filipovic V., Opesenic D. Elicitation effects of synthetic 1,2,4,5-tetraoxane and 2,5-diphenyl-tiophene in shoot cultures of two *Nepeta* species. *Journal of Serbian Chemical Society*. 81(9): 999 – 1012, 2016.
721. Chee-Kok Chin. Plant cell culture as a source of valuable chemicals. In: Daphna Havkin-Frenkel, Nativ Dudai – Eds. *Biotechnology in Flavor Production*. John Wiley Wiley & Sons, Ltd. Pp. 193-210, 2016. ISBN:9781118354063
722. M. Narayani, Smita Srivastava. Elicitation: a stimulation of stress in in vitro plant cell/tissue cultures for enhancement of secondary metabolite production. *Phytochemistry Reviews*. 16(6): 1227–1252, 2017.
723. GÜNAYDIN M., LAGHARI A.H., BEKTAŞ E., SÖKMEN M., SÖKMEN A. Accumulation of phenolics in natural and micropropagated plantlets of *Thymus pseudopulegioides* Klovov & Des.-Shost. with their antioxidant potentials. *Turkish Journal of Biology*. 41: 754-764, 2017.
724. Mallappa Kumara Swamy, Uma Rani Sinniah, Ali Ghasemzadeh. Anticancer potential of rosmarinic acid and its improved production through biotechnological interventions and functional genomics. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*. 102(18): 7775–7793, 2018.
725. Sandra Gonçalves, Anabela Romano. Production of Plant Secondary Metabolites by Using Biotechnological Tools. In: Ramasamy Vijayakumar,

- Suresh S.S. Raja – eds. *Secondary Metabolites. Sources and Applications*. In Tech Open, pp.81-99. 2018. ISBN: 978-1-78923-642-2.
726. Vrancheva R., Petkova N., Ivanov I. Plant In Vitro Systems as Sources of Food Ingredients and Additives. In: Bioprocessing of Plant In Vitro Systems (Pavlov A., Bley Th. – Eds). Springer., pp. 361-392, 2018. ISBN 978-3-319-54599-8
727. Pezeshki S., Petersen M. Rosmarinic Acid and Related Metabolites. In: Schwab W., Lange B., Wüst M. (eds) *Biotechnology of Natural Products*. Springer, Cham, pp. 25-60, 2018. ISBN 978-3-319-67902-0
728. Abbas Khojasteh, Isidoro Metón, Sergio Camino, Rosa M. Cusido, Regine Eibl, Javier Palazon. In Vitro Study of the Anticancer Effects of Biotechnological Extracts of the Endangered Plant Species *Satureja Khuzistanica*. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*. 20(10), 2400, 2019.
729. Nesa Moradpour, Ghasemali Garoosi, Raheem Haddad. Study the effect of heavy metals and Nano TiO₂ on stevioside and Rebudioside A production in *Stevia rebaudiana* Bertoni hairy roots. *Iranian Journal of Genetics and Plant Breeding*. 8(1): 36-44, 2019. https://ijgpb.journals.ikiu.ac.ir/article_1993.html
730. Hakkim F.L., Idrees M., Bakshi H.A., Mombasawala L., Rashan L. Enhancement of Rosmarinic Acid Content by Biotechnological Approaches and Metabolic Engineering. In: Akhtar M., Swamy M. (eds) *Natural Bio-active Compounds*. Pp. 317-330, 2019. Springer, Singapore. ISBN 978-981-13-7437-1.
731. Khojasteh, A.; Mirjalili, M.H.; Alcalde, M.A.; Cusido, R.M.; Eibl, R.; Palazon, J. Powerful Plant Antioxidants: A New Biosustainable Approach to the Production of Rosmarinic Acid. *Antioxidants*, 9, 1273, 2020.

Pavlov A., Georgiev M., Bley Th. Batch and Fed-batch Production of Betalains by Red Beet (*Beta vulgaris*) Hairy Roots in a Bubble Column Reactor. Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung, 62C:439-446, 2007.

Цитирана в:

732. Pavli O.I. (2010). Molecular characterization of *beet necrotic yellow vein virus* in Greece and transgenic approaches towards enhancing rhizomania disease resistance. *Thesis, Wageningen University, Wageningen, NL*, ISBN 978-90-8585-547-7, pp 166.
733. Matkowski, A. Plant in vitro culture for the production of antioxidants - A review. *Biotechnology Advances* 26 (6) , pp. 548-560, 2008.
734. Neelwarne B., Thimmaraju R. Bioreactor for cultivation of red beet hairy roots and in situ recovery of primary and secondary metabolites. *Engineering in Life Sciences* 9 (3): 227-238, 2009.
735. Neelwarne B. Techno-commercial Aspects of Relevance to Red Beet. *Red Beet Biotechnology*. 2012, pp. 409-426, DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4614-3458-0_16
736. Malinowska M., Sikora E., Ogonowski J. Production of triterpenoids with cell and tissue cultures. *Acta Biochimica Polonica*. 60 (4): 731 – 735, 2013.
737. Sharma P., Sharma S., Yadav S., Srivastava A., Purohit I., Shrivastava N. Plant Derived Bioactive Molecules: Culture Vessels to Bioreactors. In: Paek K.-Y., Murthy H.N., Zhong J.-J. *Production of Biomass and Bioactive Compounds Using Bioreactor Technology*. Springer, pp. 47-60, 2014. ISBN: 978-94-017-9222-6 (Print) 978-94-017-9223-3 (Online)
738. Sharma P., Sharma S., Yadav S., Srivastava A., Purohit I., Shrivastava N. Plant derived bioactive molecules: Culture vessels to bioreactors. *Production of Biomass and Bioactive Compounds Using Bioreactor Technology*. 9789401792233 pp. 47 – 60, 2014.

739. Patra N., Srivastava A.K. Use of Model-Based Nutrient Feeding for Improved Production of Artemisinin by Hairy Roots of *Artemisia Annua* in a Modified Stirred Tank Bioreactor. *Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology*. 177(2): 373 – 388, 2015.
740. Patra N., Srivastava A.K. Artemisinin production by plant hairy root cultures in gas- and liquid-phase bioreactors. *Plant Cell Reports*. 35(1): 143 – 153, 2016.
741. Münüre Tanur Erkoyuncu, Mustafa Yorgancılar. Bitki Doku Kültürü Yöntemleri İle Sekonder Metabolitlerin Üretimi. *Selçuk Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*. 2(1):66-76, 2016.
742. Vázquez-Flota F., de Lourdes Miranda-Ham M., Castro-Concha L., Tamayo-Ordoñez Y. Synthesis of Benzyloisoquinoline Alkaloids and Other Tyrosine-Derived Metabolites in Hairy Root Cultures. In: Malik S. (eds) *Production of Plant Derived Natural Compounds through Hairy Root Culture*. Springer, Cham pp. 165-182, 2017. ISBN 978-3-319-69768-0
743. Maria Graça Miguel. Betalains in Some Species of the Amaranthaceae Family: A Review. *Antioxidants*. 7(4), 53, 2018.
744. Dhiman N., Patial V., Bhattacharya A. The Current Status and Future Applications of Hairy Root Cultures. In: Kumar N. (eds) *Biotechnological Approaches for Medicinal and Aromatic Plants*. Springer, Singapore, pp. 87-155, 2018. ISBN 978-981-13-0534-4
745. Agnieszka Szopa, Adam Kokotkiewicz, Marcelina Bednarz, Karolina Jaferník, Maria Luczkiewicz, Halina Ekiert. Bioreactor type affects the accumulation of phenolic acids and flavonoids in microshoot cultures of *Schisandra chinensis* (Turcz.) Baill. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*. 139: 199–206, 2019.
746. Verma P., Chaturvedi R. In Vitro Plant Cell Cultures: A Route to Production of Natural Molecules and Systematic In Vitro Assays for their Biological Properties. In: Joshee N., Dhekney S., Parajuli P. (eds) *Medicinal Plants*. Pp. 215-241. 2019. Springer, Cham. ISBN 978-3-030-31268-8
747. Geraldine Gubser, Sabine Vollenweider, Dieter Eibl, Regine Eibl. Food ingredients and food made with plant cell and tissue cultures: State-of-the art and future trends. *Engineering in Life Sciences*. 21(3-4): 87-98, 2021.

Paylov A., Berkov S., Courrot E., Gocheva T., Tuneva D., Pandova B., Georgiev M., Georgiev V., Yanev S., Burrus M., Ilieva M. Galanthamine production by *Leucojum aestivum* in vitro systems - Process Biochem. 42 (4): 734–739, 2007.

Цитирана в:

748. Ptak A., Tahchy A. El., Dupire F., Boisbrun M., Henry M., Chapleur Y., Mos M., Laurain-Mattar D. LCMS and GCMS for the Screening of Alkaloids in Natural and in Vitro Extracts of *Leucojum aestivum*. *Journal of Natural Products* 72(1): 142–147, 2009.
749. Jin Z. Amaryllidaceae and scelletium alkaloids. *Natural Product Reports*. 26(3): 363-381, 2009.
750. Ptak A., Tahchy A. El., Wyzgolik G., Henry M., Laurain-Mattar D. Effects of ethylene on somatic embryogenesis and galanthamine content in *Leucojum aestivum* L. cultures. *Plant Cell Tiss Organ Cult*, 102(1): 61-67, 2010.
751. Heinrich M. Chapter 4 - Galanthamine from *Galanthus* and Other Amaryllidaceae – Chemistry and Biology Based on Traditional Use. *The Alkaloids: Chemistry and Biology*. Volume 68, pp. 157-165, 2010.

752. Georgieva L., Atanasov A., Davidkova L., Kondakova V. Long-term in vitro storage and multiplication of *Leucojum aestivum* L. **Biotechnology and Biotechnological Equipment**. 24 (3): 1950-1954, 2010.
753. El Tahchy A., Bordage S., Ptak A., Dupire F., Barre E., Guillou C., Henry M., Chapleur Y., Laurain-Mattar D. Effects of sucrose and plant growth regulators on acetylcholinesterase inhibitory activity of alkaloids accumulated in shoot cultures of Amaryllidaceae. **Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture** 106(3): 381-390, 2011.
754. Orhan I.E., Orhan G., Gurkas E. An overview on natural cholinesterase inhibitors - a multi-targeted drug class - and their mass production. **Mini-Reviews in Medicinal Chemistry** 11(10): 836-842, 2011.
755. Parolo G., Abeli T., Rossi G., Dowgiallo G., Matthies D. Biological flora of Central Europe: *Leucojum aestivum* L. **Perspectives in Plant Ecology, Evolution and Systematics** 13(4): 319-330, 2011.
756. Tasheva K., Kosturkova G. Role of Biotechnology for Protection of Endangered Medicinal Plants, In: **Environmental Biotechnology - New Approaches and Prospective Applications** (Marian Petre – Ed.). pp. 235 – 285, INTECH, ISBN 978-953-51-0972-3. 2013.
757. Ptak A., El Tahchy A., Skrzypek E., Wójtowicz T., Laurain-Mattar D. Influence of auxins on somatic embryogenesis and alkaloid accumulation in *Leucojum aestivum* callus. **Central European Journal of Biology**. 8(6): 591 – 599, 2013.
758. Emrah ÇİÇEK, Bilal ÇETİN, Ali Kemal ÖZBAYRAM, Hasan TÜRKYILMAZ. Kurutma, Çimlendirme Sıcaklığı ve Saklamanın Göl Soğanı (*Leucojum aestivum* L.) Tohumlarının Çimlenmesine Etkisi. **Artvin Coruh University, Journal of Forestry Faculty**, 14(2): 245-252, 2013 ISSN:2146-1880, e-ISSN: 2146-698X
759. Ptak A. *Leucojum aestivum* L. in vitro bulbs induction and acclimatization. **Central European Journal of Biology**. 9(11): 1011-1021, 2014.
760. Saliba S., Ptak A., Laurain-Mattar D. 4'-O-Methylnorbelladine feeding enhances galanthamine and lycorine production by *Leucojum aestivum* L. shoot cultures. **Engineering in Life Sciences**, 15(6): 640 - 645, 2015.
761. Svinyarov I., Keremedchieva R., Bogdanov M. Ionic liquid-supported solid-liquid extraction of bioactive alkaloids. IV. New HPLC method for quantitative determination of galantamine in *Leucojum aestivum* L. (Amaryllidaceae). **Separation Science and Technology**, 51(15-16): 2691-2699, 2016.
762. Royandazagh S.D., Pehlivan S.C. *Lilium candidum* L.'da In vitro Mikroçoğaltım ve Alkaloidler. **Journal of Tekirdag Agricultural Faculty**. 13 (03):100-110, 2016.
763. Ptak A., Morańska E., Saliba S., Zieliński A., Simlat M., Laurain-Mattar D. Elicitation of galanthamine and lycorine biosynthesis by *Leucojum aestivum* L. and *L. aestivum* 'Gravety Giant' plants cultured in bioreactor RITA®. **Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture (PCTOC)**. 128(2): 335–345, 2017.
764. Aleya Ferdausi. A metabolomics and transcriptomics comparison of *Narcissus pseudonarcissus* cv. Carlton field and in vitro tissues in relation to alkaloid production. PhD Thesis, University of Liverpool. 2017.
765. Laurain-Mattar D., Ptak A. Amaryllidaceae Alkaloid Accumulation by Plant In Vitro Systems. In: Pavlov A., Bley T. (eds) **Bioprocessing of Plant In Vitro Systems**. Reference Series in Phytochemistry. Springer, Cham. Pp. 203-223, 2018. ISBN 978-3-319-54599-8.
766. TARUN HOTCHANDANI. ÉTUDE DU TRANSCRIPTOME ET DU MÉTABOLOME CIBLÉE AUX ALCALOÏDES DE NARCISSUS

- PAPYRACEUS À DIVERS STADES DE DÉVELOPPEMENT. PhD thesis. L'UNIVERSITÉ DU QUÉBEC À TROIS-RIVIÈRES. 2018.
767. Özlem Bahadır ACIKARA, Betül Sever YILMAZ, Dilhun YAZGAN, Gülçin Saltan İŞCAN. Quantification of Galantamine in Sternbergia Species by High Performance Liquid Chromatography. *Turk J Pharm Sci*. 16(1): 32-36. 2019.
 768. Gabriella Gusmão Pereira da Costa, Cristian Aldemar Gasca Silva, João Victor Dutra Gomes, Amanda Gomes Torres, Izulmé Rita Imaculada Santos, Fabrício Tavares Cunha de Almeida, Christopher William Fagg, Luiz Alberto Simeoni, Dâmaris Silveira, Kicia Karinne Pereira Gomes-Copeland. Influence of in vitro micropropagation on lycorine biosynthesis and anticholinesterase activity in Hippeastrum goianum. *Revista Brasileira de Farmacognosia*. 29(2): 262-265, 2019.
 769. Agata Ptak, Magdalena Simlat, Emilia Morańska, Edyta Skrzypek, Marzena Warchoń, Ameneh Tarakemeh, Dominique Laurain-Mattar. Exogenous melatonin stimulated Amaryllidaceae alkaloid biosynthesis in in vitro cultures of Leucojum aestivum L. *Industrial Crops and Products*. 138: 111458, 2019.
 770. Munish Sharma, Anuja Koul, Ashok Ahuja, Sharada Mallubhotla. Suitability of bench scale bioreactor system for shoot biomass production and bacoside biosynthesis from Bacopa monnieri (L.). *Engineering in Life Sciences*. 19(8): 584-590, 2019.
 771. Ameneh Tarakemeh, Majid Azizi, Vahid Rowshan, Hassan Salehi, Rosella Spina, François Dupire, Hossein Arouei, Dominique Laurain-Mattar. Quantitative Determination of Lycorine and Galanthamine in Different in Vitro Tissues of Narcissus tazetta by GC-MS. *International Journal of Horticultural Science and Technology*. 6: 151 – 157, 2019.
 772. Tarun Hotchandani, Justine de Villers, Isabel Desgagné-Penix. Developmental Regulation of the Expression of Amaryllidaceae Alkaloid Biosynthetic Genes in Narcissus papyraceus. *Genes*. 10(8): 594, 2019.
 773. Aleya Ferdausi, Xianmin Chang, Anthony Hall, Meriel Jones. Galanthamine production in tissue culture and metabolomic study on Amaryllidaceae alkaloids in Narcissus pseudonarcissus cv. Carlton. *Industrial Crops and Products*. 144: 112058, 2020.
 774. Santos, G.S., Sinoti, S.B.P., de Almeida, F.T.C. et al. Use of galantamine in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease and strategies to optimize its biosynthesis using the in vitro culture technique. *Plant Cell Tiss Organ Cult* 143: 13–29, 2020.
 775. Ka, S.; Koirala, M.; Mérindol, N.; Desgagné-Penix, I. Biosynthesis and Biological Activities of Newly Discovered Amaryllidaceae Alkaloids. *Molecules*, 25, 4901, 2020.
 776. Mustafa Arslan, Arzu Birinci Yildirim, Erva Ozkan, Fatma Betul Oktelik, Arzu Ucar Turker. MONTHLY VARIATION OF PHARMACEUTICALLY VALUABLE ALKALOIDS, GALANTHAMINE AND LYCORINE, IN SUMMER SNOWFLAKE (LEUCOJUM AESTIVUM L.). *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin*. 29(04): 2670-2677, 2020.
 777. Ptak A, Morańska E, Skrzypek E, Warchoń M, Spina R, Laurain-Mattar D, Simlat M. Carbohydrates stimulated Amaryllidaceae alkaloids biosynthesis in Leucojum aestivum L. plants cultured in RITA® bioreactor. *PeerJ* 8:e8688, 2020.
 778. Desgagné-Penix, I. Biosynthesis of alkaloids in Amaryllidaceae plants: a review. *Phytochem Rev* 20:, 409–431, 2021.

Georgiev M., Kuzeva S., Pavlov A., Kovacheva E., Ilieva M. Elicitation of rosmarinic acid by *Lavandula vera* MM cell suspension culture with abiotic elicitors. *World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 23 (2): 301-304, 2007.

Цитирана в:

779. Grzegorzczuk I., Wysokinska H. The effect of methyl jasmonate on production of antioxidant compounds in shoot cultures of *Salvia officinalis* L. ***Herba polonica***, Vol. 55, 3, 2009.
780. Burlini N., Iriti M., Daghetti A., Faoro F., Ruggiero A., Bernasconi S. Benzothiadiazole (BTH) activates sterol pathway and affects vitamin D 3 metabolism in *Solanum malacoxylon* cell cultures. ***Plant Cell Reports*** 30(11): 2131-2141, 2011.
781. Xiao Y., Zhang L., Gao S., Saechao S., Di P., Chen J., Chen W. The c4h, tat, hppr and hppd genes prompted engineering of rosmarinic acid biosynthetic pathway in *Salvia miltiorrhiza* hairy root cultures. ***PLoS ONE*** 6 (12) , art. no. e29713, 2011.
782. Mathew R., Sankar P.D. Effect of methyl jasmonate and chitosan on growth characteristics of *Ocimum basilicum* L., *Ocimum sanctum* L. and *Ocimum gratissimum* L. cell suspension cultures. ***African Journal of Biotechnology*** 11(21): 4759-4766 , 2012.
783. De Bona C.M., Santos G.D., Biasi L.A. Lavandula calli induction, growth curve and cell suspension formation. ***Revista Brasileirade Ciencias Agrarias*** 7(1): 17-23, 2012.
784. Krzyzanowska J., Czubacka A., Pecio L., Przybys M., Doroszevska T., Stochma, A., Oleszek W. The effects of jasmonic acid and methyl jasmonate on rosmarinic acid production in *Mentha × piperita* cell suspension cultures. ***Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*** 108(1): 73-81, 2012.
785. Gonçalves S., Romano A. In vitro culture of lavenders (*Lavandula* spp.) and the production of secondary metabolites, ***Biotechnology Advances***, 31: 166–174, 2013.
786. Vuković R., Bauer N., Čurković-Perica M. Genetic elicitation by inducible expression of β -cryptogein stimulates secretion of phenolics from *Coleus blumei* hairy roots. ***Plant Science***, 199-200: 18 – 28, 2013.
787. Ren A., Ouyang X., Shi L., Jiang A.-L., Mu D.-S., Li M.-J., Han Q., Zhao M.-W. Molecular characterization and expression analysis of GHMGS, a gene encoding hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA synthase from *Ganoderma lucidum* (Lingzhi) in ganoderic acid biosynthesis pathway. ***World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology***, 29(3): 523 – 531, 2013.
788. Costa P., Gonçalves S., Valentão P., Andrade P.B., Romano A. Accumulation of phenolic compounds in in vitro cultures and wild plants of *Lavandula viridis* L'Hér and their antioxidant and anti-cholinesterase potential. ***Food and Chemical Toxicology***. 57: 69 – 74, 2013.
789. Sahu R., Gangopadhyay M., Dewanjee S. Elicitor-induced rosmarinic acid accumulation and secondary metabolism enzyme activities in *Solenostemon scutellarioides*. ***Acta Physiologiae Plantarum***. 35(5): 1473 – 1481, 2013.
790. A. MOHAMED ISMAIL, P. AGASTIAN THEODOR. EFFECTS OF ZINC AND NICKEL ON ANTIOXIDATIVE ENZYME ACTIVITIES OF HAIRY ROOTS OF BRASSICA JUNCEA L. CZERN (INDIAN MUSTARD). ***International Journal of Bio-Technology and Research (IJBTR)*** 3(2): 53-60, 2013.

791. Vuković R. Učinak inducibilne ekspresije gena crypt na sintezu fenolnih spojeva i antioksidacijski status transgenog korijenja ukrasne koprive (*Coleus blumei* Benth.). **Doktorski rad**, Osijek, 2013.
792. Mathew R., Sankar P. D. COMPARISON OF MAJOR SECONDARY METABOLITES QUANTIFIED IN ELICITED CELL CULTURES, NON-ELICITED CELL CULTURES, CALLUS CULTURES AND FIELD GROWN PLANTS OF *Ocimum*. **International Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences**. 6(2): 102-106, 2014.
793. Mohammad Reza Dini Torkamani, Naser Abbaspour, Morad Jafari, Afsaneh Samadi. Elicitation of Valerenic Acid in the Hairy Root Cultures of *Valeriana officinalis* L (Valerianaceae). **Tropical Journal of Pharmaceutical Research**. 13(6): 943-949, 2014.
794. Dinani Torkamani, M. R., Samadi A.. 'Influence of minerals on valerenic acid accumulation in hairy root cultures of *Valeriana officinalis* L.'. **Iranian Journal of Plant Physiology** 5 (1): 1187-1193, 2014.
795. Ivanov I., Dencheva N., Petkova N., Denev P. Determination of total polyphenols and antioxidant activity of different extracts form *Ficus cardica* L. leaves. **Applied Researches in Technics, Technologies and Education**. 3(1):87-92, 2015.
796. Bauer N., Vuković R., Likić S., Jelaska S. Potential of Different *Coleus blumei* Tissues for Rosmarinic Acid Production. **Food Technol. Biotechnol**. 53(1): 3–10, 2015.
797. Trivellini A., Lucchesini M., Maggini R., Mosadegha H., Villamarin T.S.S., Vernieri P., Mensuali-Sodi A., Pardossi A. Lamiaceae phenols as multifaceted compounds: bioactivity, industrial prospects and role of “positive-stress”. **Industrial Crops and Products**. 83: 241–254, 2016.
798. Ramirez-Estrada K., Vidal-Limon H., Hidalgo D., Moyano E., Golenioswki M., Cusidó R.M., Palazon J. Elicitation, an Effective Strategy for the Biotechnological Production of Bioactive High-Added Value Compounds in Plant Cell Factories. **Molecules**. 21(2), 182; 2016. doi:10.3390/molecules21020182
799. Trivellini A., Lucchesini M., Maggini R., Mosadegh H., Villamarin T.S.S., Vernieri P., Mensuali-Sodi A., Pardossi A. Lamiaceae phenols as multifaceted compounds: Bioactivity, industrial prospects and role of "positive-stress". **Industrial Crops and Products**. 83:241 – 254, 2016.
800. Hashemi S.M., Naghavi M.R. Production and gene expression of morphinan alkaloids in hairy root culture of *Papaver orientale* L. using abiotic elicitors. **Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture**. 125 (1): 31 – 41, 2016.
801. Abbas Khojasteh Mohammad Hossein Mirjalili Javier Palazon Regine Eibl Rosa M. Cusido. Methyl jasmonate enhanced production of rosmarinic acid in cell cultures of *Satureja khuzistanica* in a bioreactor. **Engineering in Life Sciences**. 16(8): 740-749, 2016.
802. Vrancheva R., Petkova N., Ivanov I. Plant In Vitro Systems as Sources of Food Ingredients and Additives. In: Bioprocessing of Plant In Vitro Systems (Pavlov A., Bley Th. – Eds). Springer., pp. 361-392, 2018. ISBN 978-3-319-54599-8
803. GÜNAYDIN M., LAGHARI A.H., BEKTAŞ E., SÖKMEN M., SÖKMEN A. Accumulation of phenolics in natural and micropropagated plantlets of *Thymus pseudopulegioides* Klokov & Des.-Shost. with their antioxidant potentials. **Turkish Journal of Biology**. 41: 754-764, 2017.
804. Sandra Gonçalves and Anabela Romano. Production of Plant Secondary Metabolites by Using Biotechnological Tools. In: Ramasamy Vijayakumar, Suresh S.S. Raja – Eds. **Secondary Metabolites**. In Tech Open. Pp. 81-99., 2018. ISBN: 978-1-78923-642-2.

805. Jéssica Rezende Trettel, Zilda Cristiani Gazim, José Eduardo Gonçalves, Juliana Stracieri, Héliida Mara Magalhães. Effects of copper sulphate (CuSO₄) elicitation on the chemical constitution of volatile compounds and the in vitro development of Basil. *Scientia Horticulturae*. 234: 19-26, 2018.
806. ABDI, G., SHOKRPOUR, M., KARAMI, L., & SALAMI, S. A. Prolonged Water Deficit Stress and Methyl Jasmonate-Mediated Changes in Metabolite Profile, Flavonoid Concentrations and Antioxidant Activity in Peppermint (*Mentha × piperita* L.). *Notulae Botanicae Horti Agrobotanici Cluj-Napoca*, 47(1), 70-80, 2018.
807. Pezeshki S., Petersen M. Rosmarinic Acid and Related Metabolites. In: Schwab W., Lange B., Wüst M. (eds) *Biotechnology of Natural Products*. Springer, Cham, pp. 25-60, 2018. ISBN 978-3-319-67902-0
808. Verma P., Chaturvedi R. In Vitro Plant Cell Cultures: A Route to Production of Natural Molecules and Systematic In Vitro Assays for their Biological Properties. In: Joshee N., Dhekney S., Parajuli P. (eds) *Medicinal Plants*. Pp. 215-241. 2019. Springer, Cham. ISBN 978-3-030-31268-8
809. Muhammed Akif Açıkgoz. Establishment of cell suspension cultures of *Ocimum basilicum* L. and enhanced production of pharmaceutical active ingredients. *Industrial Crops and Products*. 148, 112278, 2020.
810. Açıkgoz, M.A. Effects of sorbitol on the production of phenolic compounds and terpenoids in the cell suspension cultures of *Ocimum basilicum* L. *Biologia* 76: 395–409, 2021.
811. Halder M., Jha S. Morphogenesis, Genetic Stability, and Secondary Metabolite Production in Untransformed and Transformed Cultures. In: Ramawat K.G., Ekiert H.M., Goyal S. (eds) *Plant Cell and Tissue Differentiation and Secondary Metabolites*. Reference Series in Phytochemistry. Pp. 663-722, 2021. Springer, Cham.
812. Pesaraklu A., Radjabian T., Salami S.A. Methyl jasmonate and Ag⁺ as effective elicitors for enhancement of phenolic acids contents in *Salvia officinalis* and *Salvia verticillata*, as two traditional medicinal plants, *South African Journal of Botany*, 141: 105-115, 2021.

Georgiev M., Pavlov A., Bley T. Hairy root type plant in vitro systems as sources of bioactive substances. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*. 74 (6): 1175-1185, 2007.

Цитирана в:

813. Chintapakorn Y., Hamill J. D. Antisense-mediated reduction in ADC activity causes minor alterations in the alkaloid profile of cultured hairy roots and regenerated transgenic plants of *Nicotiana tabacum*. *Phytochemistry*. 68 (19): 2465-2479, 2007.
814. Veena V., Taylor C. G. *Agrobacterium rhizogenes*: recent developments and promising applications. *In Vitro Cellular and Developmental Biology – Plant*. 43 (5): 383-403, 2007.
815. Mishra B.N., Ranjan R. Growth of hairy-root cultures in various bioreactors for the production of secondary metabolites. *Biotechnology and Applied Biochemistry*. 49 (1): 1-10, 2008.

816. Xue S.-H., Luo X.-J., Wu Z.-H., Zhang H.-L., Wang X.-Y. Cold storage and cryopreservation of hairy root cultures of medicinal plant *Eruca sativa* Mill., *Astragalus membranaceus* and *Gentiana macrophylla* Pall. ***Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture* 92 (3):251-260**, 2008.
817. Kourtnei R., Sesay A. Function of the DMI3 Gene in Root Nodule Formation. ***Summer Science Institute Journal***. p.39-44, 2007.
818. Eibl R., Eibl D. Design of bioreactors suitable for plant cell and tissue cultures. ***Phytochemistry Reviews***. 7(3): 593-598, 2008.
819. Veena. Engineering plants for future: Tools and options. ***Physiology and Molecular Biology of Plants***. 14(1-2): 131-135, 2008.
820. Banerjee S., Madhusudanan K.P., Chattopadhyay S.K. , Rahman L.U. , Khanuja S.P.S. Expression of tropane alkaloids in the hairy root culture of *Atropa acuminata* substantiated by DART mass spectrometric technique. ***Biomedical Chromatography***. 22 (8): 830-834, 2008.
821. Matkowski A. Plant in vitro culture for the production of antioxidants — A review. ***Biotechnology Advances***, 26(6): 548-560, 2008.
822. Suza W., Harris R. S., Lorence A. Hairy roots: from high-value metabolite production to phytoremediation. ***Electronic Journal of Integrative Biosciences***. 3(1): 57-65, 2008.
823. Bendasek L., Villareal M. L., Fliniaux M. A. Induction and growth of hairy roots for the production of medicinal compounds. ***Electronic Journal of Integrative Biosciences***. 3(1): 2-9, 2008.
824. Wang J-H, Xue J., Hou Ch-X., Xu L-X., Zhao Sh-J. Callus induction in hairy roots of *Panax ginseng*. ***Journal of Lilin Agricultural University***. 30(5): 700-711, 2008.
825. Peebles C.A.M. Metabolic engineering of the terpenoid indole alkaloid pathway of *Catharanthus roseus* hairy roots. PhD Theses. Rice University, USA, 2008.
826. Lambert E. Goosens A., Panis B., van Labeke M. C., Geelen D. Cryopreservation of hairy root culture of *Maesa lanceolata* and *Medicago truncatula*. ***Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture***. 96(3): 289-296, 2009.
827. Peebles C. A. M., Sander G. W., Li M., Shanks J. V., San K.-Y., Five years maintenance of the inducible expression of anthranilate synthase in *Catharanthus roseus* hairy roots. ***Biotechnology and Bioengineering***. 102 (5):1521-1525, 2009.
828. Neelwarne B., Thimmaraju R. Bioreactor for cultivation of red beet hairy roots and in situ recovery of primary and secondary metabolites. ***Engineering in Life Sciences***. 9(3): 227-238, 2009.

829. Syklowska-Baranek, K., Pietrosiuk, A., Kokoszka, A., Furmanowa, M. Enhancement of taxane production in hairy root culture of *Taxus x media* var. *Hicksii*. ***Journal of Plant Physiology***. 166 (17): 1950-1954, 2009.
830. Eibl R., Werner S., Eibl D. Disposable bioreactors for plant liquid cultures at Litre-scale. ***Engineering in Life Sciences***. 9(3):156-164, 2009.
831. Huerta-Heredia A. A., Marín-López R., Ponce-Noyola T., Cerda-García-Rojas C.M., Trejo-Tapia G., Ramos-Valdivia A.C. Oxidative stress induces alkaloid production in *Uncaria tomentosa* root and cell cultures in bioreactors. ***Engineering in Life Sciences***. 9(3): 211-218, 2009.
832. Verma P. C., Trivedi I., Singh H., Shukla A. K., Kumar M., Upadhyay S. K., Pandey P., (...), Singh P. K. Efficient production of gossypol from hairy root cultures of cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.). ***Current Pharmaceutical Biotechnology***. 10 (7): 691-700, 2009.
833. Oomen R. Production of blue pigments from the callus cultures of *Lavandula angustifolia* and red pigments (betalains) from the hairy root culture of *Beta vulgaris*. PhD thesis, Massey University, Palmerston North, New Zealand, 2009.
834. Wu C. H., Bernard S. M., Andersen G. L., Chen W. Developing microbe-plant interactions for applications in plant-growth promotion and disease control, production of useful compounds, remediation and carbon sequestration. ***Microbial Biotechnology*** 2 (4) , pp. 428-440, 2009.
835. Kim Y. K., Li X., Xu H., Park N., Uddin M. R., Pyon J. Y., Park S. U. Production of phenolic compounds in hairy root culture of tartary buckwheat (*Fagopyrum tataricum* Gaertn). ***Journal of Crop Science and Biotechnology***. 12(1): 53-58, 2009.
836. Verma, Praveen C.; Trivedi, Ila; Singh, Harpal; Shukla, Anoop K.; Kumar, Manoj; Upadhyay, Santosh K.; Pandey, Paras; Hans, Aradhana L.; Singh, Pradhyumna K. Efficient Production of Gossypol from Hairy Root Cultures of Cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.). ***Current Pharmaceutical Biotechnology***, 10(7): 691-700, 2009.
837. Xu H., Park J. H., Kim Y. K., Park N., Lee S. Y., Park S. U. Optimization of growth and pyranocoumarins production in hairy root culture of *Angelica gigas* Nakai. ***Journal of Medicinal Plants Research*** 3(11): 978-981, 2009.
838. Jiang Y., Wu T-L. Research progress on hairy root and its application. ***Journal of Agricultural Science and Technology***. 11(1): 27-32, 2009.
839. Park S.U., Park N.I., Kim Y.K., Suh S.Y., Eom S.H., Lee S.Y. Application of plant biotechnology in the medicinal plant, *Rehmannia glutinosa* Liboschitz. ***Journal of Medicinal Plant Research***, 3 (13): 1258-1263, 2009.

840. Subotić A., Jevremović S., Grubišić D., Janković T. Spontaneous Plant Regeneration and Production of Secondary Metabolites from Hairy Root Cultures of *Centaurea erythraea* Rafn. Protocols for In Vitro Cultures and Secondary Metabolite Analysis of Aromatic and Medicinal Plants. *Methods in Molecular Biology*. 547: 205-215, 2009.
841. Ine Pertry. How the fas locus contributes to *Rhodococcus fascians* cytokinin production: an in-depth molecular and biochemical analysis. *Ghent University. Faculty of Sciences. Department of Plant Biotechnology and Genetics*. Thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor (Ph.D.) in Sciences: Biotechnology, 2009.
842. Eibl R., Eibl D., Rischer H., Ritala A. Oksman-Caldentey K.-m. Culture Establishment, Plant Cell. In: *Encyclopedia of Industrial Biotechnology*. 1–23, 2009. DOI: 10.1002/9780470054581.eib247.
843. Hirai T., Sato M., Toyooka K., Sun H.-J., Yano M., Ezura H. - Miraculin, a taste-modifying protein is secreted into intercellular spaces in plant cells. *Journal of Plant Physiology*, 167(3): 209-215, 2010.
844. Liu J., Li Y., Chen W.-S., Zhang L. - Transgenic plant hairy root; future and application. *Academic Journal of Second Military Medical University*. 31(4): 433-437, 2010.
845. Mizukami H., Hayashi H. Biosynthesis and biotransformation. In: Chittaranjan Kole, Charles H. Michler, Albert G. Abbott and Timothy C. Hall – Eds. *Transgenic Crop Plants-Principles and Development*. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, p. 251, 2010, ISBN 978-3-642-04808-1 (Print) 978-3-642-04809-8 (Online).
846. Condori J., Sivakumar G., Hubstenberger J., Dolan M.C., Sobolev V.S., Medina-Bolivar F. Induced biosynthesis of resveratrol and the prenylated stilbenoids arachidin-1 and arachidin-3 in hairy root cultures of peanut: Effects of culture medium and growth stage. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry*. 48: 310-318, 2010.
847. MENG Sha-sha , XIANG Tai-he, WANG Lin. Induction of Hairy Root on Cucumber Inbred Line NC-46 with High Frequency and Construction of a Hairy Root cDNA Library. *Acta Horticulturae Sinica*. 37(4): 567–574, 2010.
848. Sook Young Lee, Chung Yeol Lee, Seok Hyun Eom, Yong Kyoung Kim, Nam Il Park, Sang Un Park. Rosmarinic acid production from transformed root cultures of *Nepeta cataria* L. *Scientific Research and Essays*. 5(10): 1122-1126, 2010.
849. Cardillo A.B., Otálvaro A.T.M., Busto V.D., Talou J.R., Velásquez L.M.E., Giuliatti A.M. Scopolamine, anisodamine and hyoscyamine production by *Brugmansia candida* hairy root cultures in bioreactors. *Process Biochemistry*, 45(9): 1577-1581, 2010.

850. Sang Un Park, Xiaohua Li, Seok Hyun Eom, Chung Yeol Lee, and Sook Young Lee. E-P-methoxycinnamic acid production in hairy root cultures of *Scrophularia buergeriana* Miquel. *Archives in Biological Sciences*. 63(3):649-652, 2010.
851. Dehghan E., Ebadi M.T., Naghdi Badi H., Shahriari F., Azizi M., Asghari G.R. Review on new techniques in tropane alkaloids production. *Journal of Medicinal Plants*, 9 (33) pp. 149-164, 2010.
852. Xu H., Park N.I., Li X., Kim Y.K., Lee S.Y., Park S.U. . Molecular cloning and characterization of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase, cinnamate 4-hydroxylase and genes involved in flavone biosynthesis in *Scutellaria baicalensis*. *Bioresource Technology*, 101 (24): 9715-9722, 2010.
853. Lee S.Y., Kim S.G., Song W.S., Kim Y.K., Park N.I., Park S.U. Influence of different strains of *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* on hairy root induction and production of alizarin and purpurin in *Rubia akane* Nakai. *Romanian Biotechnological Letters*, 15 (4): 5405-5409, 2010.
854. Fan E., Zhang K., Zhu M., Wang Q. Obtaining resveratrol: From chemical synthesis to biotechnological production. *Mini-Reviews in Organic Chemistry*. 7(4): 272-281, 2010.
855. Xu H., Zhang, L., Zhou, C., Xiao, J., Liao, P., Kai, G. Metabolic regulation and genetic engineering of pharmaceutical component tanshinone biosynthesis in *Salvia miltiorrhiza*. *Journal of Medicinal Plant Research*, 4 (24): 2591-2597, 2010.
856. Zhou M.-L., Zhu X.-M., Shao J.-R., Wu Y.-M., Tang Y.-X. Transcriptional response of the catharanthine biosynthesis pathway to methyl jasmonate/nitric oxide elicitation in *Catharanthus roseus* hairy root culture. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 88 (3): 737-750, 2010.
857. Komarovská H., Košuth J., Giovannini A., Smelcerovic A., Zuehlke S., Čellárová, E. Effect of the number of rol genes integrations on phenotypic variation in hairy root-derived *Hypericum perforatum* l. plants. *Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung - Section C Journal of Biosciences*, 65 C (11-12): 701-712, 2010.
858. Kim H.-H., Popova E.V., Yi J.-Y., Cho G.-T., Park S.-U., Lee S.-C., Engelmann, F. Cryopreservation of hairy roots of *rubia akane* (NAKAI) using a droplet-vitrification procedure. *Cryo-Letters*, 31 (6): 473-484, 2010.
859. Park N.I., Park J.H., Lee C.Y., Lee S.Y., Park S.U. *Agrobacterium rhizogenes*-mediated transformation of β -glucuronidase reporter gene in hairy roots of *Angelica gigas* Nakai. *Plant OMICS* 3 (4) , pp. 115-120, 2010.
860. Ghafarzadegan R., Khadiv-Parsi P., Khalighi-Sigaroodi F., Pirali Hamedani M., Kadkhoda Z., Rezazadeh Sh. Optimization of extraction method

of hyoscine from *Hyoscyamus niger* L. *Journal of Medicinal Plants* 9 (36) , pp. 87-95+208, 2010.

861. Gounaris Y. Biotechnology for the production of essential oils, flavours and volatile isolates. A review. *Flavour and Fragrance Journal*, 25 (5): 367-386, 2010.
862. فرج اله , ییاد ینقد یحسنعل , یعباد یل دهقان , محمدتقی اسماع
بر یمرو (Title : یغلامرضا اصغر , یاران یزید, عزیمج , یاحمد یاری شهر
ی.تروپان یدهاید آکالوئین در تولینو یکهای تکن - *Journal of Medicinal Plants*, Volume (1), No (33), Year (2010-2) , Pages (149-164).
863. Zhou X., Zhong, J.-J. Plant Cell Culture, Secondary Product Accumulation. *Encyclopedia of Industrial Biotechnology*. 1–28. 2010.
864. Arora R., Mathur A., Mathur A. K. Emerging trends in medicinal plant biotechnology. In *Medicinal Plant Biotechnology* Arora R. –Ed., pp. 1-11, CABI publisher, 2010.
865. Sakunphueak At. Enhancing strategies of naphthoquinone production in *Impatiens balsamina* root cultures. PhD thesis in Pharmaceutical Science, Prince of Songkla University, 2010.
866. Jiang, Y. Soybean flavanone 3-hydroxylase gene f3hRNA interference-based functional verification vectors and soybean flavanone 3-hydroxylase gene f3hRNA interfering vectors and functional validation. *Thesis, Shanghai Jiao Tong University*, 2010.
<http://wenku.baidu.com/view/ff1e481614791711cc791708.html>
867. Ono N.N., Tian L. The multiplicity of hairy root cultures: Prolific possibilities. *Plant Science*. 180 (3): 439-446, 2011.
868. Jaggi M., Kumar S., Sinha A. K.. Overexpression of an apoplastic peroxidase gene CrPrx in transgenic hairy root lines of *Catharanthus roseus*. *Appl Microbiol Biotechnol*. 90(3):1005-1016, 2011.
869. Arya A.K., Martin K.P., Sabovljevic A., Madassery J. Transformation through agroinfection on decapitated shoot apex of field-growing *Phyllanthus amarus*. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum*, 33(5): 2011-2017, 2011.
870. Mei-Liang Zhou, Xue-Mei Zhu, Ji-Rong Shao, Yi-Xiong Tang, Yan-Min Wu. Production and metabolic engineering of bioactive substances in plant hairy root culture. *Appl Microbiol Biotechnol*. 90(4): 1229-1239, 2011.
871. Park N.I., Tuan P.A., Li X., Kim Y.K., Yang T.J., Park S.U. An efficient protocol for genetic transformation of *Platycodon grandiflorum* with *Agrobacterium rhizogenes*. *Molecular Biology Reports* 38(4): 2307-2313, 2011.
872. Pollier J., Morreel K., Geelen D., Goossens A. Metabolite profiling of triterpene saponins in *medicago truncatula* hairy roots by liquid

chromatography fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry. *Journal of Natural Products* 74(6): 1462-1476, 2011.

873. Park N.I., Li X., Uddin M.R., Park S.U. Phenolic compound production by different morphological phenotypes in hairy root cultures of *Fagopyrum tataricum* gaertn. *Archives of Biological Sciences* 63(1): 193-198, 2011.
874. Hayta S., Gurel A., Akgun I.H., Altan F., Ganzera M., Tanyolac B., Bedir E. Induction of *Gentiana cruciata* hairy roots and their secondary metabolites. *Biologia* 66(4): 618-625, 2011.
875. Zhou M.-L., Hou H.-L., Zhu X.-M., Shao J.-R., Wu Y.-M., Tang Y.-X. Soybean transcription factor GmMYBZ2 represses catharanthine biosynthesis in hairy roots of *Catharanthus roseus*. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology* 91 (4): 1095-1105, 2011.
876. Anuar M.R., Ismail I., Zainal Z. Expression analysis of the 35S CaMV promoter and its derivatives in transgenic hairy root cultures of cucumber (*Cucumis sativus*) generated by *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* infection. *African Journal of Biotechnology* 10(42): 8236-8244, 2011.
877. Chandra S., Chandra R. Engineering secondary metabolite production in hairy roots. *Phytochemistry Reviews* 10(3): 371-395, 2011.
878. Ionkova, I. Anticancer lignans-from discovery to biotechnology. *Mini-Reviews in Medicinal Chemistry* 11(10): 843-856, 2011.
879. González-Rábade N., Badillo-Corona J.A., Aranda-Barradas J.S., Oliver-Salvador, M.D.C. Production of plant proteases in vivo and in vitro - A review. *Biotechnology Advances* 29(6): 983-996, 2011.
880. Wu H.J., Wang X.X., Li Y., Zhang D.G., Zhang B., Wang X.Y. Propagation of *Gentiana macrophylla* (Pall) from hairy root explants via indirect somatic embryogenesis and gentiopicoside content in obtained plants. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum* 33(6): 2229-2237, 2011.
881. Kuzovkina I.N., Vdovitchenko M.Y. Genetically transformed roots as a model system for studying physiological and biochemical processes in intact roots. *Russian Journal of Plant Physiology*. 58 (5): 941-948, 2011.
882. Shyamkumar Barampuram, Zhanyuan J. Zhang Recent Advances in Plant Transformation. *Plant Chromosome Engineering. Methods in Molecular Biology* Volume 701, pp 1-35, 2011.
883. Amani M. marzouk, Stanley G. Deans, Robert J.Nash, Alexander I. Gray. Transformed root cultures of *Solanum dulcamara* L.: A model for studing production of secondary metabolites. In: Genetic transformation, Alvarez M-Ed. Pp. 271-290, ISBN 978-953-307-364-4. In Tech, 2011.

884. Popova E., Paek K.-Y., Kim H.-H. Cryopreservation of medicinal plants: The case of in vitro cultures. In: Kumar A., Roy Sh. – Eds. Plant tissue cultures and applied plant biotechnologies. Aavishkar Publishers. India. Pp. 153-196, 2011.
885. Uddin, M.R., Li, X., Won, O.J., Park, S.U., Pyon, J.Y. Herbicidal activity of phenolic compounds from hairy root cultures of *Fagopyrum tataricum*. *Weed Research* 52(1): 25-33, 2012.
886. Sykłowska-Baranek K., Pietrosiuk A., Gawron A., Kawiak A., Łojkowska E., Jeziorek M., Chinou I. Enhanced production of antitumour naphthoquinones in transgenic hairy root lines of *Lithospermum canescens*. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture* 108(2): 213-219, 2012.
887. Chandra, S. Natural plant genetic engineer *Agrobacterium rhizogenes*: Role of T-DNA in plant secondary metabolism. *Biotechnology Letters* 34(3): 407-415, 2012.
888. Huang T.-K., McDonald K.A. Bioreactor systems for in vitro production of foreign proteins using plant cell cultures. *Biotechnology Advances* 30(2): 398-409, 2012.
889. Wilson S.A., Roberts S.C. Recent advances towards development and commercialization of plant cell culture processes for the synthesis of biomolecules. *Plant Biotechnology Journal* 10(3): 249-268, 2012.
890. Kumar V., Rajauria G., Sahai V., Bisaria V.S. Culture filtrate of root endophytic fungus *Piriformospora indica* promotes the growth and lignan production of *Linum album* hairy root cultures. *Process Biochemistry* 47(6): 901-907, 2012.
891. González-Rábade N., Del Carmen Oliver-Salvador M., Salgado-Manjarrez E., Badillo-Corona J.A. In vitro production of plant peroxidases - A review. *Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology*, 166(7): 1644-1660, 2012.
892. Geng L., Niu L., Gresshoff P.M., Shu C., Song F., Huang D., Zhang J. Efficient production of *Agrobacterium rhizogenes*-transformed roots and composite plants in peanut (*Arachis hypogaea* L.). *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*, 109 (3): 491-500, 2012.
893. Yi J.-Y., Sylvestre I., Colin M., Salma M., Lee S.-Y., Kim H.-H., Park H.-J., Engelmann F. Improved cryopreservation using droplet-vitrification and histological changes associated with cryopreservation of madder (*Rubia akane* Nakai). *Korean Journal of Horticultural Science and Technology*. 30(1): 79-84 2012.
894. Asada Y., Li W., Terada T., Kuang X., Li Q., Yoshikawa T., Hamaguchi S., Namekata I., Tanaka H., Koike K. Labdane-type diterpenoids from hairy root cultures of *Coleus forskohlii*, possible intermediates in the biosynthesis of forskolin. *Phytochemistry*. 79: 141-146, 2012.

895. Suryakala G., Giri A. Genetic transformation of *Centella asiatica* BY *Agrobacterium rhizogenes*. *Journal of Pharmacognosy*. 3(2): 82-84, 2012.
896. Jian-Ping Wang, Ya-Ming Zhou, Yong-Hui Zhang. Kirenol production in hairy root culture of *Siegesbeckia orientalis* and its antimicrobial activity. *Phcog Mag* 8:149-55, 2012.
897. Danphitsanuparn P., Boonsongcheep P., Boriboonkaset Th., Chintapakorn Y., Prathanurug S. Effects of *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* strains and other parameters on production of isoflavonoids in hairy roots of *Pueraria candollei* Grah. ex Benth. var. *Candollei*. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*, 111 (3): 315 – 322, 2012.
898. Petrova M., Zayova E., Vassilevska-Ivanova R., Vlahova M. Biotechnological approaches for cultivation and enhancement of secondary metabolites in *Arnica montana* L. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum*, 34(5): 1597 – 1606, 2012.
899. CAO Qing-feng, XIANG Tai-he, MENG Sha-sha, WANG Sha-sha, and LU Wen-yi, Genetic Stability Analysis of Exogenous Gene in Long-term Cultured Cucumber Hairy Roots. *Acta Horticulturae Sinica*, 39(8): 1583–1588, 2012.
900. Swasti S. Swain, Kedar K. Rout and Pradeep K. Chand. Production of Triterpenoid Anti-cancer Compound Taraxerol in *Agrobacterium*-Transformed Root Cultures of Butterfly Pea (*Clitoria ternatea* L.). *Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology*. 168(3): 487 – 503, 2012.
901. Yang J., Li T., Guo Y., Guan L., Li H., Li X. Ri plasmid transformation and metabolism of ginseng products on HepG2 cells. *Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi*. 37(12): 1738 – 1742, 2012.
902. Bae H., Kim Y.B., Park N.I., Kim H.H., Kim Y.S., Lee M.Y., Park S.U. *Agrobacterium rhizogenes*-mediated genetic transformation of radish (*Raphanus sativus* L. Cv. Valentine) for accumulation of anthocyanin. *Plant OMICS*. 5(4): 381 – 385, 2012.
903. Elizabeth Hood Carole Cramer Giuliana Medrano Jianfeng Xu. Protein targeting: Strategic planning for optimizing protein products through plant biotechnology In: Edited by: Arie Altman and Paul Michael Hasegawa – Eds. *Plant Biotechnology and Agriculture-Prospects for the 21st Century*. ISBN: 978-0-12-381466-1. Elsevier Inc. pp. 35-50, 2012.
904. Verma P., Mathur A.K., Shanker K. Growth, alkaloid production, rol genes integration, bioreactor up-scaling and plant regeneration studies in hairy root lines of *Catharanthus roseus*. *Plant Biosystems*, 146 (SUPPL. 1) pp. 27 – 40, 2012.
905. Garro G., Ramijan K., Blanco B., Lam K., Alvarenga, S. Implementación de un protocolo para la producción de raíces pilosas (hairy roots)

de uña de gato (*Uncaria tomentosa*) mediante transformación con *Agrobacterium rhizogenes*. *Tecnología en Marcha*. 25(3): 28-38, 2012.

906. Yang Z.-R., Wang X.-C., Xue J.-A., Li R.-Z. An efficient transgenic system of *Catharanthus roseus* mediated by *Agrobacterium rhizogenes*. *Zhiwu Shengli Xuebao/Plant Physiology Journal*, 48(10): 997 – 1004, 2012.
907. Gatica-Arias A., Amma N., Stanke M., Weber G. *Agrobacterium rhizogenes*-mediated transformation of hop (*Humulus lupulus* L. cv. Tettnanger): Establishment of a system for functional evaluation of genes. *Brewing Science*, 65(7-8): 91 – 95, 2012.
908. Hao G., Ji H., Li Y., Shi R., Wang J., Feng L., Huang L. Exogenous ABA and polyamines enhanced salivianolic acids contents in hairy root cultures of *Salvia miltiorrhiza* Bge. f.alba, *Plant OMICS*, 5(5): 446 – 452, 2012.
909. Tasheva K., Kosturkova G. Towards *Agrobacterium* – Mediated transformation of the endangered medicinal plant Golden root. *AgroLife Scientific Journal*. 1: 132-138, 2012.
910. Grech-Baran M., Pietrosiuk A. *Artemisia* species in vitro cultures for production of biologically active secondary metabolites. *Journal of Biotechnology, Computational Biology and Bionanotechnology*. 93(4): 371-380, 2012.
911. Dehghan E., Haekkinen S. T., Oksman-Caldentey K.-M., Ahmadi F. S. Production of tropane alkaloids in diploid and tetraploid plants and in vitro hairy root cultures of Egyptian henbane (*Hyoscyamus muticus* L.). *Plant Cell Tiss Organ Cult*. 110: 35–44, 2012.
912. Jung-Yoon Yi식별저자, Isabelle Sylvestre, Myriam Colin, Mohammad Salma, Sok-Young Lee, Haeng-Hoon Kim, Hong-Jae Park, Florent Engelmann. Improved Cryopreservation Using Droplet-vitrification and Histological Changes Associated with Cryopreservation of Madder (*Rubia akane* Nakai). *Korean Journal of Horticultural Science and Technology*. 2: 79-84, 2012.
913. Monica Danial, Chan Lai Keng, Syarifah Shahrul Rabiah Syed Alwee, Sreeramanan Subramaniam. Hairy roots induction from difficult-to-transform pharmacologically important plant *Eurycoma longifolia* using wild strains of *Agrobacterium rhizogenes*. *Journal of Medicinal Plants Research*. 6(3): 479-487, 2012.
914. Garro G; Ramijan K; Blanco B; Lam K, Alvarenga S. Implementación de un protocolo para la producción de raíces pilosas (hairy roots) de uña de gato (*Uncaria tomentosa*) mediante transformación con *Agrobacterium rhizogenes*. *Tecnología en Marcha*. 25(3): 28-38, 2012.

915. Vuković R., Bauer N., Čurković-Perica M. Genetic elicitation by inducible expression of β -cryptogein stimulates secretion of phenolics from *Coleus blumei* hairy roots. *Plant Science*, 199-200: 18 – 28, 2013.
916. Ali Sharafi, Haleh Hashemi Sohi, Amir Mousavi, Pejman Azadi, Khadijeh Razavi and Valentine Otang Ntui. A reliable and efficient protocol for inducing hairy roots in *Papaver bracteatum*. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*, 113 (1): 1-9, 2013.
917. Rohan A. Patil and Susan C. Roberts. Implications of Cellular Heterogeneity on Plant Cell Culture Performance. *Biotechnology for Medicinal Plants*. pp. 207-239, 2013, DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-29974-2_9.
918. Sharma P., Padh H., Shrivastava N. Hairy root cultures: A suitable biological system for studying secondary metabolic pathways in plants. *Engineering in Life Sciences*. 13 (1): 62 - 75, 2013.
919. Lan X. Molecular cloning and characterization of the gene encoding 2-C-methyl-D-erythritol 4-phosphate cytidyltransferase from hairy roots of *Rauvolfia verticillata*. *Biologia (Poland)*, 68(1): 91 – 98, 2013.
920. Balwant Rawat, Janhvi Mishra Rawat, Susmita Mishra and Shri Nivas Mishra. *Picrorhiza kurrooa*: current status and tissue culture mediated biotechnological interventions. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum*. 35(1): 1 – 12, 2013.
921. Zalabák D., Pospíšilová H., Šmehilová M., Mrízová K., Frébort I., Galuszka P. Genetic engineering of cytokinin metabolism: Prospective way to improve agricultural traits of crop plants. *Biotechnology Advances*, 31(1): 97 – 117, 2013.
922. Mehrotra S., Prakash O., Khan F., Kukreja A.K. Efficiency of neural network-based combinatorial model predicting optimal culture conditions for maximum biomass yields in hairy root cultures. *Plant Cell Reports*, 32(2): 309 – 317, 2013.
923. Kastel, A., Smetanska I., Ulrichs C., Cai Z., Mewis I. Effects of phytohormones and jasmonic acid on glucosinolate content in hairy root cultures of *Sinapis alba* and *Brassica rapa*. *Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology*, 169 (2): 624 – 635, 2013.
924. Kumar V., Sahai V., Bisaria V.S. Effect of *Piriformospora indica* on Enhanced Biosynthesis of Anticancer Drug, Podophyllotoxin, in Plant Cell Cultures of *Linum album*. In: A. Varma et al. (eds.), *Piriformospora indica*, Soil Biology 33, DOI 10.1007/978-3-642-33802-1_7, # Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg 2013.
925. Agostini E., Talano M.A., González P.S., Oller A.L.W., Medina M.I. Application of hairy roots for phytoremediation: What makes them an

interesting tool for this purpose? *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 97 (3): 1017 – 1030, 2013.

926. Ionkova I, Sasheva P, Ionkov T, Momekov G. Linum narbonense: A new valuable tool for biotechnological production of a potent anticancer lignan Justicidine B. *Phcog Mag*.9:39-44, 2013.
927. Petrova M., Zayova E., Vlahova M. Induction of hairy roots in Arnica montana L. by Agrobacterium rhizogenes. *Cent. Eur. J. Biol.* 8(5): 470-479, 2013.
928. Rohan Anil Patil. Molecular and Population Level Approaches to Understand Taxus Metabolism in Cell Suspension Cultures. *Open Access Dissertations. University of Massachusetts* – Amherst, ScholarWorks@UMass Amherst, 2013.
929. Grech-Baran M., Pietrosiuk A. Artemisia species in vitro cultures for production of biologically active secondary metabolites. *Biotechnologia*. 93(4): 371 – 380, 2013.
930. Kim S.-J., Park W.T., Uddin Md.R., Kim Y.B., Nam S.-Y., Jho K.H., Park S.U. Glucosinolate biosynthesis in hairy root cultures of broccoli (Brassica oleracea var. italica). *Natural Product Communications*. 8(2): 217 – 220, 2013.
931. Abdoli M., Moieni A., Naghdi Badi H. Influence of KNO₃, CaCl₂ and MgSO₄ concentrations on growth and cichoric acid accumulation in hairy root culture of purple coneflower (Echinacea purpurea L.). *Journal of Medicinal Plants*, 12 (45): 75 – 84, 2013.
932. Aye Aye Thwe, Jae Kwang Kim, Xiaohua Li, Yeon Bok Kim, Md Romij Uddin, Sun Ju Kim, Tatsuro Suzuki, Nam Il Park, Sang Un Park. Metabolomic Analysis and Phenylpropanoid Biosynthesis in Hairy Root Culture of Tartary Buckwheat Cultivars. *PLoS ONE*, 8(6): art. no. e65349, 2013.
933. Kim H.H., Kwon D.Y., Bae H., Kim S.-J., Kim Y.B., Uddin M.R., Park S.U. Influence of auxins on glucosinolate biosynthesis in hairy root cultures of broccoli (brassica oleracea var. italica) *Asian Journal of Chemistry*. 25(11): 6099 – 6101, 2013.
934. Fattahi M., Nazeri V., Torras-Claveria L., Sefidkon F., Cusido R.M., Zamani Z., Palazon J. A new biotechnological source of rosmarinic acid and surface flavonoids: Hairy root cultures of *Dracocephalum kotschyi* Boiss. *Industrial Crops and Products*. 50: 256– 263, 2013.
935. Gu R.-H., Hong L.-Y., Long C.-L. The ways of producing secondary metabolites via plant cell culture. *Zhiwu Shengli Xuebao/Plant Physiology Journal*. 49:(9): 869 – 881, 2013.

936. Gramss G. Potential contributions of oxidoreductases from alfalfa plants to soil enzymology and biotechnology: A review. *Nature Science*. pp. 169 – 224, 2013.
937. Suvi T. Häkkinen, Anneli Ritala, Heiko Rischer, K.-M. Oksman-Caldentey. Medicinal Plants, Engineering of Secondary Metabolites in Cell Cultures. *Sustainable Food Production*. pp 1182-1200, 2013.
938. Priyanka Siwach, Anita Rani Gill, Khushboo Sethi. Hairy Root Cultures of Medicinal Trees: A Viable Alternative for Commercial Production of High-Value Secondary Metabolites. *Biotechnology: Prospects and Applications*. pp 67-78, 2013.
939. Nopo-Olazabal C., Hubstenberger J, Nopo-Olazabal L., Medina-Bolivar F. Antioxidant Activity of Selected Stilbenoids and Their Bioproduction in Hairy Root Cultures of Muscadine Grape (*Vitis rotundifolia* Michx.). *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 61 (48): 11744–11758, 2013.
940. Kastell A., Smetanska I., Schreiner M., Mewis I. Hairy roots, callus, and mature plants of *Arabidopsis thaliana* exhibit distinct glucosinolate and gene expression profiles. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*. 115(1): 45-54, 2013.
941. Stiles A.R., Liu Ch.-Zh. Hairy Root Culture: Bioreactor Design and Process Intensification. Biotechnology of Hairy Root Systems. *Advances in Biochemical Engineering/Biotechnology*. Volume 134, pp 91-114, 2013.
942. Veeresham C, Chitti P. Therapeutic Agents from Tissue Cultures of Medicinal Plants. *Nat Prod Chem Res* 1: 118 doi: 10.4172/ 2329-, 2013.
943. Shahzad A., Shaheen A, Kozgar M. I., Sahai A., Sharma Sh. Phytoactive Compounds from In Vitro Derived Tissues. *Recent Trends in Biotechnology and Therapeutic Applications of Medicinal Plants*. pp 1-23, 2013.
944. Rosemary Vuković. Učinak inducibilne ekspresije gena crypt na sintezu fenolnih spojeva i antioksidacijski status transgenog korijenja ukrasne koprive (*Coleus blumei* Benth.). Sveučilište Josipa Jurja Strossmayera u Osijeku. Sveučilište u Dubrovniku. Institut Ruđer Bošković u Zagrebu. Sveučilišni poslijediplomski interdisciplinarni doktorski studij. *Molekularne bioznanosti. Doktorski rad. Osijek*, 2013.
945. Gansau J.A1, Mahmood M. Growth characteristics and production of physalins from *physalis minima* hairy roots in shake flasks. *Kasetsart J. (Nat. Sci.)* 47 : 748 – 759, 2013.
946. Boualem HARFI, Lakhdar KHELIFI*, Mohamed BEKHOUCHE & Majda KHELIFI-SLAOUI. Study of biomass growth kinetic's and hyoscyamine accumulation in hairy roots of three species of *Datura*. *WULFENIA Journal*. 20(4): 306-313, 2013.

947. Chang M., Chen L., Zeng X., Lan Q., Wang Z., Liao. Absciscic acid enhanced ajmalicine biosynthesis in hairy roots of *Rauvolfia verticillata* by up-regulationg expression of the mep pathway genes. *Fiziologiya rastenii* 61(1): 148-152, 2014.
948. Chang K., Chen M., Zeng L., Lan X., Wang Q., Liao Z. Absciscic acid enhanced ajmalicine biosynthesis in hairy roots of *Rauvolfia verticillata* by upregulating expression of the MEP pathway genes. *Russian Journal of Plant Physiology*. 61(1): 136 – 140, 2014.
949. Kodjo Djidjol'e Ets'e, Atsou V. A'idam, C'eline Melin, Nathalie Blanc, Audrey Oudin, Vincent Courdavault, Jo'el Creche, Arnaud Lanoue. Optimized genetic transformation of *Zanthoxylum zanthoxyloides* by *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* and the production of chelerythrine and skimmiamine in hairy root cultures. *Engineering in Life Sciences*. 14 (1): 95 – 99, 2014.
950. Sharifi S., Sattari T.N., Zebarjadi A., Majd A., Ghasempour H. The influence of *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* on induction of hairy roots and β -carboline alkaloids production in *Tribulus terrestris* L. *Physiology and Molecular Biology of Plants*. 20(1): 69 – 80, 2014.
951. Zhang S., Yan Y., Wang B., Liang Z., Liu Y., Liu F., Qi Zh. Selective responses of enzymes in the two parallel pathways of rosmarinic acid biosynthetic pathway to elicitors in *Salvia miltiorrhiza* hairy root cultures. *Journal of Bioscience and Bioengineering*. 117(5): 645 – 651, 2014.
952. Bharati A. J., Bansal Y. K. In vitro production of flavonoids: A review. *World Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences*. 3(6): 508-533, 2014.
953. Ionkova I., Shkondrov A., Krasteva I., Ionkov T. Recent progress in phytochemistry, pharmacology and biotechnology of *Astragalus* saponins. *Phytochemistry Reviews*. 13(2): 343 – 374, 2014.
954. Cheruvathur M.K., Thomas T. D. Effect of plant growth regulators and elicitors on rhinacanthin accumulation in hairy root cultures of *Rhinacanthus nasutus* (L.) Kurz. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*. 118(1): 169 – 177, 2014.
955. Milica D. Bogdanovic, Sladana I. Todorovic, Tijana Banjanaca, Milan B. Dragicevica, Francel W.A. Verstappen, Harro J. Bouwmeester, Ana D. Simonovic. Production of guaianolides in *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* - transformedchicory regenerants flowering in vitro. *Industrial Crops and Products* 60: 52–59, 2014.
956. Tarkowski P., Vereecke D. Threats and opportunities of plant pathogenic bacteria. *Biotechnology Advances*. 32(1): 215–229, 2014.
957. Luz María Teresita Paz-Maldonado, José Enrique González-Ramírez. Bioreactors for Plant Biomass Production and Bioprocessing.

Genetically Engineered Plants as a Source of Vaccines Against Wide Spread Diseases. pp 95-128, 2014.

958. Thiruvengadam M., Praveen N., Kim E.-H., Kim S.-H., Chung I.-M. Production of anthraquinones, phenolic compounds and biological activities from hairy root cultures of *Polygonum multiflorum* Thunb. ***Protoplasma***. 251(3): 555-566, 2014.
959. Salma M., Engelmann-Sylvestre I., Collin M., Escoute J., Lartaud M., Yi J.-Y., Kim H.-H., Verdeil J.-L., Engelmann F. Effect of the successive steps of a cryopreservation protocol on the structural integrity of *Rubia akane* Nakai hairy roots. ***Protoplasma***. 251(3): 649-659, 2014.
960. Verma P., Khan S.A., Mathur A.K., Shanker K., Kalra A. Fungal endophytes enhanced the growth and production kinetics of *Vinca minor* hairy roots and cell suspensions grown in bioreactor. ***Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*** (PCTOC). 118(2): 257-268, 2014.
961. Zhao J., Xiang D., Peng L., Zou L. Enhancement of rutin production in *Fagopyrum tataricum* hairy root cultures with its endophytic fungal elicitors. ***Preparative Biochemistry and Biotechnology***. 44(8):782-794, 2014.
962. Vahideh Bivadi, Rasool Asghari Zakaria, Nasser Zare, Beniamin Yazdani. Effects of different tissue culture conditions in Hairy roots induction in *Hypericum perforatum* L. ***International Journal of Agriculture and Crop Sciences***. 7 (9): 646-653, 2014.
963. Nourozi E., Hosseini B., Hassani A. A reliable and efficient protocol for induction of hairy roots in *Agastache foeniculum*. ***Biologia***. 69(7): 870-879, 2014.
964. Onrubia M., Pollier J., Bossche R. V., Goethals M., Gevaert K., Moyano E., Vidal-Limon H., Cusidó R. M., Palazón J., Goossens A., Taximin, a conserved plant-specific peptide is involved in the modulation of plant-specialized metabolism. ***Plant Biotechnology Journal***, 12(7): 971 - 983, 2014.
965. Imseng N., Schillberg S., Schürch C., Schmid D., Schütte K., Gorr G., Eibl D., Eibl R. Suspension Culture of Plant Cells under Heterotrophic Conditions. In: Meyer H.-P., Schmidhalter D. – Eds. ***Industrial Scale Suspension Culture of Living Cells***. Wiley-Blackwell, ISBN: 978-3-527-33547-3, doi: 10.1002/9783527683321.ch07, pp. 224 – 258, 2014.
966. Ray S., Samanta T., Majumder A., Bandyopadhyay M., Jha S. Cytogenetic characterization of *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* transformed root lines of *Rauvolfia serpentina*. ***The Nucleous***. 57(2): 105 – 112, 2014.
967. Димитрова М. Микроразмножаване и биологична активност в екстракти от *Latium album* L. дисертация за присъждане на научна и образователна степен “Доктор”. Биологически факултет, Катедра

“Физиология на растенията”, СОФИЙСКИ УНИВЕРСИТЕТ “СВ. КЛИМЕНТ ОХРИДСКИ”, 2014.

968. S. AbouZida. Yield improvement strategies for the production of secondary metabolites in plant tissue culture: silymarin from *Silybum marianum* tissue culture. *Natural Product Research*. 28(23): 2102 – 2110, 2014.
969. Sivanandhan G., Selvarai N., ganapathi A., Manickavasagam . An efficient hairy root culture system for *Withania somnifera* L. Dunal. *African Journal of Biotechnology*. 13(43): 4141-4147, 2014.
970. Ludwig-Müller J., Jahn L., Lippert A., Püschel J., Walter A. Improvement of hairy root cultures and plants by changing biosynthetic pathways leading to pharmaceutical metabolites: Strategies and applications. *Biotechnology Advances*. 32(6): 1168 – 1179, 2014.
971. Marsh Z., Yang T., Nopo-Olazabal L., Wu S., Ingle T., Joshee N., Medina-Bolivar F. Effect of light, methyl jasmonate and cyclodextrin on production of phenolic compounds in hairy root cultures of *Scutellaria lateriflora*. *Phytochemistry*. 107: 50 – 60, 2014.
972. Nayak P., Sharma M., Behera S.N., Thirunavoukkarasu M., Chand P.K. High-Performance Liquid Chromatographic Quantification of Plumbagin from Transformed Rhizoclones of *Plumbago zeylanica* L.: Inter-Clonal Variation in Biomass Growth and Plumbagin Production. *Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology*, 175(3): 1745 – 1770, 2014.
973. Paz-Maldonado L.M.T., González-Ramírez J.E. Bioreactors for plant biomass production and bioprocessing. Genetically Engineered Plants as a Source of Vaccines Against Wide Spread Diseases: An Integrated View. 9781493908509 pp. 95 – 128, 2014.
974. Cheruvathur M.K., Thomas T.D. Effect of plant growth regulators and elicitors on rhinacanthin accumulation in hairy root cultures of *Rhinacanthus nasutus* (L.) Kurz. *Plant Cell Tissue and Organ Culture*, 118(1): 169-177, 2014.
975. Kastell A., Zrenner R., Schreiner M., Kroh L., Ulrichs Ch., Smetanska I., Mewis I. Metabolic Engineering of Aliphatic Glucosinolates in Hairy Root Cultures of *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *Plant Molecular Biology Reporter*. 33(3): 598 – 608, 2014.
976. Khalili S., Moieni A., Abdoli M. Influence of different strains of *Agrobacterium rhizogenes*, culture medium, age and type of explant on hairy root induction in *Echinacea angustifolia*. *IRANIAN JOURNAL of GENETICS and PLANT BREEDING*, 3(1): 49-56, 2014.
977. Nourozi E., Hosseini B., Hassani A. A reliable and efficient protocol for induction of hairy roots in *Agastache foeniculum*. *Biologia*. 69(7): 870-879, 2015.

978. Sharafi A., Haleh Hashemi Sohi, Hooman Mirzaee, Pejman Azadi. In vitro regeneration and Agrobacterium mediated genetic transformation of *Artemisia aucheri* Boiss. ***Physiology and Molecular Biology of Plants***. 33(3): 598 - 608, 2014.
979. Roychowdhury D., Basu A., Jha S. Morphological and molecular variation in Ri-transformed root lines are stable in long term cultures of *Tylophora indica*. ***Plant Growth Regulation***. 75(2): 443 – 453, 2015.
980. Amir Behzad Akhgari Nazarlou. Alkaloids of in vitro cultures of *Rhazya stricta*. VTT Technical Research Centre of Finland Ltd. Division of Pharmaceutical Biosciences. Faculty of Pharmacy. University of Helsinki, Finland. PhD Thesis, 2015.
981. Yoon J.-Y., Chung I.-M., Thiruvengadam M. Evaluation of phenolic compounds, antioxidant and antimicrobial activities from transgenic hairy root cultures of gherkin (*Cucumis anguria* L.). ***South African Journal of Botany***. 100: 80–86, 2015.
982. Carlín A.P., Tafoya F., Solís A.G. A., Pérez-Molphe-Balch E. Effects of different culture media and conditions on biomass production of hairy root cultures in six Mexican cactus species. ***In Vitro Cellular & Developmental Biology – Plant***, 51(3): 332 - 339. 2015.
983. Tuan P.A., Chung E., Thwe A.A., Li X., Kim Y.B., Mariadhas V.A., Al-Dhabi N.A., Lee J.-H., Park S.U. Transcriptional Profiling and Molecular Characterization of Astragalosides, Calycosin, and Calycosin-7- O - β -D-glucoside Biosynthesis in the Hairy Roots of *Astragalus membranaceus* in Response to Methyl Jasmonate. ***Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry***, 63(27): 6231 – 6240, 2015.
984. Vinterhalter B., Krstić-Milošević D., Janković T., Pljevljakušić D., Ninković S., Smigocki A., Vinterhalter D. *Gentiana dinarica* Beck. hairy root cultures and evaluation of factors affecting growth and xanthone production. ***Plant Cell Tissue and Organ Culture***, 121(3): 667 - 679, 2015.
985. Matvieieva N., Shakhovsky A., Kvasko O., Kuchuk N. High frequency genetic transformation of *Cichorium intybus* L. using nptII gene as a selective marker. ***Cytology and Genetics***. 49(4): 220-225, 2015.
986. Mehrotra S., Srivastava V., Rahman L.U., Kukreja A.K. Hairy root biotechnology—indicative timeline to understand missing links and future outlook. ***Protoplasma***. 252(5): 1189 – 1201, 2015.
987. Verma P.Ch., Singh H., Negi A.S., Saxena G., Rahman L., Banerjee S. Yield enhancement strategies for the production of picroliv from hairy root culture of *Picrorhiza kurroa* Royle ex Benth. ***Plant Signaling & Behavior***. 10(5): 1 - 11, 2015. DOI:10.1080/15592324.2015.1023976.

988. Tian L. Using Hairy Roots for Production of Valuable Plant Secondary Metabolites. *Advances in Biochemical Engineering/Biotechnology*, 149:275-324, 2015.
989. Holásková E., Galuszka P., Frébort I., Öz M.T. Antimicrobial peptide production and plant-based expression systems for medical and agricultural biotechnology. *Biotechnology Advances*, 33(6): 1005–1023, 2015.
990. Akhgari A., Yrjönen T., Laakso I., Vuorela H., Oksman-Caldentey K.-M., Rischer H. Establishment of transgenic *Rhazya stricta* hairy roots to modulate terpenoid indole alkaloid production. *Plant Cell Reports*. 34(11): 1939 – 1952, 2015.
991. Brown D.P., "Target-directed biosynthetic evolution: Redirecting plant evolution to genomically optimize a plant's pharmacological profileCAL PROFILE". PhD Theses. College of Medicine at the University of Kentucky, 2015.
992. Atanasov A.G., Waltenberger B., Pferschy-Wenzig E-M., Linder Th., Wawrosch Ch., Uhrin P., Temml V., Wang L., Schwaiger St., Heiss E.H. Rollinger J.M., Schuster D., Breuss J.M., Bochkov V., Mihovilovic M.D., Kopp B., Bauer R., Dirsch V.M., Stuppner H. Discovery and resupply of pharmacologically active plant-derived natural products: A review. *Biotechnology Advances* 33: 1582–1614, 2015.
993. Matvieieva, N. A. "Agrobacterium-mediated transformation of compositae plants. I. Construction of transgenic plants and «hairy» roots with new properties. *Biotechnologia Acta*. 8 (1): 19 -, 2015.
994. Kastell A., Zrenner R., Schreiner M., Kroh L., Ulrichs Ch., Smetanska I., Mewis I., Metabolic Engineering of Aliphatic Glucosinolates in Hairy Root Cultures of *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *Plant Molecular Biology Reporter*. 33 (3): 598-608, 2015.
995. Nayak P., Sharma M., Behera S.N., Thirunavoukkarasu M., Chand P.K. High-Performance Liquid Chromatographic Quantification of Plumbagin from Transformed Rhizoclones of *Plumbago zeylanica* L.: Inter-Clonal Variation in Biomass Growth and Plumbagin Production. *Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology*. 175(3): 1745-1770, 2015.
996. Cardillo A.B., Talou J.R., Giulietti A.M. Biotechnological approaches for the improvement in the production of tropane alkaloids: Implications and medicinal applications. In: Sobarzo-Sánchez E – Ed. Alkaloids: Biosynthesis, Biological Roles and Health Benefits. *Nova Science Publishers, Inc.* pp. 131 – 154, 2015. ISBN: 978-163482075-2;978-163482074-5
997. Кулуев Б.Р., Вершинина З.Р., Князев А.В., Чемерис Д.А., Баймиев Ан.Х., Чумаков М.И.1, Баймиев Ал.Х., Чемерис А.В. «КОСМАТЫЕ» КОРНИ РАСТЕНИЙ – ВАЖНЫЙ ИНСТРУМЕНТАРИЙ

ДЛЯ ИССЛЕДОВАТЕЛЕЙ И МОЩНАЯ ФИТОХИМБИОФАБРИКА ДЛЯ ПРОИЗВОДСТВЕННИКОВ. *Биомика*. 7(2): 70-120, 2015.

998. Li B., Wang B., Li H., Peng L., Ru M., Liang Z., Yan X., Zhu Y. Establishment of *Salvia castanea* Diels f. *tomentosa* Stib. hairy root cultures and the promotion of tanshinone accumulation and gene expression with Ag⁺, methyl jasmonate, and yeast extract elicitation. *Protoplasma*, 253(1): 87-100, 2016.
999. Riaz S., Shah A.H., Saif-ul-Malook, Ali Q. Study of Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and 6-Benzylaminopurine effects on callus development in *Cucurbita moschata*, *Molecular Plant Breeding*, 7(03): 1-12, 2016. (doi: 10.5376/mpb.2016.07.0003)
1000. Halder M., Jha S. Enhanced trans-resveratrol production in genetically transformed root cultures of Peanut (*Arachis hypogaea* L.). *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*. 124(3): 555 - 572, 2016.
1001. Erst A., Zheleznichenko T., Badulina A. Hairy root cultures as a source of biologically active substances of medicinal plants. *European Research*: 1(12):41-43, 2016.
1002. Huang X., Yao J., Zhao Y., Xie D., Jiang X., Xu Z. Efficient rutin and quercetin biosynthesis through flavonoids-related gene expression in *Fagopyrum tataricum* gaertn. Hairy root cultures with UV-B irradiation. *Frontiers in Plant Science*. 7 (FEB2016) , art. no. 63, 2016.
1003. Harfi B., Khelifi-Slaoui M., Bekhouche M., Benyammi R., Hefferon K., Makhzoum A., Khelifi L. Hyoscyamine production in hairy roots of three *Datura* species exposed to high-salt medium. *In Vitro Cellular & Developmental Biology – Plant*. 52(1): 92 - 98, 2016.
1004. Jha P., Jobby R., N.S.D. Remediation of textile azo dye acid red 114 by hairy roots of *Ipomoea carnea* Jacq. and assessment of degraded dye toxicity with humankeratinocyte cell line. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*. 311: 158–167, 2016.
1005. Hashemi S.M., Naghavi M.R. Production and gene expression of morphinan alkaloids in hairy root culture of *Papaver orientale* L. using abiotic elicitors. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*. 125 (1): 31 – 41, 2016.
1006. Hanafy M.S., Matter M.A., Asker M.S., Rady M.R. Production of indole alkaloids in hairy root cultures of *Catharanthus roseus* L. and their antimicrobial activity. *South African Journal of Botany*. 105: 9 – 18, 2016.
1007. Ricigliano V., Kumar S., Kinison S., Brooks Ch., Nybo S.E., Chappell J., Howarth DJ., Regulation of sesquiterpenoid metabolism in recombinant and elicited *Valeriana officinalis* hairy roots. *Phytochemistry*. 125: 43 – 53, 2016.

1008. Cardillo A.B., Talou J.R., Giulietti A.M. Establishment, Culture, and Scale-up of *Brugmansia candida* Hairy Roots for the Production of Tropane Alkaloids. In: (S. Mohan Jain – Ed.) *Protocols for In Vitro Cultures and Secondary Metabolite Analysis of Aromatic and Medicinal Plants*, Second Edition. Volume 1391 of the series *Methods in Molecular Biology* pp 173-186, 2016.
1009. Kochan E., Szymczyk P., Kuźma Ł., Szymańska G. Nitrogen and phosphorus as the factors affecting ginsenoside production in hairy root cultures of *Panax quinquefolium* cultivated in shake flasks and nutrient sprinkle bioreactor. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum*. 38(6): art. no. 149, 2016.
1010. Chung I.-M., Rekha K., Rajakumar G., Thiruvengadam M. Production of glucosinolates, phenolic compounds and associated gene expression profiles of hairy root cultures in turnip (*Brassica rapa* ssp. *rapa*). *3 Biotech*. 6:175, 2016.
1011. Hakkinen S.T., Moyano E., Cusido R.M., Oksman-Caldentey K.-M. Exploring the metabolic stability of engineered hairy roots after 16 years maintenance. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 7(September2016),art. no.1486, 2016.
1012. Erst A., Zheleznichenko T., Badulina A., Zibareva L., Kovzunova O. Biosynthesis of phytoecdysteroides in the hairy root cultures of *Silene linicola* C. C. Gmelin. *Plant Cell Biotechnology and Molecular Biology* 17(7&8):326-334; 2016.
1013. Srivastava G., Srivastava P. Biotechnological approach towards establishment of efficient production alternative for rootderived phytomolecules with optimized yield enhancement parameters from *Agrobacterium* mediated "hairy root" cultures of *Picrorhiza kurroa* Royle ex Benth. *Journal of Medicinal Plants Studies*. 4(6): 30-37, 2016.
1014. Tofiana F.A., Immaculata Iwo M., Kartasasmita,R.E., Elfahmi. Stigmasterol content of *Artemisia annua* L. And the phytosterol profile. *Asian Journal of Pharmaceutical and Clinical Research*. 9: 239 – 241, 2016.
1015. Tisserant L.-P., Hubert J., Lequart M., Borie N., Maurin N., Pilard S., Jeandet P., Aziz A., Renault J.-H., Nuzillard J.-M., Clément Ch., Boitel-Conti M., Courot E. ¹³C NMR and LC-MS Profiling of Stilbenes from Elicited Grapevine Hairy Root Cultures. *Journal of Natural Products*. 79 (11): 2846–2855, 2016.
1016. Лёшина Л.Г., Булко О.В., Стрельник О.А. *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* – опосредованная трансформация и особенности регенерантов *Digitalis Purpurea* L. *Фактори експериментальної еволюції організмів*. 19:157-161, 2016.
1017. Tofiana F.A., Immaculata Iwo M., Kartasasmita R.E., Elfahmi. Stigmasterol content of *Artemisia annua* L. And the phytosterol profile. *Asian Journal of Pharmaceutical and Clinical Research*. 9: 239 – 241, 2016.

1018. Tisserant L.-P., Aziz A., Jullian N., Jeandet Ph., Clément Chr., Couro E., Boitel-Conti M. Enhanced Stilbene Production and Excretion in *Vitis vinifera* cv Pinot Noir Hairy Root Cultures. *Molecules*. 21(12):1703, 2016.
1019. Gabr A.M.M., Ghareeb H., El Shabrawi H.M., Smetanska I., Bekheet S.A. Enhancement of silymarin and phenolic compound accumulation in tissue culture of Milk thistle using elicitor feeding and hairy root cultures. *Journal of Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology*. 14(2):327 – 333, 2016.
1020. Abbaspour A., Khadiv-Parsi P., Khalighi-Sigaroodi F., Ghafarzadegan R. Optimization of Atropine Extraction Process from *Atropa Belladonna* by Modified Bubble Column Extractor with Ultrasonic Bath. *Iran. J. Chem. Chem. Eng.* 35(4): 49-60, 2016.
1021. Srivastava V., Mehrotra S., Verma P.K. Biotechnological Interventions for Production of Therapeutic Secondary Metabolites Using Hairy Root Cultures of Medicinal Plants. In: (Dubey S.K., Pandey A., Sangwan R.S. – Eds.) *Current Developments in Biotechnology and Bioengineering: Crop Modification, Nutrition, and Food Production*. pp. 259 – 282, 2016.
1022. Amerl A., Ibrahim M., Askr M. Establishment of in vitro root culture of *Cichorium endivia* subsp. *pumelum* L. –a multipurpose medicinal plant. *International Journal of ChemTech Research*. 9(12): 141-149, 2016.
1023. Ismail A.M. INDUCTION AND GROWTH OF HAIRY ROOTS IN *BRASSICA JUNCEA* L.CZERN (INDIAN MUSTARD). *Biotechnology International*. 9(5): 133-140, 2016.
1024. Benyammi R., Paris C., Khelifi-Slaoui M., Zaoui D., Belabbassi O., Bakiri N., Aci M.M., Harfi B., Malik S., Makhzoum A., Desobry S., Khelifi L. Screening and kinetic studies of catharanthine and ajmalicine accumulation and their correlation with growth biomass in *Catharanthus roseus* hairy roots. *Pharmaceutical Biology*. 54(10): 2033-2043, 2016.
1025. Srivastava S., Conlan X.A., Adholeya A., Cahill D.M. Elite hairy roots of *Ocimum basilicum* as a new source of rosmarinic acid and antioxidants. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*. 126(1): 19–32, 2016.
1026. Gabr A.M.M., Mabrok H.B., Ghanem K.Z., Blaut M., Smetanska I. Lignan accumulation in callus and *Agrobacterium rhizogenes*-mediated hairy root cultures of flax (*Linum usitatissimum*). *Plant, Cell and Tissue Cultures*, in press, 2016.
1027. Ru M., An Y., Wang K., Peng L., Li B., Bai Zh., Wang B., Liang Z. *Prunella vulgaris* L. hairy roots: Culture, growth, and elicitation by ethephon and salicylic acid. *Engineering in Life Sciences*. 16(5): 494-502, 2016.
1028. Liu S., Su L., Liu Sh., Zeng X., Zheng D, HongL., Li L. *Agrobacterium rhizogenes*-mediated transformation of *Arachis hypogaea*: an

efficient tool for functional study of genes, *Biotechnology & Biotechnological Equipment*, 30(5): 869-878, 2016.

1029. Srivastava V., Mehrotra S., Verma P.K., Biotechnological Interventions for Production of Therapeutic Secondary Metabolites Using Hairy Root Cultures of Medicinal Plants. In: Suresh Kumar Dubey, Ashok Pandey, Rajender Singh Sangwan – Eds. Current Developments in Biotechnology and Bioengineering. Elsevier, pp 259-282, 2017.
1030. Malik S., Adrián LS., Mirjalili M.H., Arroo R.R.J., Bonfill M., Mazzafera P. Biotechnological Approaches for Bioremediation: In Vitro Hairy Root Culture. S. Jha (ed.), Transgenesis and Secondary Metabolism, *Reference Series in Phytochemistry* Springer International Publishing Switzerland 2016, DOI 10.1007/978-3-319-27490-4_28-1.
1031. Thiem B., Kikowska M., Maliński M.P., Kruszka D., Napierała M., Florek E. Ecdysteroids: production in plant in vitro cultures. *Phytochem Rev.* 16(4): 603–622, 2016.
1032. Krasteva I., Shkondrov A., Ionkova I., Zdraveva P. Advances in phytochemistry, pharmacology and biotechnology of Bulgarian Astragalus species. *Phytochemistry Reviews.* 15(4): 567–590, 2016.
1033. Tashackori H., Sharifi M., Chashmi N.A., Safaie N., Behmanesh M. Induced-differential changes on lignan and phenolic acid compounds in *Linum album* hairy roots by fungal extract of *Piriformospora indica*. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture.* 127(1): 187–194, 2016.
1034. Kawka M., Pilarek M., Sykłowska-Baranek K., Pietrosiuk A. ROŚLINNE METABOLITY JAKO KLUCZOWY BIOPRODUKT BIOTECHNOLOGII ROŚLIN. *BIULETYN Wydziału Farmaceutycznego Warszawskiego Uniwersytetu Medycznego.* 8: 68-79, 2017.
1035. Rekha K., Thiruvengadam M. Secondary Metabolite Production in Transgenic Hairy Root Cultures of Cucurbits. In: Jha S. – Ed. Transgenesis and Secondary Metabolism. Part of the series Reference Series in Phytochemistry. Springer. pp 267-293, 2017.
1036. Tusevski O., Vinterhalter B., Krstić D., Soković M., Ćirić A., Vinterhalter D., Zdravković Korać S., Petreska Stanoeva S., Stefova M., Gadzovska Simic M. Production of phenolic compounds, antioxidant and antimicrobial activities in hairy root and shoot cultures of *Hypericum perforatum* L. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture.* 128(3): 589–605, 2017.
1037. Wahby I., Caba J. M., Ligerio L. Hairy Root Culture as a Biotechnological Tool in *C. sativa*. In: *Cannabis sativa* L. - Botany and Biotechnology (Chandra S., Lata H., ElSohly M. A. – Eds.). Springer – Verlag. pp 299-317, 2017.

1038. Malik M. A., Athar A., Saba S. K., Malik Z. A. Methods in Transgenic Technology. In: Plant Biotechnology: Principles and Applications (Malik Z. A., Usha K., Kamaluddin, Athar A. – Eds.). Springer – Verlag, pp. 93-115, 2017.
1039. Drobot K.O., Matvieieva N., Ostapchuk A., Kharkhota M., Duplij V. Study of artemisinin and sugar accumulation in *Artemisia vulgaris* and *Artemisia dracunculus* “hairy” root cultures. *Preparative Biochemistry and Biotechnology*. 47 (8):776-781, 2017.
1040. Park C.H., Zhao S., Yeo H.J., Park Y.E., Baska T.B., Arasu M.V., Al-Dhabi N.A., Park S.U. Comparison of Different Strains of *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* for Hairy Root Induction and Betulin and Betulinic Acid Production in *Morus alba*. *Natural Product Communications*. 12(4): 479-482, 2017.
1041. Figlan S., Makunga N.P. Genetic transformation of the medicinal plant *Salvia runcinata* L. f. using *Agrobacterium rhizogenes*. *South African Journal of Botany*. 112: 193–202, 2017.
1042. Winkler K. Untersuchungen zur verfahrenstechnischen Verbesserung der Sekundärmetabolitproduktion mit pflanzlichen Zell- und Gewebekulturen. PhD thesis. Technische Universität Dresden, Dresden. 2017.
1043. Sun J., Ma L., San K.-Y., Peebles C.A.M. Still stable after 11 years: A *Catharanthus roseus* Hairy root line maintains inducible expression of anthranilate synthase. *Biotechnology Progress*. 33(1): 66-69, 2017.
1044. Krstić-Milošević, D., Janković, T., Uzelac, B., Vinterhalter D., Vinterhalter B. Effect of elicitors on xanthone accumulation and biomass production in hairy root cultures of *Gentiana dinarica*. *Plant Cell Tiss Organ Cult* 130: 631-640, 2017.
1045. Pasternak T., Haser Th., Falk Th., Ronneberger O., Palme K., Otten L. A 3D digital atlas of the *Nicotiana tabacum* root tip and its use to investigate changes in the root apical meristem induced by the *Agrobacterium* 6b oncogene. *The Plant Journal*. 92(1): 31-42, 2017.
1046. Vaghari H., Jafarizadeh-Malmiri H., Anarjan N., Berenjian A.) Hairy Root Culture: A Biotechnological Approach to Produce Valuable Metabolites. In: Meena V., Mishra P., Bisht J., Pattanayak A. (eds) *Agriculturally Important Microbes for Sustainable Agriculture*. Springer, Singapore, pp. 131-136, 2017.
1047. John R., Shajitha P.P., Devassy A., Devassy A., Mathewet L. Hairy-root cultures of *Achyranthes aspera* Linn. as a novel route for the production of 20-hydroxyecdysone. *Acta Physiol Plant* 39: 255, 2017.
1048. Sharifi-Rad M., Roberts Th., Matthews K., Bezerra K., Morais-Braga M.F., Coutinho H., Sharopov F., Salehi B., Yousaf Z., Sharifi-Rad

- M., del Mar Contreras M., Varoni E.M., Verma D., Iriti M., Sharifi-Rad J. Ethnobotany of the genus *Taraxacum*—Phytochemicals and antimicrobial activity. *Phytoterapy Research*. 32(11): 2131-2145, 2018.
- 1049.** Werner S., Maschke R.W., Eibl D., Eibl R. Bioreactor Technology for Sustainable Production of Plant Cell-Derived Products. In: Pavlov A., Bley T. (eds) *Bioprocessing of Plant In Vitro Systems*. Reference Series in Phytochemistry. Springer. Pp. 413-432, 2018.
- 1050.** Rusanov K., Atanassov A., Atanassov I. (2016) Engineering Cell and Organ Cultures from Medicinal and Aromatic Plants Toward Commercial Production of Bioactive Metabolites. In: Pavlov A., Bley T. (eds) *Bioprocessing of Plant In Vitro Systems*. Reference Series in Phytochemistry. Springer. Pp. 127-160, 2018.
- 1051.** Otten L. How Agrobacterium, a Natural Genetic Engineer, Became a Tool for Modern Agriculture. In: Kuntz M. – Ed. *Advances in Botanical Research*. Academic Press. V. 86, pp. 17-44, 2018.
- 1052.** Majumder A., Ray S., Jha S. Hairy Roots and Phytoremediation. In: Pavlov A., Bley T. (eds) *Bioprocessing of Plant In Vitro Systems*. Reference Series in Phytochemistry. Springer. Pp. 542-572, 2018.
- 1053.** Grzegorzczak-Karolak I., Kuźma L., Skała E., Kiss A. Hairy root cultures of *Salvia viridis* L. for production of polyphenolic compounds. *Industrial Crops and Products*. 117: 235-244, 2018.
- 1054.** Mehrotra S., Mishra S., Srivastava V. (2018) Bioreactor Technology for Hairy Roots Cultivation. In: Pavlov A., Bley T. (eds) *Bioprocessing of Plant In Vitro Systems*. Reference Series in Phytochemistry. Springer, pp. 483-506, 2018.
- 1055.** Li Chen, Yupeng Cai, Xiujie Liu, Chen Guo, Shi Sun, Cunxiang Wu, Bingjun Jiang, Tianfu Han, Wensheng Hou. Soybean hairy roots produced in vitro by *Agrobacterium rhizogenes*-mediated transformation. *The Crop Journal*. 6(2): 162-171, 2018.
- 1056.** Ho, T.T., Lee, J.D., Ahn, M.S., Kim S.W., Park S.Y. Enhanced production of phenolic compounds in hairy root cultures of *Polygonum multiflorum* and its metabolite discrimination using HPLC and FT-IR methods. *Appl Microbiol Biotechnol* (2018) 102(22): 9563 – 9575, 2018.
- 1057.** Kaipa H. Bindu, Jutti B. Mythili, Rohini M. Radhika. Chapter 12 - Genetic Engineering in Medicinal and Aromatic Plants. In: Gyana Ranjan Rout, K.V. Peter - Eds, *Genetic Engineering of Horticultural Crops*. Academic Press, pp. 249-271, 2018.
- 1058.** Eibl, R., Meier, P., Stutz, I., Schildberger D., Hühn T., Eibl D. Plant cell culture technology in the cosmetics and food industries: current state and future trends. *Appl Microbiol Biotechnol*. 102(20): 8661 – 8675, 2018.

1059. Alsoufi, Abdulwadood. Influence of biotic and abiotic factors on triterpenoid biosynthesis in marigold (*Calendula officinalis*) in vitro hairy root cultures. *Repozytorium Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego*. Poland, 2018.
1060. Skrzypczak-Pietraszek E., Reiss K., Żmudzki P., Pietraszek J. Enhanced accumulation of harpagide and 8-O-acetyl-harpagide in *Melittis melissophyllum* L. agitated shoot cultures analyzed by UPLC-MS/MS. *PLOS ONE* 13(8): e0202556, 2018.
1061. Skrzypczak-Pietraszek E., Piska K., Pietraszek J. Enhanced production of the pharmaceutically important polyphenolic compounds in *Vitex agnus castus* L. shoot cultures by precursor feeding strategy. *Engineering in Life Sciences*. 18(5): 287-297, 2018.
1062. Kastell, A., Schreiner, M., Knorr, D., Ulrichs Ch., Mewis I. Influence of nutrient supply and elicitors on glucosinolate production in *E. sativa* hairy root cultures. *Plant Cell Tiss Organ Cult*. 132(3): 561 – 572, 2018.
1063. Gaid M., Wucherpennig T., Scholl S., Beerhues L., Krull R. (2016) Challenges for the Cultivation of Plant Cells on the Example of *Hypericum Perforatum* and *Taxus Chinensis*. In: Pavlov A., Bley T. (eds) *Bioprocessing of Plant In Vitro Systems*. Reference Series in Phytochemistry. Springer. Pp. 317-341, 2018.
1064. Singh P., Prasad R., Tewari R., Jaidi R., Kumar R., Rout P.K., Laiq ur Rahman. Silencing of quinolinic acid phosphoribosyl transferase (QPT) gene for enhanced production of scopolamine in hairy root culture of *Duboisia leichhardtii*. *Scientific Reports*. 8:13939, 2018.
1065. Cardon F., Pallisse R., Bardor M., Caron A., Vanier J., Ele Ekouna J.P., Lerouge P., Boitel-Conti M., Guillet, M. Brassica rapa hairy root based expression system leads to the production of highly homogenous and reproducible profiles of recombinant human alpha-L-iduronidase. *Plant Biotechnol. J.* 1-12, 2018.
1066. Tuan P.A., Kim Y.S., Kim Y., Thwe A.A., Li X., Park C.H., Lee S.Y., Park S.U. Molecular characterization of flavonoid biosynthetic genes and accumulation of baicalin, baicalein, and wogonin in plant and hairy root of *Scutellaria lateriflora*. *Saudi Journal of Biological Sciences*. 5(8): 1639-1647, 2018.
1067. Qavami N., Azizi M., Yazdian F., Qaderi A., Nemati H. Effective Induction of Hairy Roots in Persian Poppy (*Papaver bracteatum* Lindl.) Using Sonication Method. *Journal of Medicinal Plants*. 1(65): 73-82, 2018.
1068. Agrawal D.C., Chen E.C.F., Chang H.C., Chen C.C., Kuo C.L., Tsay H.S. (2017) Biotechnology of Medicinal Plants and Fungi in Taiwan: Production of Bioactive Secondary Metabolites in In Vitro Culture Systems. In: Agrawal D., Tsay H.S., Shyur L.F., Wu Y.C., Wang S.Y. (eds) *Medicinal Plants and Fungi*:

Recent Advances in Research and Development. *Medicinal and Aromatic Plants of the World*, vol 4. Springer, Singapore. Pp. 459-483, 2018.

1069. Matvieieva N., Shutava H., Shysh S., Drobot K., Ratushnyak Ya., Duplij V. Alterations in the Antioxidant Status of Transgenic Roots of *Artemisia* spp. Representatives after *A. rhizogenes*-Mediated Genetic Transformation. *Cytol. Genet.* 52: 253-259, 2018.
1070. Jaber M, Sharafi A, Sharafi A A, Azadi P, Kheiri-Manjili H, et al. Genetically Transformed Root-Based Culture Technology in Medicinal Plant *Cosmos bipinnatus*, *Jundishapur J Nat Pharm Prod.* 13(1): e67182, 2018.
1071. Moehninsi & Navarre, D.A. Optimization of Hairy Root Induction in *Solanum tuberosum* *Am. J. Potato Res.* 95(6): 650-658, 2018.
1072. Pezeshki S., Petersen M. Rosmarinic Acid and Related Metabolites. In: Schwab W., Lange B., Wüst M. (eds) *Biotechnology of Natural Products*. Springer, Cham, pp. 25-60, 2018.
1073. Balasubramanian, M., Anbumegala, M., Surendran, R., Arun M., Shanmugamet G. Elite hairy roots of *Raphanus sativus* (L.) as a source of antioxidants and flavonoids. *3 Biotech.* 8: 128, 2018.
1074. Jiayi Sun Le Zhao Zengyi Shao Jacqueline Shanks Christie A.M. Peebles. Expression of tabersonine 16-hydroxylase and 16-hydroxytabersonine-O-methyltransferase in *Catharanthus roseus* hairy roots. *Biotechnology and Bioengineering.* 115(3): 673-683, 2018.
1075. Torres-García B.E., Morales-Domínguez J.F., Fraire-Velázquez S., Pérez-Molphe-Balch E. Obtention of transformed roots cultures of the medicinal plant *Bidens odorata* Cav (Compositae) and preliminary phytochemical analysis. *Polybotanica.* No.46, 2018.
1076. Suvi T. Häkkinen, Kirsi-Marja Oksman-Caldentey. Progress and Prospects of Hairy Root Research. In: Vikas Srivastava, Shakti Mehrotra, Sonal Mishra - Eds. *Hairy Roots - An Effective Tool of Plant Biotechnology*. Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd. pp. 3-19. 2018. ISBN 978-981-13-2561-8
1077. Harfi B., Khelifi L., Khelifi-Slaoui M., Assaf-Ducrocq C., Gontier E. Tropane alkaloids GC/MS analysis and low dose elicitors' effects on hyoscyamine biosynthetic pathway in hairy roots of Algerian *Datura* species. *Scientific Reports.* 8:17951, 2018.
1078. Fatemehe Moradi, Mahboobeh Zare Mehrjerdi, Kourosh Vahdati, Tahereh Hasanloo. Effect of Different Factors on Induction of Hairy Roots in Iranian Garlic. *Journal of Plant Productions (Scientific Journal of Agriculture)*, 41(4): 43-54, Winter, 2019.
1079. Zayed A., Ulber R. Fucoïdan Production: Approval Key Challenges and Opportunities. *Carbohydrate Polymers.* 211: 289-297, 2019.

1080. Reza Sajadi Tabar, Ahmad Moieni, Sajad Rashidi Monfared. Improving biomass and chicoric acid content in hairy roots of *Echinacea purpurea* L. *Biologia* 74(8): 941–951, 2019.
1081. Florian Cardon, Roser Pallisse, Muriel Bardor, Aurore Caron, Jessica Vanier, Jean Pierre, Ele Ekouna, Patrice Lerouge Michèle Boitel-Conti, Marina Guillet. Brassica rapa hairy root based expression system leads to the production of highly homogenous and reproducible profiles of recombinant human alpha-L-iduronidase. *Plant Biotechnology Journal*. 17: 505–516, 2019.
1082. Jian-Ping Huang, Chengli Fang, Xiaoyan Ma, Li Wang, Jing Yang, Jianying Luo, Yijun Yan, Yu Zhang, Sheng-Xiong Huang. Tropane alkaloids biosynthesis involves an unusual type III polyketide synthase and non-enzymatic condensation. *Nature Communications*. 10:4036, <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-019-11987-z>, 2019.
1083. Zana Jamal Kareem, Ling Su, Anna Rathgeb, Anke Sirrenberg, Franz Hadacek, Ahmad Hama, Ameen H. Rashid, Petr Karlovsky. Small-Scale Bioreactor for Sterile Hydroponics and Hairy Roots: Metabolic Diversity and Salicylic Acid Exudation by Hairy Roots of *Hyoscyamus niger*. *Applied Sciences*. 9(15): 3044, 2019; <https://doi.org/10.3390/app9153044>.
1084. Paola Isabel Angulo-Bejarano, Juan Luis De la Fuente Jimenez, Sujay Paul, Marcos de Donato-Capote, Irais Castillo-Maldonado, Gabriel Betanzos-Cabrera, Juan Ignacio Valiente-Banuet, Ashutosh Sharma. Cell Cultures and Hairy Roots as Platform for Production of High-Value Metabolites: Current Approaches, Limitations, and Future Prospects. In: Sathishkumar R., Kumar S., Hema J., Baskar V. (eds) *Advances in Plant Transgenics: Methods and Applications*. Springer, Singapore. Pp.23-57, 2019. ISBN 978-981-13-9623-6.
1085. Sharan S., Sarin N.B., K. Mukhopadhyay. Elicitor-mediated enhanced accumulation of ursolic acid and eugenol in hairy root cultures of *Ocimum tenuiflorum* L. is age, dose, and duration dependent. *South African Journal of Botany*. 124: 199-210, 2019.
1086. Gulzar A. Rather, Arti Sharma, Syed Mudassir Jeelani, Prashant Misra, Veenu Kaul, Surrinder K. Lattoo. Metabolic and transcriptional analyses in response to potent inhibitors establish MEP pathway as major route for camptothecin biosynthesis in *Nothapodytes nimmoniana* (Graham) Mabb. *BMC Plant Biology*. 19:301, 2019.
1087. Arif Khan. NANO HARVESTING AND DELIVERY OF BIOACTIVE MATERIALS USING ENGINEERED SILICA NANOPARTICLES. PhD thesis, University of Kentucky, 2019.
1088. Ewelina Piątczak, Agnieszka Jeleń, Joanna Makowczyńska, Sylwia Zielińska, Łukasz Kuźma, Ewa Balcerczak. Establishment of hairy root cultures of *Rehmannia elata* N.E. Brown ex Prain and production of iridoid and phenylethanoid glycosides. *Industrial Crops and Products*. 137: 308-314, 2019.

1089. Ambreetha S., Balachandar D. Rhizobacteria-Mediated Root Architectural Improvement: A Hidden Potential for Agricultural Sustainability. In: Kumar A., Meena V. (eds) *Plant Growth Promoting Rhizobacteria for Agricultural Sustainability*. Springer, Singapore. Pp. 111-128, 2019. ISBN 978-981-13-7552-1.
1090. Gounaris Y. The Role of Biotechnology in Essential Oil Production from Non-herbaceous Plants. In: Malik S. (eds) *Essential Oil Research*. Springer, Cham. Pp. 365-400, 2019. ISBN 978-3-030-16545-1.
1091. Boualem HARFI, Lakhdar KHELIFI. Hairy Root Technology: Effect of Etiolation on *Datura* sp. Transgenic Root Induction and Hyoscyamine Production. *Pharmacognozy Journal*. 11(5): 991-995, 2019.
1092. В.П. ДУПЛІЙ, Н.А. МАТВЄЄВА. ОСОБЛИВОСТІ ДИНАМІКИ НАКОПИЧЕННЯ ФЛАВОНОЇДІВ У КУЛЬТУРІ «БОРОДАТИХ» КОРЕНІВ РОСЛИН *ARTEMISIA TILESII* LEDEB. ФИЗИОЛОГИЯ РАСТЕНИЙ И ГЕНЕТИКА. 51(4): 308-314, 2019.
1093. Contreras Ovalle, Noé Israel. Estudio de los factores que afectan la producción de pigmentos betalaínicos en raíces transformadas de cactáceas. PhD thesis, Universidad Autonoma de Aguascalientes, Mexico, 2019.
1094. M. Arif Khan, William T. Wallace, Jatinder Sambi, Dennis Trent Rogers, John M. Littleton, Stephen E. Rankina, Barbara L. Knutson. Nanoharvesting of bioactive materials from living plant cultures using engineered silica nanoparticles. *Materials Science and Engineering C*. 106: 110190, 2020.
1095. Vicente Vives-Peris Carlos de Ollas Aurelio Gómez-Cadenas Rosa María Pérez-Clemente. Root exudates: from plant to rhizosphere and beyond. *Plant Cell Reports*. 39: 3–17, 2020. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s00299-019-02447-5>
1096. Mina Beigmohamadi, Ali Movafeghi, Samineh Jafari, Ali Sharafi. Potential of the genetically transformed root cultures of *Plumbago europaea* for biomass and plumbagin production. *Biotechnology Progress*. e2905, 2020.
1097. Balasubramanian Muthusamy, Girija Shanmugam. Analysis of flavonoid content, antioxidant, antimicrobial and antibiofilm activity of in vitro hairy root extract of radish (*Raphanus sativus* L.). *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture (PCTOC)*. 140: 619–633, 2020.
1098. Ramtin Vamenani Ali, Pakdin-Parizi Maryam, Mortazavi Zahra Gholami. Establishment of hairy root cultures by *Agrobacterium Rhizogenes* mediated transformation of *Trachyspermum ammi* L. for the efficient production of thymol. *Biotechnology and Applied Biochemistry*, 67(3): 389-395, 2020.
1099. Vincent A. Ricigliano, Vincent P. Sica, Sonja L. Knowles, Nicole Diette, Dianella G. Howarth, Nicholas H. Oberlies. Bioactive diterpenoid metabolism

- and cytotoxic activities of genetically transformed *Euphorbia lathyris* roots. *Phytochemistry*. 179, 112504, 2020
- 1100.** Pamela Jha, Rajdip Sen, Renitta Jobby, Shilpee Sachar, Shruti Bhatkalkar, Neetin Desai. Biotransformation of xenobiotics by hairy roots. *Phytochemistry*. 176, 112421, 2020.
- 1101.** Gladis J Solis-Castañeda, Alejandro Zamilpa, Emmanuel Cabañas-García, Silvia Marquina Bahena, Eugenio Pérez-Molphe-Balch & Yenny A Gómez-Aguirre. Identification and quantitative determination of feruloyl-glucoside from hairy root cultures of *Turbinicarpus lophophoroides* (Werderm.) Buxb. & Backeb. (Cactaceae). *In Vitro Cellular & Developmental Biology – Plant*. 56: 8–17, 2020.
- 1102.** Ahad Hedayati, Bahman Hosseini, Javier Palazon, Ramin Maleki. Improved tropane alkaloid production and changes in gene expression in hairy root cultures of two *Hyoscyamus* species elicited by silicon dioxide nanoparticles. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry*. 155: 416-428, 2020.
- 1103.** Do Yeon Kwon, Yeon Bok Kim, Jae Kwang Kim & Sang Un Park Production of rosmarinic acid and correlated gene expression in hairy root cultures of green and purple basil (*Ocimum basilicum* L.), *Preparative Biochemistry & Biotechnology*, 2020 DOI: 10.1080/10826068.2020.1789990
- 1104.** Amira R. Khattab & Mohamed A. Farag. Current status and perspectives of xanthenes production using cultured plant biocatalyst models aided by in-silico tools for its optimization, *Critical Reviews in Biotechnology*, 40(3): 415-431, 2020. DOI: 10.1080/07388551.2020.1721426
- 1105.** Yousefian, Z., Golkar, P. & Mirjalili, M.H. Production Enhancement of Medicinally Active Coumarin and Phenolic Compounds in Hairy Root Cultures of *Pelargonium sidoides*: The Effect of Elicitation and Sucrose. *J Plant Growth Regul.* 2020.
- 1106.** Sauvêtre A., Eichhorn P., Pérez S. Metabolism of Pharmaceuticals in Plants and Their Associated Microbiota. In: *The Handbook of Environmental Chemistry*. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg. 2020 https://doi.org/10.1007/698_2020_607
- 1107.** Mehrotra S., Mishra S., Srivastava V. Hairy Roots Biotechnology Unzipped: A Journey of Reality and Promises. In: Srivastava V., Mehrotra S., Mishra S. (eds) *Hairy Root Cultures Based Applications. Rhizosphere Biology*. Springer, Singapore. 2020.
- 1108.** Alejandro YP. Sandoval-Antúnez Carlos Alberto José Esteban de los Santos-Castillo Avilés-Berzunza Elidé García-Sosa Karlina Peña-Rodríguez Luis Manuel Villarreal-Ortega María Luisa Godoy-Hernández Gregorio. Establishment of Hairy Root Cultures of *Pentalinon andrieuxii* for the Production of Betulinic Acid. In: Srivastava V., Mehrotra S., Mishra S. (eds) *Hairy Root Cultures Based Applications. Rhizosphere Biology*. Springer, Singapore. 2020

1109. Elmira Mohammadi, Khadijeh Bagheri, Mina Beigmohamadi, Ali Sharafi. In vitro direct organogenesis and genetically transformed root cultures in *Artemisia sieberi* Besser as a source of pharmaceutical compound artemisinin. *J. BioSci. Biotech.* 9(2): 37-45, 2020.
1110. Chouhan R., Kumar N., Kumar A., Ahmed S., Sen Y., Gandhi S.G. Establishment of Hairy Roots of Endangered Himalayan Plant *Swertia chirata*: A Sustainable Alternative to Extraction from Nature. In: Srivastava V., Mehrotra S., Mishra S. (eds) *Hairy Root Cultures Based Applications. Rhizosphere Biology.* Springer, Singapore. 2020.
1111. Cardillo A.B., Perassolo M., Minoia J.M., Talou J.R., Giulietti A.M. Tropane Alkaloid Production by the Establishment of Hairy Root Cultures of *Brugmansia candida* and Elicitation. In: Srivastava V., Mehrotra S., Mishra S. (eds) *Hairy Root Cultures Based Applications. Rhizosphere Biology.* Springer, Singapore. 2020
1112. Yuan HR, Li MG, Zhao JY, Wen ML, Han XL. Recent advances in biosynthesis of forskolin. *Zhongguo Zhong Yao Za Zhi.* 45(16): 3790-3796, 2020.
1113. Bahare Hoseinpanahi, Bahman Bahramnejad, Mohammad Majdi, Dara Dastan, Morahem Ashengroph. The Effect of Different Elicitors on Hairy Root Biomass and Resveratrol Production in Wild *Vitis vinifera*. *Journal of Applied Biotechnology Reports.* 7(1): 25-31, 2020.
1114. Amjad Abdul-Hadi Mohammed. Efficiency the hairy roots of radish (*Raphanus Sativus*) plant which genetic transformed by *Agrobacterium Rhizogenes* ATCC15834 for anthocyanin production. *EurAsian Journal of BioSciences.* 14: 6437-6441, 2020.
1115. Amjad A. Mohammed, Owayes M. Hamed, Raed S. Alsaffar. Role of the Hairy Roots as A Biological Agent in Phytoremediation. *Rafidain Journal of Science*, 29(4): 23-31, 2020.
1116. ЗАІД АЛІ АЗІЗ. ВПЛИВ ПЕРЕДПОСІВНОЇ ОБРОБКИ НАСІННЯ НА МІКРОБІОТУ РИЗОСФЕРИ ТА ЕКСКРЕТОРНУ АКТИВНІСТЬ ПРОРОСТКІВ. PhD thesis. Харківський національний університет імені В. Н. Каразіна, 2020.
1117. Zana Jamal Kareem Biomedical Applications and Secondary Metabolite Profiling of *Hyoscyamus niger* and *Sesamum indicum* Seed, Root and Hairy Root Cultures. PhD thesis. Georg-August-University Göttingen, Germany, 2020.
1118. Krol A., Kokotkiewicz A., Szopa A., Ekiert H.M., Luczkiewicz M. Bioreactor-Grown Shoot Cultures for the Secondary Metabolite Production. In: Ramawat K.G., Ekiert H.M., Goyal S. (eds) *Plant Cell and Tissue Differentiation and Secondary Metabolites. Reference Series in Phytochemistry.* Springer, 2021, Cham.

1119. Sivanandhan G., Selvaraj N., Ganapathi A., Lim Y.P. (2021) Withanolide Production in Hairy Root Culture of *Withania somnifera* (L.) Dunal: A Review. In: Ramawat K.G., Ekiert H.M., Goyal S. (eds) *Plant Cell and Tissue Differentiation and Secondary Metabolites*. Reference Series in Phytochemistry. Springer, Cham.
1120. Amdoun R., Benyoussef EH., Benamghar A., Sahli F., Bendifallah N., Khelifi L. (2021) Approaches for Modeling and Optimization of the Secondary Metabolite Production by Plant Biotechnology Methods. In: Ramawat K.G., Ekiert H.M., Goyal S. (eds) *Plant Cell and Tissue Differentiation and Secondary Metabolites*. Reference Series in Phytochemistry. Springer, Cham.
1121. Makowski, W., Królicka, A., Nowicka, A. et al. Transformed tissue of *Dionaea muscipula* J. Ellis as a source of biologically active phenolic compounds with bactericidal properties. *Appl Microbiol Biotechnol* 105, 1215–1226, 2021.
1122. Nabi, N., Singh, S. & Saffeuallah, P. Responses of in vitro cell cultures to elicitation: regulatory role of jasmonic acid and methyl jasmonate: a review. *In Vitro Cell.Dev.Biol.-Plant* 57: 341–355, 2021.
1123. Yousefian, Z., Golkar, P. & Mirjalili, M.H. Production Enhancement of Medicinally Active Coumarin and Phenolic Compounds in Hairy Root Cultures of *Pelargonium sidoides*: The Effect of Elicitation and Sucrose. *J Plant Growth Regul* 40, 628–641, 2021.
1124. Roy A. Hairy Root Culture an Alternative for Bioactive Compound Production from Medicinal Plants. *Current Pharmaceutical Biotechnology*. 22(1): 136-149, 2021.
1125. Alsoufi, A.S.M., Staśkiewicz, K. & Markowski, M. Alterations in oleanolic acid and sterol content in marigold (*Calendula officinalis*) hairy root cultures in response to stimulation by selected phytohormones. *Acta Physiol Plant* 43, 44, 2021.
1126. Kazemzadeh Haghighi A., Sobhanian H., Bakhshi Khaniki G. R., Ebrahimi M. A. Evaluation of the hormonal treatments effect on biosynthesis of *Catharanthus roseus* (L) G.Don. indol alkaloids in tissue culture, suspension culture and field culture. *Journal of Developmental Biology*. 13(1), 2021.
1127. Roghayeh Fathi, Mehdi Mohebodini, Esmail Chaman. Adventitious Root Development and Secondary Metabolites Accumulation by Auxin in *Cichorium intybus* L. *Journal of Plant Products*. 43(4): 467-476, 2021.

Weber J., Georgiev V., Paylov A., Bley Th. Flow cytometric investigations of diploid and tetraploid plants and in vitro cultures of *Datura stramonium* and *Hyoscyamus niger*. *Cytometry (Part A)*, 73A:931-939, 2008.

Цитирана в:

1128. Tárnok A. Visiting the plant kingdom. *Cytometry Part A*. 75A(12): 973 – 974, 2009
1129. Neelakandan A.K., Wang K. Recent progress in the understanding of tissue culture-induced genome level changes in plants and potential applications. *Plant Cell Reports* 31(4): 597-620, 2012.
1130. Dehghan E., Haekkinen S. T., Oksman-Caldentey K.-M., Ahmadi F. S. Production of tropane alkaloids in diploid and tetraploid plants and in vitro hairy root cultures of Egyptian henbane (*Hyoscyamus muticus* L.). *Plant Cell Tiss Organ Cult.* 110: 35–44, 2012.
1131. Patil R.A., Roberts S.C. Implications of Cellular Heterogeneity on Plant Cell Culture Performance. *Biotechnology for Medicinal Plants*. pp. 207-239, 2013, DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-29974-2_9.
1132. Sharma P., Padh H., Shrivastava N. Hairy root cultures: A suitable biological system for studying secondary metabolic pathways in plants. *Engineering in Life Sciences*. 13 (1): 62 - 75, 2013.
1133. Choudhury R.R., Basak S., Ramesh A.M., Rangan L. Nuclear DNA content of *Pongamia pinnata* L. and genome size stability of in vitro-regenerated plantlets. *Protoplasma*. 251(3): 703-709, 2014.
1134. Perera P.I.P., Ordoñez C.A., Becerra Lopez-Lavalle L.A., Dedicova B.. A milestone in the doubled haploid pathway of cassava (*Manihot esculenta* Crantz): cellular and molecular assessment of anther-derived structures. *Protoplasma*, 251(1): 233 – 246, 2014.
1135. Димитрова М. Микроразмножаване и биологична активност в екстракти от *Latium album* L. дисертация за присъждане на научна и образователна степен “Доктор”. Биологически факултет, Катедра “Физиология на растенията”, СОФИЙСКИ УНИВЕРСИТЕТ “СВ. КЛИМЕНТ ОХРИДСКИ”, 2014.
1136. Acanda Y., Martínez Ó., González M.V., Prado M.J., Rey M. Highly efficient in vitro tetraploid plant production via colchicine treatment using embryogenic suspension cultures in grapevine (*Vitis vinifera* cv. Mencía). *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*. 123(3): 547 – 555, 2015.
1137. Belabbassi O., Khelifi-Slaoui M., Zaoui D., Benyammi R., Khalfallah N., Malik S., Makhzoum A., Khelifi L. Synergistic effects of polyploidization and elicitation on biomass and hyoscyamine content in hairy roots of *Datura stramonium*. *Biotechnol. Agron. Soc. Environ.* 20(3): 408-416, 2016.
1138. Hakkinen S.T., Moyano E., Cusido R.M., Oksman-Caldentey K.-M. Exploring the metabolic stability of engineered hairy roots after 16 years maintenance. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 7(September2016),art. no.1486, 2016.
1139. Suvi T. Häkkinen, Kirsi-Marja Oksman-Caldentey. Progress and Prospects of Hairy Root Research. In: Vikas Srivastava, Shakti Mehrotra, Sonal Mishra - Eds. *Hairy Roots - An Effective Tool of Plant Biotechnology*. Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd. pp. 3-19. 2018. ISBN 978-981-13-2561-8
1140. Banerjee S. Voyaging through chromosomal studies in hairy root cultures towards unravelling their relevance to medicinal plant research: An updated review. *The Nucleus*. 61(1): 3–18, 2018.
1141. Sudad K. Al Taweel, Hussein A. Al Amrani, Thaira Kh. Al-Rawi. INDUCTION AND FLOW CYTOMETRY, GC-MS IDENTIFICATION OF

TETRAPLOIDS THROUGH COLCHICINE TREATMENTS IN DATURA STRAMONIUM L. *Plant Archives*. 19(1): 241-250, 2019.

1142. Evan K. Pacey, Hafiz Maherali, Brian C. Husband. The influence of experimentally induced polyploidy on the relationships between endopolyploidy and plant function in *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *Ecology and Evolution*. 10:198–216, 2020.
1143. Martínez, Marta Iraburu, Barba-Espín, Gregorio, Favero, Bruno Trevenzoli, & Lütken, Henrik. Rhizobium rhizogenes-mediated transformation of *Rhodiola rosea* leaf explants. *Bragantia*, 79(2): 213-223, 2020.
1144. Fráková, V., Koprivý, L., Pařová, M. et al. Evaluation of endopolyploidy patterns in selected *Capsicum* and *Nicotiana* species (Solanaceae). *Biologia* in press, 2021.

Georgiev V., Ivanov I, Paylov A., Georgiev M., Ilieva M. Galanthamine production by Leucojum aestivum in vitro shoot cultures. Planta Medica. 74(9): 1164-1164, 2008

Цитирана в:

1145. Jin Z. Amaryllidaceae and Sceletium alkaloids. *Natural Products Reports*. 26(3): 363-381, 2009.
1146. Jin Z. Amaryllidaceae and Sceletium alkaloids. *Natural Products Reports*. 28: 1126-1142, 2011.

Georgiev V., Ilieva M., Bley Th., Paylov A., Betalain production in plant in vitro systems, Acta Physiologia Plantarum. 30(5):581–759, 2008.

Цитирана в:

1147. Neelwarne Bh., Thimmaraju R. Bioreactor for cultivation of red beet hairy roots and in situ recovery of primary and secondary metabolites. *Engineering in Life Sciences*. 9 (3):227-238, 2009.
1148. Mathew A. J., Jayachandran K. Production of scopadulcic acid B from *Scoparia dulcis* Linn. using a Luffa sponge bioreactor. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*. 98(2):197-203, 2009.
1149. Pérez-Alonso N., Wilken D., Gerth A., Jähn A., Nitzsche H.-M., Kerns G., Capote-Perez A., Jiménez E. Cardiogenic glycosides from biomass of *Digitalis purpurea* L. cultured in temporary immersion systems. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*. 99(2):151-156, 2009.
1150. Martinez R.S. Comparacion de dos impulsores en un biorreactor para el cultivo de celulase de *Beta vulgaris* L. y su produccion de betalainas y proteinas arabinogalactanos. *Thesis. Instituto Politecnico Nacional. Centro de desarrollo de productos bioticos. Departamento de Biotecnologia. Yautepec, Morelos, Mexico*, 2009.
<http://itzamna.bnct.ipn.mx:8080/dspace/handle/123456789/8132?mode=full>
1151. Dmitrovic S., Mitic N., Zdravkovic-Korac S., Vinterhalter B., Ninkovic S., Čulafic L. J. Hairy roots formation in recalcitrant-to-transform plant *Chenopodium rubrum*. *Biologia Plantarum* 54 (3): 566-570, 2010.
1152. Križnik B., Pavoković D. Enhancement of betanin yield in transformed cells of sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.). *Acta Botanica Croatica*. 69 (2):. 173-182, 2010.

1153. Rahayu D.P., Mastuti R., Roosdiana A. Kultur kalus sebagai penghasil betalain secara in vitro. *Basic Science Seminar VII, FMIPA UB*, 2010, http://biologi.ub.ac.id/?page_id=646&lang=en
1154. Nava C.G. caracterizacion Ficico Quimica del fruto de Garambullo(Myrtillocactus geometrizans. PhD thesis, Universidad Autonoma de Queretaro. Mexico, 2010.
1155. Pavokovi, D., Krsnik-Rasol, M. Complex biochemistry and biotechnological production of betalains. *Food Technology and Biotechnology* 49 (2) , pp. 145-155, 2011.
1156. Siatka T., Sklenářová H., Kašparová M., Solich P. Effects of mercury(II) chloride on production of coumarins in Angelica archangelica L. cell suspension cultures | [Vliv chloridu rtuťnatého na produkci kumarinů v suspenzní kultuře Angelica archangelica L.] *Chemicke Listy* 105 (5) , pp. 367-370, 2011.
1157. Salahas G., Papasavvas A., Giannakopoulos E., Tselios T., Konstantopoulou H., Savvas D. Impact of nitrogen deficiency on biomass production, leaf gas exchange, and betacyanin and total phenol concentrations in red beet (beta vulgaris L. ssp. vulgaris) plants. *European Journal of Horticultural Science* 76 (5): 194-200, 2011.
1158. Bołonkowska O., Pietrosiuk A., Sykłowska-Baranek K. ROŚLINNE ZWIĄZKI BARWNE ICH WŁAŚCIWOŚCI BIOLOGICZNE ORAZ MOŻLIWOŚCI WYTWARZANIA W KULTURACH IN VITRO. Builetyn Wydziału Farmaceutycznego Warszawskiego Uniwersytetu Medycznego. 1: 1-27, 2011.
1159. Vaz Ribeiro, M. ELICITORES ABIÓTICOS NO ESTRESSE OXIDATIVO E NA EXPRESSÃO DE GENE DA ROTA DE BETACIANINA EM Alternanthera philoxeroides (Mart.) Griseb. *Tese do título de Doutor em Fisiologia Vegetal, UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DE PELOTAS*, 2011. <http://www.ufpel.edu.br/ib/botanica/fisiologiavegetal/index.php?page=disser ta>
1160. Kleinowski A.M. PRODUÇÃO DE BETACIANINA, CRESCIMENTO E POTENCIAL BIOATIVO DE PLANTAS DO GÊNERO ALTERNANTHERA. DISSERTAÇÃO, *UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DE PELOTAS*, 2011. <http://www.ufpel.edu.br/ib/botanica/fisiologiavegetal/index.php?page=disserta>
1161. Swarna J., Ravindhran R. In vitro propagation and assessment of genetic integrity of Talinum triangulare (Jacq.) Willd: A valuable medicinal herb. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum*, 34(5): 1987 – 1996, 2012.
1162. Madhusudhan M.C., Raghavarao K.S.M.S. Aqueous Two-Phase Extraction for the Recovery of Beet Pigments and Enzymes. *Red Beet Biotechnology*. 2012, pp. 393-408, DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4614-3458-0_15.
1163. Bhagyalakshmi Neelwarne. Red Beet Hairy Root Cultures. *Red Beet Biotechnology*. 2012, pp. 199-249, DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4614-3458-0_10.
1164. Bhagyalakshmi Neelwarne and Sowbhagya B. Halagur. Red Beet: An Overview. *Red Beet Biotechnology*. 2012, pp. 1-43, DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4614-3458-0_1.
1165. Naivy Pérez-Alonso, Alina Capote, André Gerth, Elio Jiménez. Increased cardenolides production by elicitation of Digitalis lanata shoots cultured in temporary immersion systems. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*. 110(1): 153-162, 2012.
1166. Kapadia G.J., Rao G.S. Anticancer effects of red beet pigments. In: *Red Beet Biotechnology* (Neelwarne, B. ed.). Springer US, ISBN: 978-1-4614-3458-0, pp: 125-154, 2012.
1167. Ashraf M.F., Aziz M.A., Stanslas J., Kadir M.A. Optimization of immersion frequency and medium substitution on microtuberization of Chlorophytum

- borivilianum in RITA system on production of saponins. *Process Biochemistry*, 48 (1): 73 – 77, 2013.
1168. Bama K., Pandiselvi K., Savitha K. U., Prabu H. G. Dyeing of silk fabric with betalain dyes. *Int Dyer*, 198(4): 44-45, 2013. ISSN: 0020-658X
1169. Karaaslan M., Ozden M., Vardin H., Yilmaz F.M. Optimisation of phenolic compound biosynthesis in grape (Bogazkere Cv.) callus culture. *African Journal of Biotechnology*. 12(25): 3922-3933, 2013.
1170. Reis A. Betalains synthesis induced by light in *Alternanthera* genus species. 102 f. Dissertação (Mestrado em Biologia) - Universidade Federal de Pelotas, Pelotas, 2013.
1171. Kleinowski A.M., Brandão I.R., Einhardt A.M., Vaz Ribeiro M., Peters J.A., Braga E.J.B. Pigment Production and Growth of *Alternanthera* Plants Cultured in vitro in the Presence of Tyrosine. *Brazilian Archives of Biology and Technology*, 57 (2): 253 – 260, 2014.
1172. Davies K.M., Deroles S.C. Prospects for the use of plant cell cultures in food biotechnology. *Current Opinion in Biotechnology*. 26: 133 – 140, 2014.
1173. Alvarez M.A. In Vitro Plant Cultures as Biofactories. In: Alvarez M.A. – Ed. *Plant Biotechnology for Health*, Springer, pp. 33-59, 2014. ISBN: 978-3-319-05770-5 (Print) 978-3-319-05771-2 (Online)
1174. Schumann A., Claus D., Gerth A. In vitro production of *digitalis purpurea* biomass using temporary immersion cultures. *Production of Biomass and Bioactive Compounds Using Bioreactor Technology*. 9789401792233 pp. 417 – 428, 2014.
1175. Khan M.I., Giridhar P. Plant betalains: Chemistry and biochemistry. *Phytochemistry* 117: 267–295, 2015.
1176. de Aguiar Lage D., da Silva Tirado M., Vanicore Sh.R., de Carvalho Sabino K. C., Albarello N. Production of betalains from callus and cell suspension cultures of *Pereskia aculeata* Miller, an unconventional leafy vegetable. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*. 122(2): 341 – 350, 2015.
1177. Warhade M.I., Badere R.S. Isolation of callus of *Celosia cristata* L. with variation in betalain content. *J. Indian bot. Soc.* 94 (1,2): 89-96, 2015.
1178. Reis A., Kleinowski A.M., Klein F.R.S, Telles R.T., do Amarante L., Braga E.J.B. Light quality on the in vitro growth and production of pigments in the genus *Alternanthera*. *Journal of Crop Science and Biotechnology*. 18(5): 349-357, 2015.
1179. Khan M.I., STUDIES ON PIGMENTS FROM FRUITS OF *RIVINA HUMILIS* L.: CHARACTERISATION, ELICITATION, STABILITY AND SAFETY. *Theses for Doctor of Philosophy in Biochemistry. University of Mysore*. India, 2015.
1180. Nava C.G., Caracterizacón Físico Química del Fruto de Garambullo (*Myrtillocactus geometrizans*). *PhD thesis. Universidad Autónoma de Queretaro, Mexico*, 2015.
1181. Khan M.I., Kumar A., Giridhar P. Betalains and expression of antioxidant enzymes during development and abiotic stress in *Rivina humilis* L. berries. *Turkish Journal of Botany*. 40(1): 28 – 36, 2016.
1182. Baranski R., Goldman I., Nothnagel T., Scott, J.W. Improving Color Sources by Plant Breeding and Cultivation. *Handbook on Natural Pigments in Food and Beverages: Industrial Applications for Improving Food Color*. pp. 429 – 472, 2016.
1183. Sawicki T., Surma M., Zieliński H., Wiczkowski W. Development of a new analytical method for the determination of red beetroot betalains using dispersive solid-phase extraction. *Journal of Separation Science*. 39(15): 2986 - 2994, 2016.

1184. Sawicki T., Bączek N., Wiczowski W. Betalain profile, content and antioxidant capacity of red beetroots dependent on the genotype and root part. *Journal of Functional Foods*. 27: 249–261, 2016.
1185. Martins N., Roriz C.L., Morales P., Barros L., Ferreira I.C.F.R. Coloring attributes of betalains: A key emphasis on stability and future applications. *Food and Function*. 8(4): 1357 – 1372, 2017.
1186. Polturak G., Grossman N., Vela-Corcia D., Dong Y., Nudel A., Pliner M., Levy M., Rogachev I., Aharoni A. Engineered gray mold resistance, antioxidant capacity, and pigmentation in betalain-producing crops and ornamentals. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*. 114 (34) 9062-9067, 2017.
1187. Kitti BODHIPADMA, SOMPOCH NOICHINDA, PHETCHARAT WACHIRABONGKOTH, ANGKANA THONGRUANG, KORAVISD NATHALANG, YOSSAPOL PALAPOL, DAVID W. M. LEUN. Callus induction and influence of UV-C on betalain content in the callus of an amaranth. *Romanian Biotechnological Letters*. 22(4): 12793-12801, 2017.
1188. Erick L. Bastos, Letícia C.P. Gonçalves. Microwave-Assisted Extraction of Betalains, In: Herminia Dominguez González, María Jesús González Muñoz – Eds. *Water Extraction of Bioactive Compounds*. Elsevier. Pp. 245-268, 2017. ISBN 9780128093801
1189. Vrancheva R., Petkova N., Ivanov I. Plant In Vitro Systems as Sources of Food Ingredients and Additives. In: Bioprocessing of Plant In Vitro Systems (Pavlov A., Bley Th. – Eds). Springer., pp. 361-392, 2018. ISBN 978-3-319-54599-8
1190. Espinosa-Leal, C.A., Puente-Garza, C.A. & García-Lara, S. In vitro plant tissue culture: means for production of biological active compounds. *Planta*. 248: 1-18, 2018.
1191. Guy Polturak, Asaph Aharoni. “La Vie en Rose”: Biosynthesis, Sources, and Applications of Betalain Pigments. *Molecular Plant*. 11(1): 7-22, 2018.
1192. Angel Angelov, Velitchka Gotcheva. Safety Assessment and Regulations for Food Ingredients Derived from Plant In Vitro Systems. In: Bioprocessing of Plant In Vitro Systems (Pavlov A., Bley Th. – Eds). Springer., pp. 393-409, 2018. ISBN 978-3-319-54599-8
1193. Li, Y., Wang, H., Zhang, Y. et al. Can the world’s favorite fruit, tomato, provide an effective biosynthetic chassis for high-value metabolites? *Plant Cell Rep* (2018) 37: 1443-1450, 2018.
1194. Maria Graça Miguel. Betalains in Some Species of the Amaranthaceae Family: A Review. *Antioxidants*. 7(4): 53, 2018.
1195. Lavanya D, Guna shekhar G, Purushothom A, Pallavi A. Green Chemistry: A study on acid-base indicator property of various flower pigments. *International Journal of Research and Development in Pharmacy & Life Science*. 7(6): 3155-3163, 2018.
1196. Mrunal I. Warhade, Rupesh S. Badere. Fusarium oxysporum cell elicitor enhances betalain content in the cell suspension culture of Celosia cristata. *Physiology and Molecular Biology of Plants*. 24(2): 285–293, 2018.
1197. Kateryna Lystvan, Agnieszka Kumorkiewicz, Edward Szneler, Sławomir Wybraniec. Study on Betalains in Celosia cristata Linn. Callus Culture and Identification of New Malonylated Amaranthins. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 66(15): 3870-3879, 2018.
1198. Ajrina Puspita Zulfati, Mochammad Roviq, Syukur Makmur Sitompul. Pertumbuhan Tanaman Bit Merah (Beta vulgaris L.) dengan Penyediaan Nitrogen. *Jurnal Produksi Tanaman*. 6(10): 2439-2444, 2018

1199. Akbar Hussain E., Sadiq Z., Zia-Ul-Haq M. (2018) Biosynthesis of Betalains. In: **Betalains: Biomolecular Aspects**. Springer, Cham, pp. 57-95, 2018. ISBN 978-3-319-95623-7
1200. Reyes-Martínez A., Antunes-Ricardo M., Gutiérrez-Uribe J., Santos-Díaz M. Enhanced production and identification of antioxidants in in vitro cultures of the cacti *Mammillaria candida* and *Turbinicarpus laui*. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 103: 2583–2595, 2019.
1201. Guy Polturak, Asaph Aharoni. Advances and future directions in betalain metabolic engineering. **New Phytologists**. 224: 1472-1478, 2019.
1202. Thang Tung Lian, Se-Yeoun Cha, Myat Myat Moe , Yong Ju Kim, Keuk Soo Bang. Effects of Different Colored LEDs on the Enhancement of Biologically Active Ingredients in Callus Cultures of *Gynura procumbens* (Lour.) Merr. **Molecules**. 24, 4336, 2019.
1203. Boworn Kunakhonnuruk, Anupan Kongbangkerd, Phithak Inthima. Improving large-scale biomass and plumbagin production of *Drosera communis* A.St.-Hil. by temporary immersion system. **Industrial Crops and Products**. 137: 197-202, 2019.
1204. Lori B. Koenick, Julie R. Kikkert, Sarah J. Pethybridge. Phoma Leaf Spot Susceptibility and Horticultural Characteristics of Table Beet Cultivars in New York. **Plant Health Progress**. 20(2): 95-103, 2019.
1205. Lindomar Maria de Souza, Marta Ribeiro Barbosa, Jhonatan Rafael Zárate-Salazar, Flavio Lozano-Isla, Terezinha Rangel Camara. Use of meta-Topolin, an unconventional cytokinin in the in vitro multiplication of *Opuntia stricta* Haw. **Biotechnología Vegetal**. 19(2): 85 - 96, 2019.
1206. LYSTVAN K. V. STUDY OF INFLUENCE OF ASCORBIC ACID, REDUCING SUGARS AND METHYLDOPA ON BETALAINS CONTENT IN *CELOSIA CRISTATA* L. CALLUS. **Фактори експериментальної еволюції організмів**. 25: 266-271, 2019.
1207. Contreras Ovalle, Noé Israel. Estudio de los factores que afectan la producción de pigmentos betaláinicos en raíces transformadas de cactáceas. PhD thesis, Universidad Autonoma de Aguascalientes, Mexico, 2019.
1208. Yayuk Purwaningrum. KULTUR KALUS SEBAGAI PENGHASIL METABOLIT SEKUNDER BERUPA PIGMEN. **AGRILAND**. 2(2): 119-127, 2019. <http://penelitian.uisu.ac.id/wp-content/uploads/2019/09/16.-Kultur-Kalus.pdf>
1209. Pedro Joaquín Sánchez-Pujante, Matteo Gionfriddo, Ana Belén Sabater-Jara, Lorena Almagro, María Angeles Pedreño, Pedro Diaz-Vivancos. Enhanced bioactive compound production in broccoli cells due to coronatine and methyl jasmonate is linked to antioxidative metabolism. **Journal of Plant Physiology**. 248, 153136, 2020..
1210. Tomasz Sawicki, Joanna Topolska, Natalia Bączek, Dorota Szawara-Nowak, Jerzy Juśkiewicz, Wiesław Wiczowski. Characterization of the profile and concentration of betacyanin in the gastric content, blood and urine of rats after an intragastric administration of fermented red beet juice. **Food Chemistry**, 30;313:126-169, 2020.
1211. Yangwen Luo, Jing Wen, Isadore Kanfer, Pei Yu, Srinivas Patnala. Sceletium Tortuosum: Effects on Central Nervous System and Related Disease. **Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Sciences**. 10(06): 151-160, 2020.
1212. Vanesa E. Tossi, Leandro Martínez Tosar, Sandra I. Pitta-Álvarez, Humberto F. Causin, Casting light on the pathway to betalain biosynthesis: A review, **Environmental and Experimental Botany**, 186, 104464, 2021..
1213. Juan Antonio Ugalde-Medellín, Lluvia Itzel López-López, Juan Guzmán-Ceferino, Sonia Yesenia Silva-Belmares, Cristóbal Noé Aguilar, Janeth

Margarita Ventura-Sobrevilla. Microencapsulation as a Technological Alternative in the Food Industry for Conservation of Betalaines. In: Noé Aguilar, C., Sandoval Cortes, J., Ascacio-Valdés, J.A., & Haghi, A.K. (Eds.). *Practical Applications of Physical Chemistry in Food Science and Technology* (1st ed.) pp. 161-182. Apple Academic Press, 2021.

Georgiev M., Georgiev V., Weber J., Bley T., Ilieva M., Pavlov A. *Agrobacterium rhizogenes*-mediated genetic transformations: A powerful tool for the production of metabolites. *Genetically Modified Plants*, pp. 99-126, 2008. - 2

Цитирана в:

1214. Mišić D., Šiler B., Skorić M., Djurickovic M.S., Nestorović Živković J., Jovanović V., Giba Z. Secoiridoid glycosides production by *Centaureum maritimum* (L.) Fritch hairy root cultures in temporary immersion bioreactor. *Process Biochemistry*. 48 (10): 1587 – 1591, 2013.
1215. Kumar M., Mitra A. Hairy Root Culture of *Nicotiana tabacum* (Tobacco) as a Platform for Gene Manipulation of Secondary Metabolism. In: Production of Plant Derived Natural Compounds through Hairy Root Culture (Malik S. – Ed.). Springer International Publishing AG. pp 145-163, 2017. ISBN: 978-3-319-69768-0
1216. Werner S., Maschke R.W., Eibl D., Eibl R. Bioreactor Technology for Sustainable Production of Plant Cell-Derived Products. In: Pavlov A., Bley T. (eds) *Bioprocessing of Plant In Vitro Systems*. Reference Series in Phytochemistry. Springer, Cham. Pp. 413-432, 2018. ISBN 978-3-319-54599-8
1217. Smetanska I. Sustainable Production of Polyphenols and Antioxidants by Plant In Vitro Cultures. In: Pavlov A., Bley T. (eds) *Bioprocessing of Plant In Vitro Systems*. Reference Series in Phytochemistry. Springer, Cham. Pp. 225-269, 2018. ISBN 978-3-319-54599-8.
1218. Steingroewer J., Haas Ch., Winkler K., Schott C., Weber J., Seidel J., Krujatz F., Kümmritz S., Lode A., Socher M., L., Gelinsky M., Bley Th. Monitoring of Plant Cells and Tissues in Bioprocesses. In: Pavlov A., Bley T. (eds). *Bioprocessing of Plant In Vitro Systems*. Reference Series in Phytochemistry. Springer, Cham. Pp. 433-481, 2018. ISBN 978-3-319-54599-8
1219. Piątczak E., Grąbkowska R., Wysockińska H. Production of Iridoid and Phenylethanoid Glycosides by In Vitro Systems of Plants from the Buddlejaceae, Orobanchaceae, and Scrophulariaceae Families. In: Pavlov A., Bley T. (eds) *Bioprocessing of Plant In Vitro Systems*. Reference Series in Phytochemistry. Springer, Cham. Pp. 271-293. 2018. ISBN 978-3-319-54599-8
1220. Hernández-Altamirano, J.M.; Ugidos, I.F.; Palazón, J.; Bonfill, M.; García-Angulo, P.; Álvarez, J.; Acebes, J.L.; Bye, R.; Encina, A. Production of Encecalin in Cell Cultures and Hairy Roots of *Helianthella quinquenervis* (Hook.) A. Gray. *Molecules*, 25, 3231, 2020.
1221. AL-Nema, Q. Bio-interaction of *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* with *Capsicum annum* L. (sweet variety) and Establishment Hairy Roots Cultures. *Journal of Life and Bio Sciences Research*, 1(2), 30-33, 2020.
1222. Dubey N.K., Singh P., Singh A., Yadav S.K.) Current Progress in Tropane Alkaloid Production by Transgenic and Heterologous Gene Expression Approaches. In: Srivastava V., Mehrotra S., Mishra S. (eds) *Tropane Alkaloids*. Pp. 113-131, 2021. Springer, Singapore.

Pavlov A., Berkov S., Weber J., Bley Th. Hyoscyamine biosynthesis in Datura stramonium hairy root in vitro systems with different ploidy levels. Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology, 157:210-225, 2009.

Цитирана в:

1223. Dehghan E., Ebadi M.T., Naghdi Badi H., Shahriari F., Azizi M., Asghari G.R. Review on new techniques in tropane alkaloids production. *Journal of Medicinal Plants*, 9 (33): 149-164, 2010.
1224. Hong, M.L.K., Bhatt, A., Shuping, N., Keng, C.L. Optimization of root proliferation medium for *Hyoscyamus niger* L. *Journal of Medicinal Plant Research* 4 (24): 2710-2718, 2010.
1225. ی احمد یاری فرج اله شهر , ییاد ی نقد ی حسنعل , ی عیاد یل دهقان , محمد تقی اسماع . ن دری نو ی کهای بر تکن ی مرور) : Title : ی غلامرضا اصغر , یاران ی زی , عزیمج ی تروپان ی دهاید آلکالوئی ی تول . - Journal of Medicinal Plants, Volume (1), No (33), Year (2010-2) , Pages (149-164).
1226. Ono N.N., Tian L. The multiplicity of hairy root cultures: Prolific possibilities. *Plant Science* 180 (3): 439-446, 2011.
1227. Dehghan E., Haekkinen S. T., Oksman-Caldentey K.-M., Ahmadi F. S. Production of tropane alkaloids in diploid and tetraploid plants and in vitro hairy root cultures of Egyptian henbane (*Hyoscyamus muticus* L.). *Plant Cell Tiss Organ Cult.* 110: 35–44, 2012.
1228. Sharma Sh., Shahzad A., Sahai A. Hairy Root Culture: An Efficient System for Secondary Metabolite Production. *Recent Trends in Biotechnology and Therapeutic Applications of Medicinal Plants*. Pp. 51-78, 2013.
1229. Kochan E., Szymańska G., Szymczyk P. Effect of sugar concentration on ginsenoside biosynthesis in hairy root cultures of *Panax quinquefolium* cultivated in shake flasks and nutrient sprinkle bioreactor. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum*. 36(3): 613-619, 2014.
1230. Qin B., L. Ma, Wang Y., Chen M., Lan X., Wu N., Liao Zh. Effects of acetylsalicylic acid and UV-B on gene expression and tropane alkaloid biosynthesis in hairy root cultures of *Anisodus luridus*. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*. 117(3): 483-490, 2014.
1231. Alvarez M.A. Plant biotechnology for health: From secondary metabolites to molecular farming. *Plant Biotechnology for Health: From Secondary Metabolites to Molecular Farming*. 9783319057712 pp. 1 – 161, 2014.
1232. PETROVA M., ZAYOVA E., DINCHEVA I., BADJAKOV I., VLAHOVA M. Influence of carbon sources on growth and GC-MS based metabolite profiling of *Arnica montana* L. hairy roots. *Turkish Journal of Biology*. 39(3): 469 - 478, 2015. doi:10.3906/biy-1412-37.
1233. Parida B.P., Misra B.B. Is a plant's ploidy status reflected in its metabolome? *Journal of Postdoctoral Research*. 3(4):1-11, 2015.
1234. Belabbassi O., Khelifi-Slaoui M., Zaoui D., Benyammi R., Khalfallah N., Malik S., Makhzoum A., Khelifi L. Synergistic effects of polyploidization and elicitation on biomass and hyoscyamine content in hairy roots of *Datura stramonium*. *Biotechnol. Agron. Soc. Environ.* 20(3): 408-416, 2016.
1235. Srivastava V., Mehrotra S., Verma P.K. Biotechnological Interventions for Production of Therapeutic Secondary Metabolites Using Hairy Root Cultures of Medicinal Plants. In: (Dubey S.K., Pandey A., Sangwan R.S. – Eds.) *Current Developments in Biotechnology and Bioengineering: Crop Modification, Nutrition, and Food Production*. pp. 259 – 282, 2016.
1236. Srivastava V., Mehrotra S., Verma P.K. Biotechnological Interventions for Production of Therapeutic Secondary Metabolites Using Hairy Root Cultures of

- Medicinal Plants. Current Developments in Biotechnology and Bioengineering-Crop Modification, Nutrition, and Food Production. 259–282, 2017.
1237. Vaghari H., Jafarizadeh-Malmiri H., Anarjan N., Berenjian A. Hairy Root Culture: A Biotechnological Approach to Produce Valuable Metabolites. In: Agriculturally Important Microbes for Sustainable Agriculture (Meena V.S., Mishra P.K., Bisht J.K., Pattanayak A.-Eds). Springer, pp 131-160, 2017.
 1238. Suchitra Banerjee. Voyaging through chromosomal studies in hairy root cultures towards unravelling their relevance to medicinal plant research: An updated review. *The Nucleus*. 61(1): 3–18, 2018.
 1239. Jing Xia, Yan Jun Ma, Yue Wang, Jian Wen Wang. Deciphering transcriptome profiles of tetraploid *Artemisia annua* plants with high artemisinin content. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry*. 130: 112-126, 2018.
 1240. J.T. Tsialtas, E. Kostoglou, D. Lazari, I.G. Eleftherohorinos. Annual *Datura* accessions as source of alkaloids, oil and protein under Mediterranean conditions. *Industrial Crops and Products*. 121: 187-194, 2018.
 1241. Mishra M.R., Srivastava R.K., Akhtar N. Enhancing alkaloid production from cell culture system of *Catharanthus roseus* with different carbon sources. *European Journal of Biotechnology and Bioscience*. 6(5): 12-20, 2018.
 1242. Malay Ranjan Mishra, Rajesh Kumar Srivastava, Nasim Akhtar. Optimization of Alkaloid Production in *Catharanthus roseus* Callus Culture using Statistically Designed Experiment Following Response Surface Methodology (RSM). *Journal of the Gujarat Research Society*. 21(2): 418-443, 2019.
 1243. Cinelli, M.A.; Jones, A.D. Alkaloids of the Genus *Datura*: Review of a Rich Resource for Natural Product Discovery. *Molecules*. 26, 2629, 2021.
 1244. Dubey N.K., Singh P., Singh A., Yadav S.K. Current Progress in Tropane Alkaloid Production by Transgenic and Heterologous Gene Expression Approaches. In: Srivastava V., Mehrotra S., Mishra S. (eds) *Tropane Alkaloids*. Pp. 113-131, 2021 Springer, Singapore.
 1245. Dehghan I., Ghotbi E. Production of Tropane Alkaloids (TAs) in Plants and In Vitro Cultures of Different Ploidy Levels. In: Srivastava V., Mehrotra S., Mishra S. (eds) *Tropane Alkaloids*. Pp. 105-111, 2021. Springer, Singapore. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-33-4535-5_6

Berkov S., Paylov A., Georgiev V., Bastida J., Burrus M., Ilieva M., Codina C. Alkaloid Synthesis and Accumulation in *Leucojum aestivum* in vitro Cultures. *Natural Product Communications*, 4 (3):359-364, 2009.

Цитирана в:

1246. Maruf Hassan, M., Safiul Azam, F.M., Chowdhury, M.H., Rahmatullah, M. Callus induction of *Abrus precatorius*: Screening of phytohormones. *American-Eurasian Journal of Sustainable Agriculture*, 3 (3): 512-518, 2009
1247. Stanilova M.I., Molle E.D., Yanev S.G. Galanthamine Production by *Leucojum aestivum* Cultures In Vitro. In: *The Alkaloids: Chemistry and Biology*, V. 68, pp. 168-270, 2010.
1248. El Tahchy A., Bordage S., Ptak A., Dupire F., Barre E., Guillou C., Henry M., Chapleur Y., Laurain-Mattar D. Effects of sucrose and plant growth regulators on acetylcholinesterase inhibitory activity of alkaloids accumulated in shoot cultures of Amaryllidaceae. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture* 106 (3):381-390, 2011.

1249. Chowdhury F.B., Safiul Azam F.M., Hassan M.M., Jahan F.I., Chowdhury A.R., Seraj S., Khatun Z., Rahmatullah M. Studies with callus induction of *Vitex negundo*: An aromatic medicinal plant. *American-Eurasian Journal of Sustainable Agriculture* 5 (1): 6-14, 2011.
1250. Pati P.K., Kaur J., Singh P. A liquid culture system for shoot proliferation and analysis of pharmaceutically active constituents of *Catharanthus roseus* (L.) G. Don. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture* 105(3): 299-307, 2011.
1251. El Tahchy A., Ptak A., Boisbrun M., Barre E., Guillou C., Dupire F., Chrétien F., (...), Laurain-Mattar D. Kinetic study of the rearrangement of deuterium-labeled 4'- O -methylnorbelladine in *leucojum aestivum* shoot cultures by mass spectrometry. Influence of precursor feeding on amaryllidaceae alkaloid accumulation. *Journal of Natural Products* 74 (11): 2356-2361 2011.
1252. Zhong Jin. Amaryllidaceae and Sceletium alkaloids. *Nat. Prod. Rep.* 28: 1126-1142, 2011.
1253. Chowdhury F.B., Safiul Azam F.M., Maruf Hassan Md., Jahan F.I., Chowdhury A.R., Seraj S., Khatun Z., Rahmatullah. M. Studies with callus induction of *Vitex negundo*: an aromatic medicinal plant. *American-Eurasian Journal of Sustainable Agriculture*, 5(1): 6-14, 2011.
1254. Sharma P., Padh H., Shrivastava N. Hairy root cultures: A suitable biological system for studying secondary metabolic pathways in plants. *Engineering in Life Sciences*. 13 (1): 62 - 75, 2013.
1255. Tasheva K., Kosturkova G. Role of Biotechnology for Protection of Endangered Medicinal Plants, In: *Environmental Biotechnology - New Approaches and Prospective Applications* (Marian Petre – Ed.). pp. 235 – 285, INTECH, ISBN 978-953-51-0972-3. 2013.
1256. Monokesh Kumer Sen, Shamima Nasrin, Shahedur Rahman, Abu Hena Mostofa Jama. In vitro callus induction and plantlet regeneration of *Achyranthes aspera* L., a high value medicinal plant. *Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Biomedicine*. 4(1): 40 – 46, 2014.
1257. Islam S., Chawdhury M.R., Hossain I., Sayeed S.R., Rahman S., Azam F.M.S., Rahmatullah M. A study on callus induction of *Ipomoea mauritiana*: An ayurvedic medicinal plant. *American-Eurasian Journal of Sustainable Agriculture*. 8(5): 86 – 93, 2014.
1258. Rifat M.R.H., Prottoy M.A., Arabi M.A.H. S., Sultana R., Chakraborty S., Eva K., Khan A.I., All Rakib A., Mahal M.J., Rahmatullah M. Blending of Indigenous Medicinal Practices: A Case of Chakma, Garo and Kush Tribal Practitioners Practicing Among Garo and Kush Tribes in Sherpur District, Bangladesh. *American-Eurasian Network for Scientific Information publisher*, 8(5), 112-123, 2014.
1259. Fathima Nazneen H., Arun Kumar Naik B., Chandramati Shankar P., Madhusudhan Reddy A. Comparative studies of effect of some plant growth regulators and coconut water on callus induction in *Tinospora cordifolia* (wild) – a medicinal plant. *International Journal of Recent Scientific Research* h. 5(11): 2072-2077, 2014.
1260. Thirupathy S., Sisubalan, N., Ghouse Basha M. Callus induction from a wild medicinal plant *Tephrosia hookeriana* wight and arn. *International Journal of Recent Scientific Research Research*. 5(6): 1027-1030, 2014.
1261. Szopa A., Kokotkiewicz A., Marzec-Wróblewska U., Bucinski A., Luczkiewicz M., Ekiert H. Accumulation of dibenzocyclooctadiene lignans in agar cultures and in stationary and agitated liquid cultures of *Schisandra chinensis* (Turcz.) Baill. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*. 100(9): 3965 – 3977, 2016.

1262. Saliba S., Ptak A., Boisbrun M., Spina R., Dupire F., Laurain-Mattar D. Stimulating effect of both 4'-O-methylnorbelladine feeding and temporary immersion conditions on galanthamine and lycorine production by *Leucojum aestivum* L. bulblets. **Engineering in Life Sciences**. 16(8): 731-739, 2016.
1263. Tiwari T., Chaturvedi P. Callus induction in *Polygonatum verticillatum* (L.) All.: An Astavarga medicinal herb. *Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry*. 7(2): 2671-2674, 2018.
1264. Santos, G.S., Sinoti, S.B.P., de Almeida, F.T.C. et al. Use of galantamine in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease and strategies to optimize its biosynthesis using the in vitro culture technique. **Plant Cell Tiss Organ Cult** 143: 13–29, 2020.
1265. Ka, S.; Koirala, M.; Mérendol, N.; Desgagné-Penix, I. Biosynthesis and Biological Activities of Newly Discovered Amaryllidaceae Alkaloids. *Molecules*, 25, 4901, 2020.
1266. Gözde KÜÇÜK , Mehmet Uğur YILDIRIM. EFFECTS OF HARVESTING LEAVES FROM DIFFERENT HEIGHTS OF SUMMER SNOWFLAKE (*Leucojum aestivum* L.) ON BULB DEVELOPMENT AND GALANTHAMINE CONTENT. *Communications Faculty of Sciences University of Ankara Series C Biology*. 29(2): 262 – 274, 2020.
<https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/communc/issue/55192/703122>
1267. Caili Li, Meizhen Wang. Application of Hairy Root Culture for Bioactive Compounds Production in Medicinal Plants. **Curr Pharm Biotechnol**. 22: 584, 2021. doi: 10.2174/1389201021666200516155146.
1268. OBISESAN, I. A., SAKPERE, A. M. A., AMUJOYEGBE, B. J., & AKINROPO, M. S. Explants selection for in vitro propagation of *Pachyrhizus erosus* L. *Notulae Scientia Biologicae*, 13(1), 10844, 2021.

Georgiev V., Berkov S., Georgiev M., Burrus M., Codina C., Bastida J., Ilieva M., Pavlov A. Optimized Nutrient Medium for Galanthamine Production in *Leucojum aestivum* L. in vitro Shoot System. *Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung*, 64C:219-224, 2009.

Цитирана в:

1269. Stanilova M.I., Molle E.D., Yanev S.G. Galanthamine Production by *Leucojum aestivum* Cultures In Vitro. In: **The Alkaloids: Chemistry and Biology**, V. 68, pp. 168-270, 2010.
1270. El Tahchy A., Bordage S., Ptak A., Dupire F., Barre E., Guillou C., Henry M., Chapleur Y., Laurain-Mattar D. Effects of sucrose and plant growth regulators on acetylcholinesterase inhibitory activity of alkaloids accumulated in shoot cultures of Amaryllidaceae. **Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture** 106 (3): 381-390, 2011.
1271. Orhan I.E., Orhan G., Gurkas E. An overview on natural cholinesterase inhibitors - a multi-targeted drug class - and their mass production. *Mini-Reviews in Medicinal Chemistry* 11 (10): 836-842, 2011.
1272. Parolo G., Abeli T., Rossi G., Dowgiallo G., Matthies D. Biological flora of Central Europe: *Leucojum aestivum* L. **Perspectives in Plant Ecology, Evolution and Systematics** 13 (4): 319-330, 2011.
1273. El Tahchy A., Ptak A., Boisbrun M., Barre E., Guillou C., Dupire F., Chrétien F., (...), Laurain-Mattar D. **Journal of Natural Products** 74 (11): 2356-2361, 2011.

1274. Ahmad S., Garg M., Tamboli E., Abdin M., Ansari S. In vitro production of alkaloids: Factors, approaches, challenges and prospects. *Pharmacognosy Reviews*. 7(13): 27 – 33, 2013.
1275. Doncheva T., Stanilova M., Vutov V., Philipov S. Alkaloids of seeds, in vitro cultivated, and ex vitro adapted plants of the bulgarian endemic species *papaver degenii* (papaveraceae). *Natural Product Communications*. 12(3): 359 – 361, 2017.
1276. Al-Hay Al-Ashaal, Hanan A. Biosynthesis and Biological Activities of In Vitro Derived Solasodine Glycoalkaloids from *Solanum laciniatum*. *The Natural Products Journal*. 7(3): 199-207(9), 2017.
1277. Ratnadewi D. Alkaloids in Plant Cell Cultures. In: Georgiev V., Pavlov A. – Eds. Alkaloids - Alternatives in Synthesis, Modification and Application. InTech, 2017. pp. 1-23. ISBN 978-953-51-3391-9.
1278. Skrzypczak-Pietraszek E., PiskaE., Pietraszek J. Enhanced production of the pharmaceutically important polyphenolic compounds in *Vitex agnus castus* L. shoot cultures by precursor feeding strategy. *Engineering in Life Sciences*. 18(5): 287-297, 2018.
1279. TARUN HOTCHANDANI. ÉTUDE DU TRANSCRIPTOME ET DU MÉTABOLOME CIBLÉE AUX ALCALOÏDES DE *NARCISSUS PAPHURACEUS* À DIVERS STADES DE DÉVELOPPEMENT. PhD thesis. DE LA MAÎTRISE EN BIOLOGIE CELLULAIRE ET MOLÉCULAIRE. 2018
1280. Özlem Bahadır ACIKARA, Betül Sever YILMAZ*, Dilhun YAZGAN, Gülçin Saltan İŞCAN. Quantification of Galantamine in *Sternbergia* Species by High Performance Liquid Chromatography. *Turk J Pharm Sci*. 16(1): 32-36, 2019.
1281. Chang Ha Park, Hyeon Ji Yeo, Ye Eun Park, Seung-A Baek, Jae Kwang Kim, Sang Un Park. Transcriptome Analysis and Metabolic Profiling of *Lycoris Radiata*. *Biology*. 8(3), 63, 2019.
1282. Malay Ranjan Mishra, Rajesh Kumar Srivastava, Nasim Akhtar. Effect of Nitrogen, Phosphorus and Medium pH to Enhance Alkaloid Production from *Catharanthus roseus* Cell Suspension Culture. *International Journal of Secondary Metabolite*. 6(2): 137-153, 2019.
1283. Santos, G.S., Sinoti, S.B.P., de Almeida, F.T.C. et al. Use of galantamine in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease and strategies to optimize its biosynthesis using the in vitro culture technique. *Plant Cell Tiss Organ Cult* 143: 13–29, 2020.
1284. Mustafa Arslan, Arzu Birinci Yildirim, Erva Ozkan, Fatma Betul Oktelik, Arzu Ucar Turker. MONTHLY VARIATION OF PHARMACEUTICALLY VALUABLE ALKALOIDS, GALANTHAMINE AND LYCORINE, IN SUMMER SNOWFLAKE (*LEUCOJUM AESTIVUM* L.). *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin*. 29(04A): 2670-2677, 2020.
1285. Park, C.H.; Yeo, H.J.; Kim, Y.J.; Nguyen, B.V.; Park, Y.E.; Sathasivam, R.; Kim, J.K.; Park, S.U. Profiles of Secondary Metabolites (Phenolic Acids, Carotenoids, Anthocyanins, and Galantamine) and Primary Metabolites (Carbohydrates, Amino Acids, and Organic Acids) during Flower Development in *Lycoris radiata*. *Biomolecules*. 11, 248, 2021.
1286. Ferdausi, A., Chang, X. & Jones, M. Enhancement of galanthamine production through elicitation and NMR-based metabolite profiling in *Narcissus pseudonarcissus* cv. Carlton in vitro callus cultures. *In Vitro Cell.Dev.Biol.-Plant* 57: 435–446, 2021.
1287. Atrahimovich, D.; Harris, R.; Eitan, R.; Cohen, M.; Khatib, S. Galantamine Quantity and Alkaloid Profile in the Bulbs of *Narcissus tazetta* and daffodil

cultivars (Amaryllidaceae) Grown in Israel. *Metabolites*. 11, 185, 2021.
<https://doi.org/10.3390/metabo11030185>

Georgiev V., Weber J., Bley Th., Pavlov A. Improved procedure for nucleous extraction for DNA measurements by flow cytometry of red beet (Beta vulgaris L.) hairy roots. Journal of Bioscience and Biotechnology, 107 (4): 439-441, 2009.

Цитирана в:

1288. ZONG Xiao-qiu ZHANG Dong-sheng HUANG Wen-kun PENG Huan PENG De-liang. Establishment of soybean hairy root system induced by *Agrobacterium rhizogenes*. *Journal of Huazhong Agricultural University*. 31 (6): 1-5, 2012.
1289. Wang Yan, Xiao Yuan, Liu Wei, Li Ting-Ting, Hu Rui, Qiao Zhi-Xian. Operation skills of flow cytometer for detecting nuclear DNA contents in Higher plant cells. *Plant Science Journal*. 33(1): 126-131, 2015.
1290. Yingying Niu, Weiquan Zhou, Xiangying Chen, Guoquan Fan, Shikui Zhang, Kang Liao. Genome size and chromosome ploidy identification in pear germplasm represented by Asian pears - Local pear varieties. *Scientia Horticulturae*. 265, 109202, 2020.

Pavlov A., Georgiev V., Marchev A., Berkov S. Nutrient medium optimization for hyoscyamine production in diploid and tetraploid Datura stramonium L. hairy root cultures. World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology, 25:2239-2245, 2009.

Цитирана в:

1291. Cardillo A.B., Talou J.R., Giulietti A.M. Biotechnological approaches for the improvement in the production of tropane alkaloids: Implications and medicinal applications. In: Sobarzo-Sánchez E – Ed. Alkaloids: Biosynthesis, Biological Roles and Health Benefits. Nova Science Publishers, Inc. pp. 131 – 154, 2015. ISBN: 978-163482075-2; 978-163482074-5.
1292. Belabbassi O., Khelifi-Slaoui M., Zaoui D., Benyammi R., Khalfallah N., Malik S., Makhzoum A., Khelifi L. Synergistic effects of polyploidization and elicitation on biomass and hyoscyamine content in hairy roots of *Datura stramonium*. *Biotechnol. Agron. Soc. Environ.* 20(3): 408-416, 2016.
1293. Banerjee S. Voyaging through chromosomal studies in hairy root cultures towards unravelling their relevance to medicinal plant research: An updated review. *The Nucleus*. 61(1): 3–18, 2018

Ivanov I., Berkov S., Pavlov A. Improved HPLC method for determination of Amaryllidaceae alkaloids. Biotechnology and Biotechnological Equipment, 23: 809–813, 2009.

1294. Subramaniam S., Sundarasekar J., Sahgal G., Murugaiyah W. Comparative Analysis of Lycorine in Wild Plant and Callus Culture Samples of *Hymenocallis littoralis* by HPLC-UV Method. *The Scientific World Journal*. Volume 2014, Article ID 408306, 6 pages. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1155/2014/408306>

1295. Klosi R., Mersinllari M., Gavani E. GALANTAMINE CONTENT IN LEUCOJUM AESTIVUM POPULATIONS GROWN IN NORTHWEST ALBANIA. *Albanian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences*. 3(1): 1-3, 2016.
1296. J.J. Nair, A.L. Andresen, H.B. Papenfus, D. Staerk, J. van Staden. Identification of Amaryllidaceae alkaloids in larvae of the 'lily borer' moth *Brithys crini*. *South African Journal of Botany*. 131: 351-359, 2020.
1297. Mustafa Arslan, Arzu Birinci Yildirim, Erva Ozkan, Fatma Betul Oktelik, Arzu Ucar Turker. MONTHLY VARIATION OF PHARMACEUTICALLY VALUABLE ALKALOIDS, GALANTHAMINE AND LYCORINE, IN SUMMER SNOWFLAKE (*LEUCOJUM AESTIVUM* L.). *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin*. 29(04A): 2670-2677, 2020.

Georgiev V., Weber J., Kneschke E., Denev P., Bley Th., Paylov A. Antioxidant activity and phenolic content of betalain extracts from intact plants and hairy root cultures of the red beetroot Beta vulgaris cv. detroit dark red. Plant Foods Hum Nutr 65:105–111 – 47, 2010.

Цинирана в:

1298. Padrón Pereira Carlos Alberto, Moreno Álvarez Mario José. Evaluación del Uso de Enzimas y Filtración por Gravedad para la Clarificación de una Mezcla Diluida de Pulpa de Frutos de Cactus (*Opuntia boldinghii* Britton & Rose), jugos de naranja y toronja. *Rev.Fac.Nal.Agr.Medellín* 63(1): 5429-5439, 2010.
1299. Mei-Liang Zhou, Xue-Mei Zhu, Ji-Rong Shao, Yi-Xiong Tang, Yan-Min Wu. Production and metabolic engineering of bioactive substances in plant hairy root culture. *Appl Microbiol Biotechnol*. 90 (4): 1229-1239, 2011.
1300. Pavokovi D., Krsnik-Rasol M. Complex biochemistry and biotechnological production of betalains. *Food Technology and Biotechnology* 49(2): 145-155, 2011.
1301. Osorio-Esquivel O., Alicia-Ortiz-Moreno Álvarez V.B., Dorantes-Álvarez L., Giust, M.M. Phenolics, betacyanins and antioxidant activity in *Opuntia joconostle* fruits. *Food Research International* 44 (7): 2160-2168, 2011.
1302. Woo K.K., Wong F.N.F., Chua H.S.C., Tang P.Y. Stability of the spray-dried pigment of red dragon fruit [*Hylocereus polyrhizus* (Weber) Britton and rose] as a function of organic acid additives and storage conditions. *Philippine Agricultural Scientist* 94 (3): 264-269, 2011.
1303. Velićanski A.S., Cvetković D.D., Markov S.L., Vulić J.J., Djilas S.M. Antibacterial activity of *Beta vulgaris* L. pomace extract. *Acta Periodica Technologica* 42: 263-269, 2011.
1304. Countering radiation damage and contamination: Anticancer cures, quick detoxes or quackeries? (July 20, 2011). EDUCATION IN JAPAN COMMUNITY.
<http://educationinjapan.wordpress.com/2011/07/20/countering-radiation-damage-and-contamination-anticancer-claims-and-cures-quick-detoxes-or-quackeries/>. 2011.
1305. Cheda K., Wołosiak R. Właściwości przeciwutleniające buraków ćwikłowych i ich przetworów. *Zeszyty Naukowe/Uniwersytet Ekonomiczny w Poznaniu*, 205: 75-82, 2011.
1306. Sadeek E. A. Protective effect of fresh Juice from red beetroot (*Beta vulgaris* L.) and radish (*Raphanus sativus* L.) against carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatotoxicity in rat models. *African J. Biol. Sci.*, 7(1): 69-84, 2011.

1307. Dubravko Pavoković, Marijana Krsnik-Rasol, Složena biokemija i biotehnološka proizvodnja betalaina. *Food Technology and Biotechnology*, 49(2): 145-155, 2011.
1308. Cai Z., Kastell A., Knorr D., Smetanska, I. Exudation: An expanding technique for continuous production and release of secondary metabolites from plant cell suspension and hairy root cultures. *Plant Cell Reports* 31 (3): 461-477, 2012.
1309. Goncalves L.C.P., Trassi M.A.D.S., Lopes N.B., Dörr F.A., Santos, M.T.D., Baader W.J., Oliveira Jr. V.X., Bastos E.L. A comparative study of the purification of betanin. *Food Chemistry* 131 (1): 231-238, 2012.
1310. Agil R., Hosseinian F. Dual Functionality of Triticale as a Novel Dietary Source of Prebiotics with Antioxidant Activity in Fermented Dairy Products. *Plant Foods for Human Nutrition* 67 (1): 88-93, 2012.
1311. Jelena Vulić. FUNKCIONALNE I ANTIOKSIDATIVNE OSOBINE TROPA CVEKLE (Beta vulgaris). *University of Novi Sad*, 2012.
1312. Lee S.S., Lee E.M., Hong S.H., Bai H.-W., Lee I.C., Chung B.Y. Gamma rays as an effective tool for removing undesirable color without adverse changes in biological activities of red beet extracts. *Radiation Physics and Chemistry*. 81 (8): 1147-1151, 2012.
1313. Kotamballi N. Chidambara Murthy and Shivapriya Manchali. Anti-diabetic Potentials of Red Beet Pigments and Other Constituents. *Red Beet Biotechnology*. 2012, pp. 155-174, DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4614-3458-0_8.
1314. Bhagyalakshmi Neelwarne. Red Beet Hairy Root Cultures. *Red Beet Biotechnology*. 2012, pp. 199-249, DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4614-3458-0_10.
1315. Govind J. Kapadia and G. Subba Rao. Anticancer Effects of Red Beet Pigments. *Red Beet Biotechnology*. 2012, pp. 125-154, DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4614-3458-0_7.
1316. Bhagyalakshmi Neelwarne. Techno-commercial Aspects of Relevance to Red Beet. *Red Beet Biotechnology*. 2012, pp. 409-426, DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4614-3458-0_16.
1317. Bhagyalakshmi Neelwarne and Sowbhagya B. Halagur. Red Beet: An Overview. *Red Beet Biotechnology*. 2012, pp. 1-43, DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4614-3458-0_1.
1318. Vulić J., Čanadanović-Brunet J., Četković G., Tumbas V., Djilas S., Četojević-Simin D., Čanadanović V. Antioxidant and cell growth activities of beet root pomace extracts. *Journal of Functional Foods*. 4(3): 670-678, 2012.
1319. Ravichandran K., Ahmed A.R., Knorr D., Smetanska I. The effect of different processing methods on phenolic acid content and antioxidant activity of red beet. *Food Research International*. 48: 16-20, 2012
1320. Krajka-Kuźniak V., Szaefer H., Ignatowicz E., Adamska T., Baer-Dubowska W. Beetroot juice protects against N-nitrosodiethylamine-induced liver injury in rats. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*. 50(6):2027-2033, 2012.
1321. Peter C. Wootton-Beard, Lisa Ryan. Combined use of multiple methodologies for the measurement of total antioxidant capacity in UK commercially available vegetable juices. *Plant foods for human nutrition*, 67(2) 142-147, 2012.
1322. Ugrinović K., Kmecl V., Čustić M.H., Žnidarčič D. Contents of oxalic acid, nitrate and reduced nitrogen in different parts of beetroot (Beta vulgaris var. conditiva Alef.) at different rates of nitrogen fertilization. *African Journal of Agricultural Research*. 7(20): 3066-3072, 2012.
1323. M. M. Darwish, G. A. El-Tawil and H. Ms. Mekawy. Role of Betalains as Natural Antioxidant in Modulating Renal Disorders in γ -Irradiated Mice. *Egypt. J. Rad. Sci. Applic.* 25(1-2): 43-53, 2012.

1324. Nicolle L., Bailey C. The functional nutrition cookbook addressing biochemical imbalance through diet. *Singing Dragon, London* UK, ISBN: 978-1-84819-079-5, pages 256, 2012.
1325. Zalan Z., Halasz A., Barath A. Fermented red beet juice. In: *Handbook of Plant-Based Fermented Food and Beverage Technology, Second Edition*, (Hui, Y.H. ed.). CRC Press, USA, ISBN: 978-1-4398-4904-0, pp: 373-383, 2012.
1326. Ashton Acton Q. Protective Agents: Advances in Research and Application: 2011 Edition. *ScholarlyEditions, Atlanta, Georgia*, USA, ISBN: 978-1-4649-2085-1, pages 995, 2012.
1327. Wootton-Beard P. Determination of phytochemicals in vegetable juices and their effects on postprandial glycaemia. *PhD Thesis. Oxford Brookes University*, 2012.
1328. Кароматов И.Дж. ПРОСТЫЕ ЛЕКАРСТВЕННЫЕ СРЕДСТВА (опыт применения лекарственных средств натурального происхождения в древней, современной народной и научной медицине), Бухара, 2012, ISBN 978-9943-4005-4-2, <http://prostiyelec.narod.ru/index/0-2>
1329. Charles D. J. Sources of Natural Antioxidants and Their Activities. In: *Antioxidant Properties of Spices, Herbs and Other Sources* (Charles D. J.-Ed), Springer, pp. 65-138, 2013. ISBN: 978-1-4614-4309-4 (Print) 978-1-4614-4310-0 (Online).
1330. Lidder S., Webb A.J. Vascular effects of dietary nitrate (as found in green leafy vegetables and beetroot) via the nitrate-nitrite-nitric oxide pathway. *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*, 75 (3): 677 – 696, 2013.
1331. Ravichandran K., Saw N.M.M.T., Mohdaly A.A.A., Gabr A.M.M., Kastell A., Riedel H., Cai Z., Knorr D., Smetanska I. Impact of processing of red beet on betalain content and antioxidant activity. *Food Research International*, 50 (2): 670 – 675, 2013.
1332. Hunaefi D., Smetanska I. The effect of tea fermentation on rosmarinic acid and antioxidant properties using selected in vitro sprout culture of *Orthosiphon aristatus* as a model study. *SpringerPlus*. 2(1), 2013.
1333. Slavov A., Karagyozev V., Denev P., Kratchanova M., Kratchanov C. Antioxidant activity of red beet juices obtained after microwave and thermal pretreatments. *Czech Journal of Food Sciences*. 31 (2): 139 – 147, 2013.
1334. Siervo M., Lara J., Ogbonmwan I., Mathers J.C. Inorganic nitrate and beetroot juice supplementation reduces blood pressure in adults: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of Nutrition*, 143(6): 818 – 826, 2013.
1335. Babarikins D., Krûmiòa G., Paegle I., Amerika D., Krûmiòa Z., Vanags D., Tihomirova T. Allogenic bone marrow multipotent mesenchymal stromal cells and polytrauma repair: The role of fractionated on the basis of molecular mass red beet root juice in the prevention of transplanted cells side effects in rats. *PROCEEDINGS OF THE LATVIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES*. Section B, 67[1 (682)]: 52–60, 2013.
1336. Kastell A., Smetanska I., Schreiner M., Mewis I. Hairy roots, callus, and mature plants of *Arabidopsis thaliana* exhibit distinct glucosinolate and gene expression profiles. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*. 115 (1): 45 – 54, 2013.
1337. Janiszewska E., Wodarczyk J. Influence of spray drying conditions on beetroot pigments retention after microencapsulation process. *Acta Agrophysica*, 20(2): 343-356, 2013.
1338. Amnah M. A. Alsuhaibani. Nutritional, Sensory and Biological Study of Biscuits Fortified With Red Beet Roots. *Life Science Journal*. 10(3): 1579-1584, 2013.

1339. Ninfali P., Angelino D. Nutritional and functional potential of Beta vulgaris cicla and rubra. *Fitoterapia*. 89 (1): 188 - 199, 2013.
1340. Shengbao Xu, Damian Guerra, Ung Lee, Elizabeth Vierling. S-nitrosoglutathione reductases are low-copy number, cysteine-rich proteins in plants that control multiple developmental and defense responses in Arabidopsis. *Frontiers in Plant Science*. 4: 1-13, 2013.
1341. García-Cruz L., Valle-Guadarrama S., Salinas-Moreno Y., Joaquín-Cruz E. Physical, Chemical, and Antioxidant Activity Characterization of Pitaya (*Stenocereus pruinosus*) Fruits. *Plant Foods for Human Nutrition*. 68(4): 403-410, 2013.
1342. Selim N., Nada Sh., Abdel-Salam A., Youssef S. Evaluation of Some Natural Antioxidant Sources in Broiler Diets: 2-Effect on Chemical and Microbiological Quality of Chilled and Frozen Broiler Meat. *International Journal of Poultry Science* 12 (10): 572-581, 2013.
1343. Sayantane Das, Denise S. Williams, Anindita Das and Rakesh C. Kukreja. Beet Root Juice Promotes Apoptosis in Oncogenic MDA-MB-231 Cells While Protecting Cardiomyocytes Under Doxorubicin Treatment. *The Journal of Experimental Secondary Science*. 2013.
1344. Vulić J., Čebović T., Čanadanović C., Četković G., Djilas S., Čanadanović-Brunet J., Velićanski A., Cvetković D., Tumbas V. Antiradical, antimicrobial and cytotoxic activities of commercial beetroot pomace. *Food Funct.*, 4(5): 713-721, 2013.
1345. Reis A. Betalains synthesis induced by light in Alternanthera genus species. 102 f. Dissertação (Mestrado em Biologia) - *Universidade Federal de Pelotas, Pelotas*, 2013.
1346. Vulic J.J., Cebovic T.N., Anadanovic-Bruneta J.M.C, Cetkovic G. S., Canadanovic V.M., Djilasa SM., Tumbas Saponjaca V.T. In vivo and in vitro antioxidant effects of beetroot pomace extracts. *Journal of functional foods*. 6(1): 168 – 175, 2014.
1347. Luis Alfredo Cruz-Ramírez, Jesús Agustín García-Ramírez, Felix Edgardo Rico-Resendiz, Alfonso Membrilla-Ochoa, Janette Alonso-Herrada, Tania Escobar-Feregrino, Irineo Torres-Pacheco, Ramon Guevara-Gonzalez, Juan Campos-Guillén, Maribel Valdez-Morales, Andrés Cruz Hernández. Plants as Bioreactors for Human Health Nutrients. In: Biosystems Engineering: Biofactories for Food Production in the Century XXI (Ramon Guevara-Gonzalez, Irineo Torres-Pacheco-Eds), Springer, ISBN: 978-3-319-03879-7 (Print) 978-3-319-03880-3 (Online), pp 423-454, 2014.
1348. Rose M.H., Sudha P.N., Sudhakar K. Effect of antioxidant and hepatoprotective activities of menthal extract of beet root (Beta vulgaris L.) against carbon tetrachloride induced hepatotoxicity in rat models. *International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research*, 5(6): 2546-2555, 2014.
1349. Maximas H. Rose, P.N. Sudha, K. Sudhakar. EFFECT OF ANTIOXIDANTS AND HEPATOPROTECTIVE ACTIVITIES OF METHANOL EXTRACT OF BEET ROOT (BETA VULGARIS L.) AGAINST CARBON TETRACHLORIDE INDUCED HEPATOTOXICITY IN RAT MODELS. *International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research*. 5(6): 2546-2555, 2014.
1350. Rocha B.S, Nunes C., Pereira C., Barbosa R., Laranjinha J. A short-cut to inclusive biological actions of dietary polyphenols: modulation of the nitrate: nitrite: nitric oxide pathway in the gut. *Food Funct.*, 5(8): 1646 – 1652, 2014.
1351. Casique-Arroyo G., Martínez-Gallardo N., González de la Vara L., Délano-Frier J.P. Betacyanin Biosynthetic Genes and Enzymes Are Differentially

- Induced by (a)biotic Stress in *Amaranthus hypochondriacus*. *PlosOne*. 9(6) , art. no. e99012, 2014.
1352. Ben Haj Koubaier, Hayet et al. Betalain and Phenolic Compositions, Antioxidant Activity of Tunisian Red Beet (*Beta vulgaris* L. conditiva) Roots and Stems Extracts. *International Journal of Food Properties*. 17(9): 1934 – 1945, 2014.
 1353. Esatbeyoglu T., Wagner A.E., Motafakkerazad R., Nakajima Y., Matsugo S., Rimbach G., Free radical scavenging and antioxidant activity of betanin: Electron spin resonance spectroscopy studies and studies in cultured cells. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*. 73: 119–126, 2014.
 1354. Jin S. K., Moon S. S., Kim G. D. The Assessment of Red Beet as a Natural Colorant, and Evaluation of Quality Properties of Emulsified Pork Sausage Containing Red Beet Powder during Cold Storage. *Korean Journal for Food Science of Animal Resources* (한국축산식품학회지), 34(4), 472-481, 2014.
 1355. Bockl J.M., Howell A.B., Johnston N., Kresty L.A., Lew D. Upper esophageal and pharyngeal cancers. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*. V. 1325, The 12th OESO World Conference: Cancers of the Esophagus. pp. 49–56, 2014.
 1356. Kazimierczak R., Jablonska P., Rembialkowska E. Analysis of organic and conventional beetroot juice assortment in Warsaw shops and consumer evaluation of selected products. RAHMANN G & AKSOY U (Eds.) (2014) Proceedings of the 4th ISOFAR Scientific Conference. ‘Building Organic Bridges’, at the Organic World Congress 2014, 13-15 Oct., Istanbul, Turkey (eprint ID 24040)
 1357. Székely D., Szalóki-Dorkó L., Stéger-Máté M., Szabó-Nótin B., Ivanics J., Monspart-Sényi J. Distribution of antioxidant components in roots of different red beets (*Beta vulgaris* L.) cultivars. *Acta Alimentaria*. 43(1): 164-171, 2014.
 1358. Kazimierczak R., Hallmann E., Lipowski J., Drela N., Kowalik A., Püssa T., Matt D., Luik A., Gozdowski D., Rembialkowska E. Beetroot (*Beta vulgaris* L.) and naturally fermented beetroot juices from organic and conventional production: metabolomics, antioxidant levels and anticancer activity. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*. 94(13): 2618 - 2629, 2014.
 1359. Manar M.A.F., Faten F.M., Amany A.S. Effect of different beef sausage formulas on rat liver with focusing on their nitrosodiethylamine content. *Life Science Journal* 11(12): 830-840, 2014.
 1360. Озолина Н.В., Макарова Л.Е., Возненко А.Н. Колесникова Е.В., дударева Л.В. Антиоксидантные свойства фенолсодержащих экстрактов из вакуолярного сока столовой свеклы (*Beta vulgaris* L.) после кислотного гидролиза. *Химия растительного сырья*. 3: 175–183, 2014.
 1361. Al-Asmari A.K., Al-Elaiwi A.M., Athar M.T., Tariq M., Al Eid A., Al-Asmary S.M. A Review of Hepatoprotective Plants Used in Saudi Traditional Medicine. *Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine* ,Volume 2014, Article ID 890842, 22 pages, 2014.
 1362. Shewfelt R.L. Measuring Quality and Maturity. *Postharvest Handling: A Systems Approach* , pp. 387 – 410, 2014.
 1363. Singh Bh., Hathan B.S. Chemical composition, functional properties and processing of Beetroot —a review. *International Journal of Scientific & Engineering Research*, 5(1): 679-684, 2014.
 1364. Rabeh N.M. Effect of red beetroot (*Beta vulgaris* L.) and its fresh juice against carbon tetrachloride induced hepatotoxicity in rats. *World Applied Sciences Journal*. 33(6): 931 - 938 , 2015.

1365. Zsolt Zalán, Ferenc Hegyi, Anna Halász. Fermented Red Beet Juice. In: Y. H. Hui, E. Özgül Evranuz – Eds. *Handbook of Vegetable Preservation and Processing*. CRC Press, pp. ,2015. ISBN 9781482212297.
1366. Clifford T., Howatson G., West D.J., Stevenson E.J. The Potential Benefits of Red Beetroot Supplementation in Health and Disease. *Nutrients*. 7(4): 2801-2822, 2015.
1367. Kavalcová P., Bystrická J., Tomáš J., Karovičová J., Kovarovič J., Lenková M. THE CONTENT OF TOTAL POLYPHENOLS AND ANTIOXIDANT ACTIVITY IN RED BEETROOT. *Scientific Journal for Food Industry*, 9(1): 77-83, 2015.
1368. Wightman E.L., Haskell-Ramsay C.F., Thompson K., Blackwell J.R., Winyard P.G., Forster J., Jones A.M., Kennedy D.O. Dietary nitrate modulates cerebral blood flow parameters and cognitive performance in humans: A double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover investigation. *Physiology & Behavior*, 149: 149 – 158, 2015.
1369. Kavalcová P., Bystrická J., Tomáš J., Karovičová J., Kovarovič J., Lenková M. The content of total polyphenols and antioxidant activity in red beetroot. *Potravinárstvo*. 9(1): 77 – 83, 2015.
1370. Koss-Mikołajczyk I., Kusznierewicz B., Namiesnik J., Bartoszek A. Juices from non-typical edible fruits as health-promoting acidity regulators for food industry. *LWT - Food Science and Technology*. 64: 845-852, 2015.
1371. Reis A., Kleinowski A.M., Klein F.R.S, Telles R.T., do Amarante L., Braga E.J.B. Light quality on the in vitro growth and production of pigments in the genus *Alternanthera*. *Journal of Crop Science and Biotechnology*. 18(5): 349-357, 2015.
1372. Guiné R.P.F., Roque A.R.F., Gonçalves F.J.A., Correia P.M.R. Chemical and sensorial properties of beetroot jam. *International Conference on Engineering*, December 2-4, Portugal, 2015
1373. Amirasgari N., Mirsaeedghazi H. Microfiltration of Red Beet Juice Using Mixed Cellulose Ester Membrane. *Journal of Food Processing and Preservation*. 39(6): 614 – 623, 2015.
1374. Wruss J., Waldenberger G., Huemer S., Uygun P., Lanzerstorfer P., Müller U., Höglinger O., Weghuber J. Compositional characteristics of commercial beetroot products and beetroot juice prepared from seven beetroot varieties grown in Upper Austria. *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis*. 42: 46-55, 2015.
1375. Reis A., Kleinowski A.M., Klein F.R.S., Telles R.T., Do Amarante L., Braga E.J.B. Light quality on the in vitro growth and production of pigments in the genus *Alternanthera*. *Journal of Crop Science and Biotechnology*. 18(5): 349 – 357, 2015.
1376. Dias M.I., Sousa M.J., Alves R.C., Ferreira I.C.F.R. Exploring plant tissue culture to improve the production of phenolic compounds: A review. *Industrial Crops and Products*. 82: 9 – 22, 2016.
1377. Paciulli M., Medina-Meza I.G., Chiavaro M., Barbosa-Cánovas G.V. Impact of thermal and high pressure processing on quality parameters of beetroot (*Beta vulgaris* L.). *LWT - Food Science and Technology*. 68: 98–104, 2016
1378. VIEIRA TEIXEIRA DA SILVA, Davi et al. Physicochemical, nutritional, and sensory analyses of a nitrate-enriched beetroot gel and its effects on plasmatic nitric oxide and blood pressure. *Food & Nutrition Research*, [S.l.], 60: 29909, 2016.
1379. Al-Asmari A. K., Al-Elewi A. M., Athar M. T., Tariq M., Al Eid A., Al-Asmari S. A Review of Hepatoprotective Plants Used in Saudi Traditional Medicine. Evidence-Based. *Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, (in press). 2015.

1380. Gandía-Herrero F., Escribano J., García-Carmona F. Biological Activities of Plant Pigments Betalains. *Critical reviews in food science and nutrition*, 2014, in press. DOI:10.1080/10408398.2012.740103
1381. Zhang B., Chen W., Liu L., Wang J., Zhao Z.G. 超声波辅助提取对甜菜红的量及其活性的影响. *China Beet & Sugar*, 1, 2014 TS245.9, DOI: 10.3639/j.issn.1002-0551.2014.01.003
1382. Raskauskiene I., Pukalskas A., Venskutonis P.R., Fiore A., Troise A.D., Fogliano V. Effects of beetroot (*Beta vulgaris*) preparations on the Maillard reaction products in milk and meat-protein model systems. *Food Research International*. 70: 31–39, 2015.
1383. Lim T.K. *Beta vulgaris*. In: Lim T.K. – Ed. Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants. **Springer-Verlag**. pp 26-68, 2016. ISBN978-94-017-7275-4.
1384. Vasconcellos J., Conte-Junior C., Silva D., Pierucci A.P., Paschoalin V., Alvares T.S., Comparison of total antioxidant potential, and total phenolic, nitrate, sugar, and organic acid contents in beetroot juice, chips, powder, and cooked beetroot. *Food Science and Biotechnology*. 25(1): 79-84, 2016.
1385. Da Silva D.V.T., De Oliveira Silva F., Perrone D., Pierucci A.P.T.R., Conte-Junior C.A., Da Silveira Alvares T., Del Aguila E.M., Paschoalin V.M.F. Physicochemical, nutritional, and sensory analyses of a nitrateenriched beetroot gel and its effects on plasmatic nitric oxide and blood pressure. *Food and Nutrition Research*. 60 , art. no. 29909, 2016.
1386. Eisinaite V., Juraite D., Schroën K., Leskauskaite D. Preparation of Stable Food-grade Double Emulsions with a Hybrid Premix Membrane Emulsification System. *Food Chemistry*. 206: 59–66, 2016.
1387. Jha R., Gupta R.K. Development of energy drink containing Aegle marmelos, *Rubia cordifolia*, *Phyllanthus emblica* and *Beta vulgaris* and its phytochemical, nutritive and antimicrobial analysis. *Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry*. 5(1): 186-193, 2016.
1388. Paciulli M., Medina-Meza I.G., Chiavaro E., Barbosa-Cánovas G.V. Impact of thermal and high pressure processing on quality parameters of beetroot (*Beta vulgaris* L.). *LWT - Food Science and Technology*. 68: 98 – 104, 2016.
1389. Petrova I., Petkova N., Ivanov I. Five edible flowers – Valuable source of antioxidants in human nutrition. *International Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemical Research*. 8(4): 604 – 610, 2016.
1390. Olumese F.E, Oboh H.A. Antioxidant and Antioxidant capacity of raw and processed Nigerian Beetroot (*Beta vulgaris*). 24(1): 35-40, (2016).
1391. Juan P. Caldas-Cueva Paola Morales Fanny Ludeña Indira Betalleluz-Pallardel Rosana Chirinos Giuliana Noratto David Campos. Stability of Betacyanin Pigments and Antioxidants in Ayrampo (*Opuntia soehrensii* Britton and Rose) Seed Extracts and as a Yogurt Natural Colorant. *Journal of Food Processing and Preservation*. 40(3): 541-549, 2016.
1392. Gandía-Herrero F., Escribano J., García-Carmona F. Biological Activities of Plant Pigments Betalains. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*. 56(6): 937 – 945, 2016.
1393. Amirasgari N., Mirsaeedghazi H. Non-thermal Production of Natural betalain Colorant Concentrate from Red Beet Extract by Using the Osmotic Distillation. *Nutrition and Food Sciences Research*. 3(2): 27-34, 2016.
1394. Değirmencioğlu N., Gurbuz O., Şahan Y. The Monitoring, Via an In Vitro Digestion System, of the Bioactive Content of Vegetable Juice Fermented with *Saccharomyces Cerevisiae* and *Saccharomyces Boulardii*. *Journal of Food Processing and Preservation*. 40(4): 798-811, 2016.
1395. Šaponjac V.T., Čanadanović-Brunet J., Četković G., Jakišić M., Djilas S., Vulić J., Stajčić S. Encapsulation of Beetroot Pomace Extract: RSM

- Optimization, Storage and Gastrointestinal Stability. *Molecules*. 21(5): 584-600, 2016.
1396. Destro dos Santos S., Scherer R.K., Cassini A.S., Marczak L.D.F., Tessaro I.C. Clarification of red beet stalks extract by microfiltration combined with ultrafiltration. *Journal of Food Engineering*, 185: 35 - 41, 2016.
 1397. Gülen Yıldız Turp, Hatice Kazan, Hülya Ünübol. Sosis Üretiminde Doğal Renk Maddesi ve Antioksidan Olarak Kırmızı Pancar Tozu Kullanımı. *Celal Bayar University Journal of Science*. 12(2): 303-311, 2016.
 1398. Van Hoorebeke J.C., Trias C.O., Davis B.A., Lozada C.F., Casazza G.A. Betalain-Rich Concentrate Supplementation Improves Exercise Performance in Competitive Runners. *Sports*. 4, 40: 2-9, 2016. doi:10.3390/sports4030040
 1399. Mahomoodally M.F., Ramjuttun P. A quantitative ethnobotanical survey of phytocosmetics used in the tropical island of Mauritius. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*. 193: 45 – 59, 2016.
 1400. Chung I.-M., Rekha K., Rajakumar G., Thiruvengadam M. Production of glucosinolates, phenolic compounds and associated gene expression profiles of hairy root cultures in turnip (*Brassica rapa* ssp. *rapa*). *3 Biotech*. 6:175, 2016.
 1401. Jung L., Song Y-O., Choe E. Effects of gardenia seed, green tea, and cactus pear in rice batter on the chemical quality of lotus root bugak and frying oil. *Food Science and Biotechnology*. 25(4): 1029–1034, 2016.
 1402. Turp G.Y., Kazan H., Ünübol H. Sosis Üretiminde Doğal Renk Maddesi ve Antioksidan Olarak Kırmızı Pancar Tozu Kullanımı. *CBU J. of Sci.*, 12(2): 303-311, 2016.
 1403. Sawicki T., Bączek N., Wiczowski W. Betalain profile, content and antioxidant capacity of red beetroot dependent on the genotype and root part. *Journal of Functional Foods*. 27: 249–261, 2016.
 1404. Mikołajczyk-Bator K., Pawlak S. The effect of thermal treatment on antioxidant capacity and pigment contents in separated betalain fractions. *Acta Scientiarum Polonorum, Technologia Alimentaria*. 15(3): 257 – 265, 2016.
 1405. Neto M.M., CARMÉLIA M., IGOR DE ROCHA A., FERREIRA A.P., Silva A.S. EFEITO DE UM SUCO DE UVA, ACEROLA E BETERRABA NA RECUPERAÇÃO PÓS TREINO EM CORREDORES. *CIAFIS. Second international congress University of Tiradentes*, September, 2016
 1406. Miraj S., Chemistry and pharmacological effect of beta vulgaris: A systematic review. *Der Pharmacia Lettre*. 8(1): 404 – 409, 2016.
 1407. Masek A., Chrzescijanska E., Latos M. Determination of Antioxidant Activity of Caffeic Acid and pCoumaric Acid by Using Electrochemical and Spectrophotometric Assays. *Int. J. Electrochem. Sci.*, 11: 10644 – 10658, 2016.
 1408. Székely D., Illés B., Stéger-Máté M., Monspart-Sényi J. Effect of drying methods for inner parameters of red beetroot (*Beta vulgaris* L.). *Acta Univ. Sapientiae, Alimentaria*. 9: 60–68, 2016.
 1409. Guiné RPF, Roque ARF, Gonçalves F, Correia PMR. Development of an innovative jambased on beetroot. *Journal of Food Science Research*, 1(2), 49-53, 2016.
 1410. Raikos V., McDonagh A., Ranawana V., Duthie G. Processed beetroot (*Beta vulgaris* L.) as a natural antioxidant in mayonnaise: Effects on physical stability, texture and sensory attributes. *Food Science and Human Wellness*. 5(4): 191-198, 2016.
 1411. Sutanto N.M., Levita J. REVIEW ON PHARMACOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF Beta Vulgaris. L. *Farmaka*. 4(3) Suplemen 1: 1-13, 2017.
 1412. Montenegro C.F., Kwong D.A., Minow Z.A., Davis B.A., Lozada C.F., Casazza G.A. Betalain-rich concentrate supplementation improves exercise

- performance and recovery in competitive triathletes. *Applied Physiology, Nutrition and Metabolism*. 42(2):166 – 172, 2017.
1413. Elisabeta Botez, Oana V. Nistor, Doina G. Andronoiu, Gabriel D. Mocanu and Ioana O. Ghinea. Meat Product Reformulation: Nutritional Benefits and Effects on Human Health. In: María Chávarri Hueda - ed. Functional Food - Improve Health through Adequate Food. InTech Open, pp. 167-184, 2017. ISBN: 978-953-51-3440-4.
 1414. Diego dos S. Baião, Davi V.T. da Silva, Eduardo M. Del Aguila, Vânia M. Flosi Paschoalin. Nutritional, Bioactive and Physicochemical Characteristics of Different Beetroot Formulations. In: Desiree Nedra Karunaratne and Geethy Pamunuwa – Eds. *Food additives, InTech Open*, pp. 21-43, 2017. ISBN: 978-953-51-3490-9
 1415. Dhananjayan I., Kathirolu S., Subramani S., Veerasamy V. Ameliorating effect of betanin, a natural chromoalkaloid by modulating hepatic carbohydrate metabolic enzyme activities and glycogen content in streptozotocin – nicotinamide induced experimental rats. *Biomedicine and Pharmacotherapy*. 88:1069-1079, 2017.
 1416. Roriza g. Barrosa L., Prietoa M.A., Morales P., Ferreira I.C.F.R. Floral parts of Gomphrena globosa L. as a novel alternative source of betacyanins: Optimization of the extraction using response surface methodology. *Food Chemistry*. 229(15): 223–234, 2017.
 1417. Ahmad R., Ahmad N., Naqvi A.A., Shehzad A., Al-Ghamdi M.S. Role of traditional Islamic and Arabic plants in cancer therapy. *Journal of Traditional and Complementary Medicine*. 7(2): 195-204, 2017.
 1418. Bindu Bazaria, Pradyuman Kumar. Comparative analysis of bio-polymers addition on structural and physical properties of spray dried beetroot juice concentrate. *Journal of Food Processing and Preservation*. 41(6): e13232, 2017.
 1419. Clifford T., Constantinou C.M., Keane K.M., West D.J., Howatson G., Stevenson E.J. The plasma bioavailability of nitrate and betanin from Beta vulgaris rubra in humans. *European Journal of Nutrition*. 56(3): 1245–1254, 2017.
 1420. Gengatharan A., Dykes G.A., Choo W.-S. The effect of pH treatment and refrigerated storage on natural colourant preparations (betacyanins) from red pitahaya and their potential application in yoghurt. *LWT - Food Science and Technology*. 80: 437 – 445, 2017.
 1421. Fadzliana N. A. F., Rogayah S., Shaharuddin N. A., Janna, O. A. Addition of L-Tyrosine to Improve Betalain Production in Red Pitaya Callus. *Pertanika J. Trop. Agric. Sci.* 40 (4): 521 – 532, 2017.
 1422. GABRIELLE G. IZAGUIRRES, SACHA K. C. RODRIGUES, LAÍS S. DA SILVA, CAMILA P. GRANDINI, FRANCINE ANTELO. EFFECTS OF THE ADDITION OF SUGARS ON THE THERMOSTABILITY OF BETANIN FROM Beta vulgaris L. *Boletim Centro de Pesquisa de Processamento de Alimentos*. 35(2): 1-8, 2017.
 1423. Kovarovič J., Bystrická J., Tomáš J., Lenková M. The influence of variety on the content of bioactive compounds in beetroot (Beta vulgaris L.). *Potravinárstvo*. 11(1): 106 – 112, 2017.
 1424. Martins N., Roriz C.L., Morales P., Barros L., Ferreira I.C.F.R. Coloring attributes of betalains: A key emphasis on stability and future applications. *Food and Function*. 8(4): 1357 – 1372, 2017.
 1425. Zofia Nizioł-Łukaszewska, Tomasz Wasilewski, Paweł Osika. Effect of the Concentration of Red Beet Extract on the Properties of Cleaning Formulations. In: Daniela Gwiazdowska, Katarzyna Marchwińska – Eds., CURRENT TRENDS

- IN COMMODITY SCIENCE. Cosmetic Products Development. Faculty of Commodity Science Poznań University of Economics and Business al. Niepodległości 10, 61-875 Poznań. Pp. 192-207, 2017. ISBN 978-83-943304-8-4
1426. Panghal A, Virkar K, Kumar V, Dhull S. B, Gat Y, Chhikara N. Development of Probiotic Beetroot Drink. *Curr Res Nutr Food Sci*. 5(3): 257-262, 2017.
 1427. Gościńska K., Czapski J. WPŁYW WIELKOŚCI I CZĘŚCI KORZENIA BURAKA ĆWIKŁOWEGO ODMIANY BONEL NA ZAWARTOŚĆ WYBRANYCH ZWIĄZKÓW I AKTYWNOŚĆ PRZECIWUTLENIAJĄCĄ SOKU. *Zeszyty Problemowe Postępów Nauk Rolniczych*. nr 588, 149–157, 2017. DOI 10.22630/ZPPNR.2017.588.14
 1428. Cláudia Destro dos Santos. Extração, clarificação e estabilização de betalainas provenientes de talos de beterraba vermelha (*Beta vulgaris* L.). PhD thesis. UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DO RIO GRANDE DO SUL. ESCOLA DE ENGENHARIA. DEPARTAMENTO DE ENGENHARIA QUÍMICA. Porto Alegre. 2017
 1429. Costa A.P.D., Hermes V.S., Rios A.O. Flôres S.H. Minimally processed beetroot waste as an alternative source to obtain functional ingredients. *Journal of Food Science and Technology*, 54(7): 2050–2058, 2017.
 1430. Karina A. García-Lucas Lilia L. Méndez-Lagunas Juan Rodríguez-Ramírez Osvaldo H. Campanella Bhavesh K. Patel Luis Gerardo Barriada-Bernal. Physical properties of spray dried *Stenocereus griseus* pitaya juice powder. *Journal of Food Process Engineering*. 40(3): e12470, 2017.
 1431. Lantos F., Szabo G., Papp Z., Jordan L., Gyorgy E. Examination of nitrate-nitrite ((NO₃-NO₂) accumulation of reed beet and sweet potato, in regard to the development of the methemoglobinemia syndrome. *International Journal of Current Advances Research*. 6(3): 2755-27-28, 2017.
 1432. Felipe Vázquez-Flota, María de Lourdes Miranda-Ham, Lizbeth Castro-Concha, Yahaira Tamayo-Ordoñez. Synthesis of Benzyloquinoline Alkaloids and Other Tyrosine-Derived Metabolites in Hairy Root Cultures. In: Malik S. (eds) *Production of Plant Derived Natural Compounds through Hairy Root Culture*. Springer, Cham, pp. 165-182, 2017.
 1433. Sheila John, Sarah Jane Monica, Priyadarshini S, Sivaraj C , Arumugam P. Antioxidant and Antibacterial Activities of *Beta vulgaris* L. Peel Extracts. *International Journal of Pharma Research and Health Sciences*. 5(6):1974-1979, 2017.
 1434. Tusevski O., Vinterhalter B., Krstić D., Soković M., Ćirić A., Vinterhalter D., Zdravković Korać S., Petreska Stanoeva S., Stefova M., Gadzovska Simic M. Production of phenolic compounds, antioxidant and antimicrobial activities in hairy root and shoot cultures of *Hypericum perforatum* L. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*. 128(3): 589–605, 2017.
 1435. Bastos E.L., Gonçalves L.C.P, Microwave-Assisted Extraction of Betalains. In: Herminia Dominguez González, María Jesús González Muñoz. *Water Extraction of Bioactive Compounds*. Elsevier, pp. 245-268, 2017.
 1436. Mei Ling Ng, Rabiha Sulaiman. Development of beetroot (*Beta vulgaris*) powder using foam mat drying. *LWT*. 88: 80-86, 2018.
 1437. Guy Polturak, Asaph Aharoni. “La Vie en Rose”: Biosynthesis, Sources, and Applications of Betalain Pigments. *Molecular Plant*. 11(1): 7-22, 2018.
 1438. Sonia Kumar, Marianne Su-Ling Brooks. Use of Red Beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.) for Antimicrobial Applications—a Critical Review. *Food and Bioprocess Technology*. 11(1): 17–42, 2018.
 1439. Craig A. Schenck, Hiroshi A. Maeda. Tyrosine biosynthesis, metabolism, and catabolism in plants. *Phytochemistry*. 149: 82-102, 2018.

1440. Neda Sistani Karampour, Ardeshir Arzi, Aniseh Kiashi, Fatemeh Kiashi. BETANINE EFFICACY IN PREVENTING NICOTINE-INDUCED SEIZURES IN MICE. *Herald National Academy of Managerial Staff of Culture and Arts*. 3: 176-180, 2018
1441. Tatiana Rocio, Aguirre Calvoa, Mercedes Perullini, Patricio R. Santagapita. Encapsulation of betacyanins and polyphenols extracted from leaves and stems of beetroot in Ca(II)-alginate beads: A structural study. *Journal of Food Engineering*. 235: 32-40, 2018.
1442. Haseeb Anwar, Ghulam Hussain and Imtiaz Mustafa. Antioxidants from Natural Sources. In: Emad Shalaby and Ghada Mostafa Azzam – Eds. *Antioxidants in Foods and Its Applications*. InTech Open, pp. 3-28, 2018. ISBN: 978-1-78923-379-7
1443. Van De Walle, Gavin, P.; Vukovich, Matthew, D. The Effect of Nitrate Supplementation on Exercise Tolerance and Performance: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research*. 32(6): 1796–1808, 2018.
1444. Fidelis E Olumese, HA Oboh. Hepatoprotective effect of beetroot juice on liver injury in male Sprague–Dawley rats. *International Journal of Science*. 9(1): 83-88, 2018.
1445. Karen A. Corleto Jashbir Singh G. K. Jayaprakasha Bhimanagouda S. Patil. Storage Stability of Dietary Nitrate and Phenolic Compounds in Beetroot (*Beta vulgaris*) and Arugula (*Eruca sativa*) Juices. *Journal of Food Science*. 83(5): 1237-1248, 2018.
1446. Sarah J. Pethybridge, Julie R. Kikkert, Linda E. Hanson, Scot C. Nelson. Challenges and Prospects for Building Resilient Disease Management Strategies and Tactics for the New York Table Beet Industry. *Agronomy*. 8(7), 112, 2018.
1447. Hossam S El-Beltagi, Heba I Mohamed, Basma M H Megahed, Mohammed Gamal, Gehan Safwat. EVALUATION OF SOME CHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS, ANTIOXIDANT, ANTIBACTERIAL AND ANTICANCER ACTIVITIES OF BETA VULGARIS L. ROOT. *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin*. 27(9): 6369-6378, 2018.
1448. Kale RG, Sawate AR, Kshirsagar RB, Patil BM and Mane RP. Studies on evaluation of physical and chemical composition of beetroot (*Beta vulgaris* L.). *International Journal of Chemical Studies*. 6(2): 2977-2979, 2018.
1449. Sang-Keun Jin, Jung Seok Choi, Han-Sul Yang, Tae-Seon Park, Dong-GyunYim. Natural curing agents as nitrite alternatives and their effects on the physicochemical, microbiological properties and sensory evaluation of sausages during storage. *Meat Science*. 146: 34-40, 2018.
1450. Nora M. Al-aboud. Effect of red beetroot (*Beta vulgaris* L.) intake on the level of some hematological tests in a group of female volunteers. *ISABB Journal Of Food And Agriculture Science*. 8(2): 10-17, 2018.
1451. Ravi Shankar, Singh Tirthartha, Chattopadhyay Dharamsheela, Thakur, Nitish, Kumar Tribhuwan, Kumar Prabhash, Kumar Singh. Hairy Root Culture for In Vitro Production of Secondary Metabolites: A Promising Biotechnological Approach. In: Kumar N. (eds) *Biotechnological Approaches for Medicinal and Aromatic Plants*. Springer, Singapore, pp. 235-250, 2018.
1452. Aleksandra Sentkowska, Krystyna Pyrzyńska. Zwitterionic hydrophilic interaction liquid chromatography coupled to mass spectrometry for analysis of beetroot juice and antioxidant interactions between its bioactive compounds. *LWT*. 93: 641-648, 2018.
1453. Andressa Reis, Alitcia Moraes Kleinowski, Renata Trevizan Telles, Fátima Rosane Schuquel Klein, Luciano do Amarante, Eugenia Jacira Bolacel Braga. Light quality and plant growth regulators influence pigment production in

- Alternanthera brasiliana calli. *African Journal of Biotechnology*. 17(20): 638-648, 2018.
1454. Dhananjayan Indumathi, Kathirolu Sujithra, Subramani Srinivasan, Veerasamy Vinothkumar. Protective effect of betanin against streptozotocin nicotinamide induced liver, kidney and pancreas damage by attenuating lipid byproducts and improving renal biomarkers in Wistar rats. *International Journal of Advanced Research in Biological Sciences*. 4(10): 160-170, 2018.
1455. Andressa Reis, Marina Scopel, José Angelo, Silveira Zuanazzi. Trifolium pratense: Friable calli, cell culture protocol and isoflavones content in wild plants, in vitro and cell cultures analyzed by UPLC. *Revista Brasileira de Farmacognosia*. 28: 542-550, 2018.
1456. Mohammed Abdul Muttali Abdul Bari, Haider M. Bade Albadri, Hasan Fadhil Hussein. THE PROTECTIVE EFFECTS OF BEETROOT AGAINST DEXAMETHASONE INDUCED DAMAGE IN LIVER, KIDNEY AND HYPERLIPIDEMIC EFFECTS IN MICE. *WORLD JOURNAL OF PHARMACEUTICAL AND MEDICAL RESEARCH*. 4(11): 60-68, 2018.
1457. Ginpreet Kaur, Baban Thawkar, Shivangi Dubey, Priyanka Jadhav. Pharmacological potentials of betalains. *Journal of Complementary and Integrative Medicine*. 15(3): a№20170063, 2018.
1458. Kohajdová Z., Karovičová J., Kuchtová V., Lauková M. Utilisation of beetroot powder for bakery applications. *Chemical Papers*. 72: 1507-1515, 2018.
1459. Cisem Sucu, Gulen Yildiz Turp. The investigation of the use of beetroot powder in Turkish fermented beef sausage (sucuk) as nitrite alternative. *Meat Science*. 140: 158-166. 2018.
1460. Shrutika Deo, Sakhale B. K. A Review on Potential of Bioactive Compounds Obtained from Processing Waste of Various Fruits and Vegetables. *International Journal of Pure and Applied Bioscience*. 6 (5): 680-686, 2018.
1461. Mihir Halder, Dipasree Roychowdhury, Sumita Jha. A Critical Review on Biotechnological Interventions for Production and Yield Enhancement of Secondary Metabolites in Hairy Root Cultures. In: Vikas Srivastava, Shakti Mehrotra, Sonal Mishra - Eds. *Hairy Roots - An Effective Tool of Plant Biotechnology*. Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd. pp. 3-19. 2018. ISBN 978-981-13-2561-8
1462. Neha P, Jain SK, Jain NK, Jain HK, Mittal HK. Chemical and functional properties of Beetroot (Beta vulgaris L.) for product development: A review. *International Journal of Chemical Studies*. 6(3): 3190-3194, 2018.
1463. Juan Orozco-Villafuerte, Alondra Escobar-Rojas, Leticia Buendía-González, Carla García-Morales, Carmen Hernandez-Jaime, Jose Alvarez-Ramirez. Evaluation of the protection and release rate of bougainvillea (Bougainvillea spectabilis) extracts encapsulated in alginate beads. *Journal of Dispersion Science and Technology*. 40(7): 1065-1074, 2019.
1464. Mrinalini Srivastava, Gaurav Singh, Swati Sharma, Sudhir Shukla, Pratibha Misra. Elicitation Enhanced the Yield of Glycyrrhizin and Antioxidant Activities in Hairy Root Cultures of Glycyrrhiza glabra L. *Journal of Plant Growth Regulation*. 38: 373–384, 2019.
1465. Gregorio Barba-Espin, Stephan Glied-Olsen, Tsaneta Dzhanezova, Bjarne Joernsgaard, Henrik Lütken, Renate Müller. Preharvest application of ethephon and postharvest UV-B radiation improve quality traits of beetroot (Beta vulgaris L. ssp. vulgaris) as source of colourant. *BMC Plant Biology*, 18:316, 2018.
1466. Chhikara N., Kushwaha K., Sharma P., Gat Y., Panghal A. Bioactive compounds of beetroot and utilization in food processing industry: A critical review. *Food Chemistry*. 272: 192-200, 2019.

1467. Babarykin D., Smirnova G., Markovs J., Vasiljeva S., Basova N., Simanis R., Viksna L. Therapeutic Effect of Fractionated by Ultrafiltrate on Red Beetroot (*Beta vulgaris* L.) Juice in Rats with Food-Induced Fatty Liver. ***European Journal of Biological Research***. 9(1): 1-9, 2019.
1468. Mohammad Raish, Ajaz Ahmad, Mushtaq Ahmad Ansari, Khalid M. Alkharfy, Abdul Ahad, Altaf Khan, Naushad Ali Majid A. Ganaie, Mohammed Abbas, Ali Hamidaddin. Beetroot juice alleviates isoproterenol-induced myocardial damage by reducing oxidative stress, inflammation, and apoptosis in rats. ***3 Biotech***. 9:147, 2019.
1469. Hossain B., Kamrul N., Biswas B. Studies of the Compositional Characteristics of Commercial Roasted Beet Root Chips Snacks. ***Journal of Engineering Research and Reports***. 4(1): 1-8, 2019.
1470. Claude Y. Hamany Djande, Paul A. Steenkamp, Lizelle A. Piater, Ntakadzeni E. Madala, Ian A. Dubery. Habituated *Moringa oleifera* callus retains metabolic responsiveness to external plant growth regulators. ***Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture***. 137(2): 249–264, 2019.
1471. Edziri H., Jaziri R., Haddad O., Anthonissen R., Aouni M., Mastouri M., Verschaeve L. Phytochemical analysis, antioxidant, anticoagulant and in vitro toxicity and genotoxicity testing of methanolic and juice extracts of *Beta vulgaris* L. ***South African Journal of Botany***. 126: 170-175, 2019.
1472. Ana Paulina Barba de la Rosa, Antonio de León-Rodríguez, Bente Laursen, Inge S. Fomsgaard. Influence of the growing conditions on the flavonoids and phenolic acids accumulation in amaranth (*Amaranthus hypochondriacus* L.) leaves. ***Terra Latinoamericana***. 37: 449-457, 2019.
1473. Edgar J. Gallardo, Andrew R. Coggan. What Is in Your Beet Juice? Nitrate and Nitrite Content of Beet Juice Products Marketed to Athletes. ***International Journal of Sport Nutrition and Exercise Metabolism***. 29: 345-349, 2019.
1474. Gadah Albasher, Rafa Almeer, Fatimah O. Al-Otibi, Noorah Al-Kubaisi, Ayman M. Mahmoud. Ameliorative Effect of *Beta vulgaris* Root Extract on Chlorpyrifos-Induced Oxidative Stress, Inflammation and Liver Injury in Rats. ***Biomolecules***. 9: 261, 2019; doi:10.3390/biom9070261
1475. Parizad Tutunchi, Leila Roufegarinejad, Hamed Hamishehkar, Ainaz Alizadeh. Extraction of red beet extract with β -cyclodextrin-enhanced ultrasound assisted extraction: A strategy for enhancing the extraction efficacy of bioactive compounds and their stability in food models. ***Food Chemistry***. 297: 124994, 2019.
1476. Nilay Kayın, Derya Atalay, Tuğba Türken Akçay, Hande Selen Erge. Color stability and change in bioactive compounds of red beet juice concentrate stored at different temperatures. ***Journal of Food Science and Technology***. 56(11): 5097–5106, 2019.
1477. Oliver Tusevski, Jasmina Petreska Stanoeva, Marina Stefova, Mirko Spasenovski, Sonja Gadzovska Simic. State of antioxidant systems and phenolic compounds' production in *Hypericum perforatum* L. hairy roots. ***Acta Physiologiae Plantarum***. 41, Article number: 132, 2019.
1478. Izabela Koss-Mikołajczyk, Barbara Kusznierevich, Wiesław Wiczowski, Tomasz Sawicki, Agnieszka Bartoszek. The comparison of betalain composition and chosen biological activities for differently pigmented prickly pear (*Opuntia ficus-indica*) and beetroot (*Beta vulgaris*) varieties. ***International Journal of Food Sciences and Nutrition***. 70(4): 442-452, 2019.
1479. Ruge Cao, Qiuchen Ma, Yu Fu, Zhongkai Zhou, Xiaoyu Zhao. Preparation, Evaluation and Characterization of Rutin–Chitooligosaccharide Complex. ***Plant Foods for Human Nutrition***. 74(3): 328–333, 2019.

1480. Eloá Lourenço do Carmo, Rhana Amanda Ribeiro Teodoro, Pedro Henrique Campelo, Jayne de Abreu Figueiredo, Diego Alvarenga Botrel, Regiane Victória de Barros Fernandes, Soraia Vilela Borges. The use of different temperatures and inulin:whey protein isolate ratios in the spray drying of beetroot juice. *Journal of Food Processing and Preservation*. 43(10): e14113, 2019.
1481. Junyi Wanga, G.K. Jayaprakasha, Bhimanagouda S. Patil. Chemometric characterization of 30 commercial thermal and cold processed juices using UPLC-QTOF-HR-MS fingerprints. *LWT*. 114: 108322, 2019.
1482. Mona Adel El-Wakeel, Mona Gergis Dawood, Kowthar Gad El-Rokiek, Mohamed El-Sayed El-Awadi, Samia Amin Saad El-Din. Use of Beta vulgaris allelopathic properties to control some weeds associated with Lupinus albus plant comparing with two recommended herbicides. *Agricultural Engineering International: CIGR Journal*. 21(2): 216-22, 2019.
1483. Sakhare KS, Sawate AR, Kshirsagar RB, Taur AT. Studies on technology development, organoleptic evaluation and proximate composition of beetroot candy by using different sweeteners. *Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry*. 8(2): 766-769, 2019.
1484. Dorcus Masih, Nidhi Singh, Anu Singh. Red beetroot: A source of natural colourant and antioxidants: A review. *Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry*. 8(4): 162-166, 2019.
1485. Eucharia O. Nwaichi, Eka B. Essien, Uzoamaka Chinonso Ibe. Protective and curative effects of on dimethyl 2,2-dichlorovinyl Beta vulgaris phosphate-exposed albino rats. *AAS Open Research*. 2: 26, 2019.
1486. Julia Pinedo-Gil, Ana Tomás-Vidal, Daniel Rico-Barges, Brijesh K. Tiwari, Carlos Álvarez García, Miguel Jover-Cerdá, Miguel Ángel Sanz-Calvo & Ana Belén Martín-Diana. Effect of Red Beet and Betaine Modulating Oxidation and Bioactivity of Rainbow Trout, *Journal of Aquatic Food Product Technology*, 28:1, 38-48, 2019.
1487. Çetinkaya G., Pancar Suyunun Voleybolcuların Aerobik ve Anaerobik Performansı Üzerine Etkisi, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Aydın Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Aydın, 67, 2019.
1488. Sumedha Madawala. Morphology and Betalain Characterization of 'Iceplants' (Aizoaceae) from the Coast of Wellington, New Zealand. In: Gul B., Böer B., Khan M., Clüsener-Godt M., Hameed A. (eds) *Sabkha Ecosystems. Tasks for Vegetation Science*, vol 49. pp. 207-221, 2019 Springer, Cham.
1489. КАРОМАТОВ ИНОМЖОН ДЖУРАЕВИЧ, АБДУВОХИДОВ АСЛАМ ТОШПУЛОТОВИЧ. СВЕКЛА - ПРОФИЛАКТИЧЕСКОЕ И ЛЕЧЕБНОЕ ЗНАЧЕНИЕ (ОБЗОР ЛИТЕРАТУРЫ). *Электронный научный журнал «Биология и интегративная медицина»* 30(2): 97- 124, 2019.
1490. Kabir Fariha, Nahar Kamrun, Rahman Muhammad Mizanur, Mamun Abdullah, Faruk Muhammad, Hossain Muhammad Hemayet, Subhan Nusrat, Alam Muhammad Ashraful. Beetroot powder supplementation prevents oxidative stress and inflammatory cells infiltration in isoprenaline-induced myocardial damage in rats. *Mediterranean Journal of Nutrition and Metabolism*. 12(2): 197-209, 2019.
1491. Farah Abi1, Muhammad Salee2, Sara Zahi3, Shumaila Arsha4, Saleha Yasi5, Mehwish Qayyu6, Kanwal Ashi7, Samreen Tanveer, Mayyda Asif Bajwa, Sana Ashiq. A comprehensive review on anti-cancer medicinal plants. *International Journal of Botany Studies*. 4(4): 144-150, 2019.
1492. Garsa Ali Alshehry. Utilization of Beetroot As A Natural Antioxidant, Pigment and Antimicrobial in Cupcake During the Storage Period. *International Journal of Engineering Research & Technology*. 8(10): 652-659, 2019.

1493. Selviana Wulansari, Gabriela Lintang Cristandy, Tien Suwartini. The Effect of Red Beetroot Juice (*Beta vulgaris*, sp.) on the Tooth Color. *Journal of Indonesian Dental Association*. 2(1): 35-41, 2019.
1494. Fajar Apollo Sinaga, Rosmaini Hasibuan, Marsal Risfandi, Deni Rahman Marpaung, Jumadin IP, Roni Sinaga. PENGARUH PEMBERIAN JUS BIT (BETA VULGARIS L) SELAMA LATIHAN TERHADAP KADAR MALONDIALDEHIDE DAN STATUS ANTIOKSIDAN ATLET. *Sains Olahraga : Jurnal Ilmiah Ilmu Keolahragaan*. 3(2): 119-130, 2019.
1495. Sara M.S. Awad, Amira M. Shokry. Usage of Red beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.) and Roselle (*Hibiscus sabdariffa* L.) in Jelly Production. *International Journal of Environment*. 08(02):142-150, 2019.
1496. Rosmaini Hasibuan, Fajar Apollo Sinaga, Rika Nailuvar Sinaga. Effect of Beetroot Juice (*Beta Vulgaris* L) During Training on Malondialdehyde Level in Athletes. *International Journal of Science and Research*. 8(12): 298-301, 2019.
1497. Rasha M. Nagib, Nahla S. Zidan. Fortification of Cake with Sweet Potato and Beetroot Flour as Natural Antioxidant During Storage. *ALEXANDRIA SCIENCE EXCHANGE JOURNAL*. 40(4): 754-766, 2019.
1498. Iahtisham-Ul-Haq, Masood Sadiq Butt, Muhammad, Atif Randhawa, Muhammad Shahid. Hepatoprotective effects of red beetroot-based beverages against CCl₄-induced hepatic stress in Sprague Dawley rats. *Journal of Food Biochemistry*. 43(12): e13057, 2019.
1499. Tess E Capper. Ageing, dietary nitrate and whole beetroot consumption: acute and long-term effects on metabolic, vascular and cognitive function. Thesis submitted for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy Institute of Cellular Medicine Newcastle University March 2019.
1500. Yiji Jeong, Youngsil Han. Effect on the Emulsification Stability and Quality of Emulsified Sausages Added with Wanggasi-Chunyuncho (*Opuntia humifusa* f. *jeollaensis*) Fruit Powders. *Food Sci Anim Resour*. 39(6): 953–965 2019.
1501. Niaz Mahmud, Samiron Sana, Shovon Al-Fuad, Sohel Rana, Suzon Ahmed, Abdullah Al Mamun, Ziaul Karim, Abdullah Al Noman, Shofiqul Islam, Jui Yeasmin. PERSPECTIVE OF BIOACTIVE CONSTITUENTS AND MEDICINAL EFFECTS OF SOME BANGLADESHI INDIGENOUS LEAFY VEGETABLES: A REVIEW. *Pharmacognosy OnLine*. 3: 40-57, 2019.
1502. Sara M.S. Awad, Amira M. Shokry. Usage of Red beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.) and Roselle (*Hibiscus sabdariffa* L.) in Jelly Production. *International Journal of Environment*. 8(2): 142-150, 2019.
1503. Mohasen A. Farghaly, Ahmed H.S. Soliman and Abdelazim S. A. Abdellati. Evaluation of Red Pigment Extracted from Beetroot. *Current Science International*. 8(4): 930-941, 2019.
1504. Eucharia O. Nwaichi, Eka B. Essien, Uzoamaka Chinonso Ibe. Protective and curative effects of *Beta vulgaris* on dimethyl 2,2-dichlorovinyl phosphate-exposed albino rats [version 1; peer review: 2 approved with reservations]. *AAS Open Research*. 2:26, 2019
1505. Rasha M. Nagib, Nahla S. Zidan. Fortification of Cake with Sweet Potato and Beetroot Flour as Natural Antioxidant During Storage. *Alexandria Science Exchange Journal*. 40: 754-766, 2019.
1506. Fajar Apollo Sinaga, Rosmaini Hasibuan, Marsal Risfandi, Deni Rahman Marpaung, Jumadin IP, Roni Sinaga. PENGARUH PEMBERIAN JUS BIT (BETA VULGARIS L) SELAMA LATIHAN TERHADAP KADAR MALONDIALDEHIDE DAN STATUS ANTIOKSIDAN ATLET. *Sains Olahraga : Jurnal Ilmiah Ilmu Keolahragaan*. 3(2): 119 – 130, 2019.
1507. Gadah Albasher, Tarfa Albrahim, Nouf Alsultan, Saleh Alfaraj, Mada S. Alharthi, Rami B. Kassab, Ahmed E. Abdel Moneim. Red beetroot extract

- mitigates chlorpyrifos-induced reprotoxicity associated with oxidative stress, inflammation, and apoptosis in rats. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*. 27: 3979–3991, 2020.
1508. Phuhongsung, P., Zhang, M. & Devahastin, S. Influence of Surface pH on Color, Texture and Flavor of 3D Printed Composite Mixture of Soy Protein Isolate, Pumpkin, and Beetroot. *Food Bioprocess Technol.* 13: 1600–1610, 2020.
1509. Barbu, V.; Cotârleț, M.; Bolea, C.A.; Cantaragiu, A.; Andronoiu, D.G.; Bahrim, G.E.; Enachi, E. Three Types of Beetroot Products Enriched with Lactic Acid Bacteria. *Foods*, 9, 786, 2020.
1510. Ahmed Alaa Kassem, Sameh Hosam Abd El-Alim, Asmaa Mohamed Salman, Mona Arafa Mohammed, Nabila Salah Hassan & Souad Eisawy El-Gengaihi Improved hepatoprotective activity of Beta vulgaris L. leaf extract loaded self-nanoemulsifying drug delivery system (SNEDDS): in vitro and in vivo evaluation, *Drug Development and Industrial Pharmacy*, 46:10, 1589-1603, 2020.
1511. Dias, S.; Castanheira, E.M.S.; Fortes, A.G.; Pereira, D.M.; Rodrigues, A.R.O.; Pereira, R.; Gonçalves, M.S.T. Application of Natural Pigments in Ordinary Cooked Ham. *Molecules*, 25, 2241, 2020.
1512. Wallaf Costa Vimercati, Leandro Levate Macedo, Cintia da Silva Araújo, Antonio Manoel Maradini Filho, Sérgio Henriques Saraiva, Luciano José Quintão Teixeira. Effect of storage time and packaging on cooking quality and physicochemical properties of pasta with added nontraditional ingredients. *Journal of Food processing and Preservation*. 44(9): e14637, 2020.
1513. Platosz N. , Sawicki T. , Wiczowski W. Profile of phenolic acids and flavonoids of red beet and its fermentation products. Does long-term consumption of fermented beetroot juice affect phenolics profile in human blood plasma and urine? *Pol. J. Food Nutr. Sci.* 70(1): 55-65, 2020
1514. Christian E. Behrens Jr, Khandaker Ahmed, Karina Ricart, Braxton Linder, José Fernández, Brenda Bertrand Rakesh P. Patel, Gordon Fishe. Acute beetroot juice supplementation improves exercise tolerance and cycling efficiency in adults with obesity. *Physiological Reports*. 8:e14574, 2020.
1515. Elham Hadipour, Akram Taleghani, Nilufar Tayarani-Najaran, Zahra Tayarani-Najaran. Biological effects of red beetroot and betalains: A review. *Phytotherapy Research*. 34(8): 1847-1867, 2020.
1516. Kamesh Venkatakrishnan, Hui-Fang Chiub, Chin-Kun Wang. Impact of functional foods and nutraceuticals on high blood pressure with a special focus on meta-analysis: review from a public health perspective. *Food Funct.* 11: 2792-2804, 2020.
1517. Dias, S.; Castanheira, E.M.S.; Fortes, A.G.; Pereira, D.M.; Gonçalves, M.S.T. Natural Pigments of Anthocyanin and Betalain for Coloring Soy-Based Yogurt Alternative. *Foods*. 9, 771, 2020.
1518. Vesna T. Tumbas Šaponjac, Jasna M.bČanadanović-Brunet, Gordana S.bĆetković, Mirjana V. Jakišić, Jelena J. Vulić*, Slađana S. Stajčić, Vanja N. Šeregelj. Optimisation of Beetroot Juice Encapsulation by Freeze-Drying. *Pol. J. Food Nutr. Sci.* 70(1): 25–34, 2020.
1519. Kozłowska, L.; Mizera, O.; Gromadzińska, J.; Janasik, B.; Mikołajewska, K.; Mróz, A.; Wąsowicz, W. Changes in Oxidative Stress, Inflammation, and Muscle Damage Markers Following Diet and Beetroot Juice Supplementation in Elite Fencers. *Antioxidants*. 9, 571, 2020.
1520. Kozłowska, L.; Mizera, O.; Mroz, A. An Untargeted Metabolomics Approach to Investigate the Metabolic Effect of Beetroot Juice Supplementation in Fencers—A Preliminary Study. *Metabolites*. 10, 100, 2020.

1521. Castro-Enríquez, D.D.; Montaña-Leyva, B.; Del Toro-Sánchez, C.L.; Juárez-Onofre, J.E.; Carvajal-Millán, E.; López-Ahumada, G.A.; Barreras-Urbina, C.G.; Tapia-Hernández, J.A.; Rodríguez-Félix, F. Effect of Ultrafiltration of Pitaya Extract (*Stenocereus thurberi*) on Its Phytochemical Content, Antioxidant Capacity, and UPLC-DAD-MS Profile. *Molecules*. 25, 281, 2020.
1522. Flores-Mancha, M.A.; Ruíz-Gutiérrez, M.G.; Sánchez-Vega, R.; Santellano-Estrada, E.; Chávez-Martínez, A. Characterization of Beet Root Extract (*Beta vulgaris*) Encapsulated with Maltodextrin and Inulin. *Molecules*. 25, 5498, 2020.
1523. Domínguez, R.; Muneke, P.E.S.; Pateiro, M.; Maggiolino, A.; Bohrer, B.; Lorenzo, J.M. Red Beetroot. A Potential Source of Natural Additives for the Meat Industry. *Appl. Sci.* 10, 8340, 2020.
1524. Sergio A. Rodriguez, Maria T. Baumgartner. Betanidin pKa Prediction Using DFT Methods. *ACS Omega*, 5: 13751–13759, 2020.
1525. Aleksandra Sentkowska, Krystyna Pyrzynska. Determination of selenium species in beetroot juices. *Heliyon*. 6(6): e04194, 2020.
1526. Shaban, N.Z., Abdelrahman, S.A., El-Kersh, M.A.L. et al. The synergistic hepatoprotective potential of *Beta vulgaris* juice and 2,3- dimercaptosuccinic acid in lead-intoxicated rats via improving the hepatic oxidative and inflammatory stress. *BMC Complement Med Ther.* 20, 268, 2020.
1527. Agustin Lugo-Radillo, Ivan Delgado-Enciso, Alejandrina Rodriguez-Hernandez, Elpidio Peña-Beltran, Rafael Martinez-Martinez, Hector Galvan-Salazar. Inhibitory Effect of Betanin From *Hylocereus ocamponis* Against Steatohepatitis in Mice Fed a High-Fat Diet. *Natural Product Communications*. 15(7): 1–6, 2020.
1528. Arvind V. Iyer, Erica Pensini, and Ashutosh Singh. Removal of hexavalent chromium from water using hydrochar obtained with different types of feedstock. *Canadian Journal of Civil Engineering*. 47(5): 567-583, 2020.
1529. B.O. Otegbayo, I.M. Akwa, A.R. Tanimola Physico-chemical properties of beetroot (*Beta vulgaris* L.) wine produced at varying fermentation days. *Scientific African*. 8, e00420, 2020.
1530. Yu B., Chen M., Grin I., Ma C. (2020) Mechanisms of Sugar Beet Response to Biotic and Abiotic Stresses. In: Zharkov D. (eds) Mechanisms of Genome Protection and Repair. *Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology*, vol 1241.pp. 167-194, Springer, Cham. 2020
1531. Suroowan S., Mahomoodally M.F. (2020) Tradition Meets Innovation: Herbal Medicine as a Sustainable Source of Anticancer Agents. In: Singh R., Srinagesh B., Anand S. (eds) Urban Health Risk and Resilience in Asian Cities. *Advances in Geographical and Environmental Sciences*. Pp. 367-387q Springer, Singapore.
1532. Gowthama Prabu U, Anushri I, Kishor Kumar B, Saravanan M, Baskar R. Study on the in vitro antioxidant properties of selected traditional medicinal plants. *Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry*. 9(4): 1831-1837, 2020.
1533. Neelesh Kapoor, Rekha Dixit, Anil Sirohi, R. S. Sengar. Hairy Root Culture: A Novel Promising Approach for the Production of Highly Valuable Secondary Metabolites. *Biotech Today*. 10 (1): 99 – 107, 2020.
1534. M. M. Zin, E. Márki, Sz. Bánvölgyi. CONVENTIONAL EXTRACTION OF BETALAIN COMPOUNDS FROM BEETROOT PEELS WITH AQUEOUS ETHANOL SOLVENT. *Acta Alimentaria*. 49(2): 163–169, 2020.
1535. Mohammed S.G., Qoronfleh M.W. (2020) Vegetables. In: Essa M., Qoronfleh M. (eds) Personalized Food Intervention and Therapy for Autism Spectrum Disorder Management. *Advances in Neurobiology*, vol 24. Pp. 225-277. Springer, Cham.

1536. Hanan S. Shalaby, Amira S.H.Hassenin. Effects of Fortification Stirred Yoghurt with Red Beet Powder (RBP) on Hypercholesterolemia Rats. *EJFOOD, European Journal of Agriculture and Food Sciences*. 2(5): 1-7, 2020.
1537. R. Hendra, L. Masdeatresa, R. Abdulah, Y. Haryani. Red dragon peel (*Hylocereus polyrhizus*) as antioxidant source. *AIP Conference Proceedings* 2243, 030007 (2020);
1538. Hala Elkewawy, Elsayed Elbadrawy. The Protective effect of Pomegranate and Red Beetroot Juices against Aluminum Toxicity in Brains of Male Rats. *Journal of Food and Dairy Sciences*. 11(1): 1-8, 2020.
1539. REBEZOV, M., TOKHTAROV, Z., TRETYAK, L., KENIJZ, N., GAYVAS, A., KONOVALOV, S., RYBCHENKO, T., ERMOLAEV, V., & BELYAKOV, A. ROLE OF BEETROOT AS A DIETARY SUPPLEMENT IN FOOD PRODUCTS: REVIEW. *PLANT CELL BIOTECHNOLOGY AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY*, 21(57-58), 8-16, 2020.
1540. Ana Rita Carboni Ritter, Graciele Daiana Funck, Luciana Prietto, Guilherme da Silva Dannenberg, Juliana de Lima Marques, Claudio Eduardo dos Santos Cruxen, Wladimir Padilha da Silva, Ângela Maria Fiorentini . Evaluation of celery extract (*Apium graveolens* L.) as a natural curing agent in the production of Italian-type Salami with native starter cultures. *Braz. J. of Develop., Curitiba*, 6(5): 25685-25702, 2020.
1541. Dhiman, Atul; Chawla, Devanshi; Thakur, Dhruv; Chauhan, Divya; Bharara, Chirag; Singh, Anurag. Development and Optimization of Ready to Serve (RTS) Beetroot Drink. *Asian Journal of Dairy & Food Research*. 39(1): 49-57, 2020.
1542. Bernadette Hegnonamede Boyiako, Elsa Maria Salvador, Paul Ndubuisi Anyiam. Physicochemical and Sensory Properties of Cassava Mahewu improved with Beetroot (*Beta vulgaris* L). *Global Scientific Journal*. 8(7): 276-282, 2020.
1543. Dhilipkumar M, Ragaventhira V, Manikandan J, Karthika R, Vaishnavi K N, Balasubramani V. Development and Quality Evaluation of Sweet Potato Jam Blended with *Cucumis Sativus* and *Beta Vulgaris*. *International Journal of Progressive Research in Science and Engineering*, 1(5), 132-135, 2020.
1544. Bellucci, Elisa Rafaela Bonadio, Barretto, Tiago Luís, Rodriguez, José Manuel Lorenzo, Bis-Souza, Camila Vespúcio, Barba, Francisco Jose, & Barretto, Andrea Carla da Silva. (2021). Natural colorants improved the physicochemical and sensorial properties of frozen Brazilian sausage (linguiça) with reduced nitrite. *Scientia Agricola*, 78(3), e20190211. 2020.
1545. S. E. Nugraha, Yuandani, E. S. Nasution, R.A. Syahputra. INVESTIGATION OF PHYTOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS AND CARDIOPROTECTIVE ACTIVITY OF ETHANOL EXTRACT OF BEETROOT (*Beta vulgaris*. L) ON DOXORUBICIN INDUCED TOXICITY IN RAT. *Rasayan J. Chem.*, 13(2), 973-978, 2020.
1546. Gadah Albasher, Tarfa Albrahim, Nouf Alsultan, Saleh Alfaraj, Mada S. Alharthi, Rami B. Kassab, Ahmed E. Abdel Moneim. Red beetroot extract mitigates chlorpyrifos-induced reprotoxicity associated with oxidative stress, inflammation, and apoptosis in rats. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*. 27(4):3979-3991, 2020.
1547. Justyna Szadzińska, Dominik Mierzwa, Andrzej Pawłowski, Grzegorz Musielak, Reihaneh Pashminehazar, Abdolreza Kharaghani. Ultrasound- and microwave-assisted intermittent drying of red beetroot. *Drying Technology - An International Journal*. 38(1-2): 93-107, 2020.
1548. Mirmiran P., Houshialsadat Z., Gaeini, Z., Bahadoran Z., Azizi F. Functional properties of beetroot (*Beta vulgaris*) in management of cardio-metabolic diseases. *Nutr Metab*. 17: 3, 2020.

1549. Dipti Sharma, Meenu Aggarwal. Development of Colourful Frozen Dumplings. *European Journal of Molecular & Clinical Medicine*, 7(10): 3944-3950, 2020.
1550. Desseva I., Stoyanova M., Petkova N., Mihaylova D. Beetroot Juice Phytochemicals Bioaccessibility: an in vitro Approach. *Pol. J. Food Nutr. Sci.* 70(1): 45-53, 2020.
1551. Godlewska K., Biesiada A., Michalak I., Pacyga P. The Effect of Botanical Extracts Obtained through Ultrasound-Assisted Extraction on White Head Cabbage (*Brassica Oleracea* L. Var. *Capitata* L.) Seedlings Grown under Controlled Conditions. *Sustainability*. 12, 1871, 2020.
1552. Volova, T., Demidenko, A., Kurachenko, N. et al. Efficacy of embedded metribuzin and tribenuron-methyl herbicides in field-grown vegetable crops infested by weeds. *Environ Sci Pollut Res* 28, 982–994, 2021.
1553. Ozcan, T., Ozdemir, T. and Avci, H.R. , Survival of *Lactobacillus casei* and functional characteristics of reduced sugar red beetroot yoghurt with natural sugar substitutes. *Int J Dairy Technol.* 74(1):148-160, 2021.
1554. Ipek Süntar, Sümeysa Çetinkaya, Ülkü Selcen Haydaroğlu, Solomon Habtemariam. Bioproduction process of natural products and biopharmaceuticals: Biotechnological aspects. *Biotechnology Advances*. 50, 107768, 2021...
1555. Mohammed Abu-Alghayth, Anni Vanhatalo, Lee J. Wylie, Sinead TJ. McDonagh, Christopher Thompson, Stefan Kadach, Paul Kerr, Miranda J. Smallwood, Andrew M. Jones, Paul G. Winyard. S-nitrosothiols, and other products of nitrate metabolism, are increased in multiple human blood compartments following ingestion of beetroot juice. *Redox Biology*. 43, 101974, 2021.
1556. Ana Luiza Amaral, Igor Moraes Mariano, Victor Hugo V. Carrijo, Tállita Cristina F. de Souza, Adriele V. de Souza, Douglas C. Caixeta, Renata R. Teixeira, Erick P. de Oliveira, Foued S. Espindola, Guilherme Morais Puga, Antioxidant Responses in Hypertensive Postmenopausal Women after Acute Beetroot Juice Ingestion and Aerobic Exercise: Double Blind and Placebo-Controlled Crossover Trial, *Oxidative Medicine and Cellular Longevity*, Article ID 5579864, 2021. 2021.
1557. Bianchi, F.; Pünsch, M.; Venir, E. Effect of Processing and Storage on the Quality of Beetroot and Apple Mixed Juice. *Foods*, 10, 1052, 2021..
1558. Tan, M. L., & Hamid, S. Beetroot as a Potential Functional Food for Cancer Chemoprevention, a Narrative Review. *Journal of cancer prevention*, 26(1), 1–17, 2021.
1559. Hassen, M.T.; Mohamed, H.K.; Montaser, M.M.; El-Sharnouby, M.E.; Awad, N.; Ebiya, R.A. Molecular, Immunomodulatory, and Histopathological Role of Mesenchymal Stem Cells and Beetroot Extract on Cisplatin Induced Testicular Damage in Albino Rats. *Animals*, 11, 1142, 2021.
1560. Salamatullah, A.M.; Hayat, K.; Alkaltham, M.S.; Ahmed, M.A.; Arzoo, S.; Husain, F.M.; Al-Dossari, A.M.; Shamlan, G.; Al-Harbi, L.N. Bioactive and Antimicrobial Properties of Oven-Dried Beetroot (Pulp and Peel) Using Different Solvents. *Processes*, 9, 588, 2021.
1561. BAYCAR, Abdullah et al . The effects of beetroot powder as a colorant on the color stability and product quality of white compound chocolate and chocolate spread. *Food Sci. Technol*, 2021 in press..
1562. Youssef, N.H.; Qari, S.H.; Behiry, S.I.; Dessoky, E.S.; El-Hallous, E.I.; Elshaer, M.M.; Kordy, A.; Maresca, V.; Abdelkhalek, A.; Heflish, A.A. Antimycotoxigenic Activity of Beetroot Extracts against *Alternaria alternata* Mycotoxins on Potato Crop. *Appl. Sci.* 11, 4239, 2021.

1563. BELLUCCI, Elisa Rafaela Bonadio et al. Natural colorants improved the physicochemical and sensorial properties of frozen Brazilian sausage (linguiça) with reduced nitrite. *Sci. agric.* 78(3), e20190211, 2021..
1564. A. N. Anoopkumar, M. S. Siva Prasad, Sharrel Rebello, Sini Francis CF & Embalil Mathachan Aneesh. An assessment of ITS rDNA PCR-based molecular identification, and characterization of fungal endophytes isolated from *Hypericum japonicum*, *Plant Biosystems - An International Journal Dealing with all Aspects of Plant Biology*, 2021 in press. DOI: 10.1080/11263504.2021.1887958
1565. F A Sinaga, R N Sinaga, N Manalu. The Effect of Acute Beetroot Juice Supplementation After Strenuous Physical Activity on Creatine Kinase Levels. *J. Phys. Conf. Ser.* 1819 012004, 2021.
1566. Oboh H. A., Obayiuwana O. A., Aihie E. O., Iyayi J. I., Udoh E. J. Beetroot (*Beta vulgaris*) Juice Inhibits Key Carbohydrate Metabolising Enzymes Associated With Type II Diabetes. *Nigerian Journal of Basic and Applied Science*, 28(1): 01-06, 2020. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.4314/njbas.v28i1.1>
1567. Rozana Firmino de Souza Sultanun, Franklin Mizael Silva, Regina Headley Carneiro da Silva, Taianny Alves Pereira, Ligia Maria de Oliveira Lima Beltrão, Risonildo Pereira Cordeiro, Cynthia Gisele de Oliveira Coimbra. Influência da ingestão do suco de beterraba (*Beta vulgaris* L.) sobre o controle da pressão arterial / Influence of intake of beet juice (*Beta vulgaris* L.) on blood pressure control. *Brazilian Journal of Development*, Curitiba, 7(4): 34683-34696, 2021.
1568. Priyanka Tangariya, Pratima Awasthi and Anushriya Sahoo. Effect of beetroot powder incorporation on the shelf life of legume and oil seeds based snack bar. *The Pharma Innovation Journal*. 10(3): 335-338, 2021.
1569. Indirani K., Manimegalai C. , Vikaashini U T. Evaluation of Functional Properties of Beetroot Powder (*Beta vulgaris*) and its Suitability in Developing a Candy by Incorporate. *International Journal of Science and Healthcare Research*. 6(1): 144-147, 2021.
1570. Aliahmadi, M., Amiri, F., Bahrami, L.S. et al. Effects of raw red beetroot consumption on metabolic markers and cognitive function in type 2 diabetes patients. *J Diabetes Metab Disord*, 2021 in press.
1571. Hüseyin Benli. Coloration of Cotton and Wool Fabric by Using Bio-Based Red Beetroot (*Beta Vulgaris* L.), *Journal of Natural Fibers*, 2020. In press DOI: 10.1080/15440478.2020.1848725
1572. Sônia Paula Alexandrino de Oliveira, Heloísa Maria Almeida do Nascimento, Karoliny Brito Sampaio & Evandro Leite de Souza. A review on bioactive compounds of beet (*Beta vulgaris* L. subsp. *vulgaris*) with special emphasis on their beneficial effects on gut microbiota and gastrointestinal health, *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 2020 in press. DOI: 10.1080/10408398.2020.1768510
1573. Hamid Arazi, Ehsan Eghbali. Possible Effects of Beetroot Supplementation on Physical Performance Through Metabolic, Neuroendocrine, and Antioxidant Mechanisms: A Narrative Review of the Literature. *Front. Nutr.*, in press. 2021
1574. Flores-Mancha, M.A., Ruíz-Gutiérrez, M.G., Rentería-Monterrubio, A.L., Sánchez-Vega, R., Juárez-Moya, J., Santellano-Estrada, E. and Chávez-Martínez, A. Stirred yogurt added with beetroot extracts as an antioxidant source: rheological, sensory and physicochemical characteristics. *Journal of Food Processing and Preservation*. Accepted Author Manuscript e15628, 2021. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfpp.15628>

Georgiev M., Georgiev V., Penchev P., Antonova D., Pavlov A., Ilieva M., Popov S. Volatile metabolic profiles of cell suspension cultures of Lavandula vera, Nicotiana tabacum and Helianthus annuus, cultivated under different regimes. Engineering in Life Sciences 10 (2): 148-157, 2010.

Цитирана в:

1575. Cai Z., Kastell A., Knorr D., Smetanska I. Exudation: An expanding technique for continuous production and release of secondary metabolites from plant cell suspension and hairy root cultures. *Plant Cell Reports* 31 (3):461-477, 2012.
1576. Gonçalves S., Romano A., In vitro culture of lavenders (*Lavandula* spp.) and the production of secondary metabolites, *Biotechnology Advances*, 31: 166–174, 2013.
1577. Malik S., Hossein Mirjalili M., Fett-Neto A.G., Mazzafera P., Bonfill M. Living between two worlds: Two-phase culture systems for producing plant secondary metabolites. *Critical Reviews in Biotechnology*, 33(1): 1 – 22, 2013.
1578. Silpa P., Roopa K., Dennis Thomas T. Production of Plant Secondary Metabolites: Current Status and Future Prospects. In: Kumar N. (eds) *Biotechnological Approaches for Medicinal and Aromatic Plants*. Springer, Singapore. Pp. 3-25, 2018. ISBN 978-981-13-0534-4.
1579. Ludmilla Santos Silva de Mesquita, Tássio Rômulo Silva Araújo Luz, José Wilson Carvalho de Mesquita, Denise Fernandes Coutinho, Flavia Maria Mendonça do Amaral, Maria Nilce de Sousa Ribeiro, Sonia Malik. Exploring the anticancer properties of essential oils from family Lamiaceae. *Food Reviews International*. 35(2): 105-131, 2019.
1580. Егорова Н. А. ОПТИМИЗАЦИЯ УСЛОВИЙ ПОЛУЧЕНИЯ И ХАРАКТЕРИСТИКА СУСПЕНЗИОННОЙ КУЛЬТУРЫ ЛАВАНДЫ. *Таврический вестник аграрной науки*. 1(21): 19-30, 2020.

*Berkov S., Pavlov A., Georgiev V., Weber J., Bley T., Viladomat F., Bastida J., Codina C. Changes in apolar metabolites during in vitro organogenesis of *Panacratium maritimum* (2010) *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry*, 48 (10-11) , pp. 827-835.*

Цитирана в:

1581. Orhan I.E., Orhan G., Gurkas E. An overview on natural cholinesterase inhibitors - a multi-targeted drug class - and their mass production. *Mini-Reviews in Medicinal Chemistry* 11(10): 836-842, 2011.
1582. Zhong Jin. Amaryllidaceae and Sceletium alkaloids. *Natural Product Reports*. 28, 1126-1142, 2011.
1583. Adnen Sanaaa, Abdennacer Boulilab, Afef Bejaouia, Mohamed Boussaida, Najeh Ben Fadhela. Variation of the chemical composition of floral volatiles in the endangered Tunisian *Panacratium maritimum* L. populations (Amaryllidaceae). *Industrial Crops and Products*. 40: 312–317, 2012.
1584. Takos A.M., Rook F. Towards a molecular understanding of the biosynthesis of Amaryllidaceae alkaloids in support of their Expanding medical use. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 14(6): 11713 – 11741, 2013.
1585. Singh M., Chaturvedi R. Sustainable production of azadirachtin from differentiated in vitro cell lines of neem (*Azadirachta indica*) *AOB PLANTS*. 5, art. no. 034, 2013.

1586. Srivastava P., Singh M., Devi G., Chaturvedi R. Herbal Medicine and Biotechnology for the Benefit of Human Health. Animal Biotechnology: *Models in Discovery and Translation*, pp. 563 – 575, 2013.
1587. Srivastava P., Singh M., Devi G., Chaturvedi R. Herbal Medicine and Biotechnology for the Benefit of Human Health. In: Ashish Verma and Anchal Singh-Eds. Animal Biotechnology: Models in Discovery and Translation. Elsevier, Inc. Waltham. Animal Biotechnology. *Models in Discovery and Translation*. Pp. 563–575, 2014.
1588. Ncube B., Baskaran P., Van Staden J. Transition from in vitro to an ex vitro environment: is the metabolism altered? *In Vitro Cellular & Developmental Biology – Plant*. 51(2): 166 – 173, 2015.
1589. Vicedo J.J. In vitro propagation and ex situ conservation of the western-mideterian endemic species *Lapieda martinezii* LAG (Amaryllidaceae). PhD thesis. University of Alicante. 2016.
1590. Pandey M., Jayaramaiah R.H., Dholakia B.B., Puneekar S.A., Giri A.P. A viable alternative in vitro system and comparative metabolite profiling of different tissues for the conservation of *Ceropegia karulensis*. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture (PCTOC)*. 131(3): 391–405, 2017.
1591. Shirin F., Rai A., Singh N. Variation in seed morphometric characters, oil content and azadirachtin content of seeds, in vitro shoot cultures and callus cultures among different populations of *Azadirachta indica*. *Journal of Forestry Research*. 29(1): 121–127, 2018.
1592. Yaru Wang, Cuizhu Wang, Hongqiang Lin, Yunhe Liu, Yameng Li, Yan Zhao, Pingya Li, Jinping Liu. Discovery of the Potential Biomarkers for Discrimination between *Hedyotis diffusa* and *Hedyotis corymbosa* by UPLC-QTOF/MS Metabolome Analysis. *Molecules*. 23(7), 1525; 2018.
1593. Yasemin S., Köksal N., Büyükalaca S. Effects of Disinfection Conditions and Culture Media on in vitro Germination of Sea Daffodil (*Pancratium maritimum*). *J. BIOL. ENVIRON. SCI*. 12(34): 13-22, 2018.
1594. Lina M. Trujillo-Chacón, Julio E. Alarcón-Enos, Carlos L. Céspedes-Acuña, Luis Bustamante, Marcelo Baeza, Manuela G. López, Cristina Fernández-Mendivil, Fabio Cabezas, Edgar R. Pastene-Navarrete. Neuroprotective activity of isoquinoline alkaloids from Chilean Amaryllidaceae plants against oxidative stress-induced cytotoxicity on human neuroblastoma SH-SY5Y cells and mouse hippocampal slice culture. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*. 132, 110665, 2019.
1595. Risticvic, S., Souza-Silva, E.A., Gionfriddo, E. et al. Application of in vivo solid phase microextraction (SPME) in capturing metabolome of apple (*Malus domestica* Borkh.) fruit. *Sci Rep* 10, 6724, 2020.
1596. Jaeyoung Jeong, Jaeyoung Jeong, Ken-ichi Fujita. Dimethylation of Primary Alcohols Using a Homogeneous Iridium Catalyst: A Synthetic Method for N,N-Dimethylamine Derivatives. *J. Org. Chem*. 86(5): 4053–4060, 2021.

Weber J., Georgiev V., Haas C., Bley T., Pavlov A. Ploidy levels in *Beta vulgaris* (red beet) plant organs and in vitro systems. *Engineering in Life Sciences*, 10 (2): 139-147, 2010.

Цитирана в:

1597. Pavokovic D., Krsnik-Rasol M. Complex biochemistry and biotechnological production of betalains. *Food Technology and Biotechnology* 49(2): 145-155, 2011.

1598. Lambert E. Development of tools for the in vitro conservation and modulation of saponin production of four medicinal *Maesa* spp. **PhD Thesis, Ghent University**. Faculty of Bioscience Engineering, Ghent, Belgium. 2011, ISBN: 9789059894242
1599. Bhagyalakshmi Neelwarne. Red Beet Hairy Root Cultures. **Red Beet Biotechnology**. pp. 199-249, 2012.
1600. Bhagyalakshmi Neelwarne. Cell and Tissue Culture Studies in *Beta vulgaris* L. **Red Beet Biotechnology**. pp. 175-198. 2012.
1601. Poojadevi Sharma, Harish Padh, Neeta Shrivastava. Hairy root cultures: A suitable biological system for studying secondary metabolic pathways in plants. **Engineering in Life Sciences**. 13 (1): 62 - 75, 2013.
1602. Reis A. Betalains synthesis induced by light in *Alternanthera* genus species. 102 f. **Dissertação (Mestrado em Biologia) - Universidade Federal de Pelotas, Pelotas**, 2013.
1603. Silva R.A.L., Pio L.A.S., Pasqual M., De Oliveira A.C.L., Rodrigues F.A., De Oliveira e Silva S. An assessment of software for flow cytometry analysis in banana plants. **Semina: Ciências Agrárias**. 35(2): 775 – 780, 2014.
1604. Hakkinen S.T., Moyano E., Cusido R.M., Oksman-Caldentey K.-M. Exploring the metabolic stability of engineered hairy roots after 16 years maintenance. **Frontiers in Plant Science**, 7(September2016),art. no.1486, 2016.
1605. Arman Pazuki, Fatemeh Aflaki, Ekrem Gürel, Ali Ergül, Songül Gürel. A robust method for haploid sugar beet in vitro proliferation and hyperhydricity reduction. **Folia Hort.** 29/2: 241-250, 2017.
1606. Suvi T. Häkkinen, Kirsi-Marja Oksman-Caldentey. Progress and Prospects of Hairy Root Research. In: Vikas Srivastava, Shakti Mehrotra, Sonal Mishra - Eds. **Hairy Roots - An Effective Tool of Plant Biotechnology**. Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd. pp. 3-19. 2018. ISBN 978-981-13-2561-8
1607. Steingroewer J., Haas Ch., Winkler K., Schott C., Weber J., Seidel J., Krujatz F., Kümmritz S., Lode A., Socher M., L., Gelinsky M., Bley Th. Monitoring of Plant Cells and Tissues in Bioprocesses. In: Pavlov A., Bley T. (eds). **Bioprocessing of Plant In Vitro Systems**. Reference Series in Phytochemistry. Springer, Cham. Pp. 433-481, 2018. ISBN 978-3-319-54599-8
1608. Arman PAZUKI, Fatemeh AFLAKI, Songül GÜREL, Ali ERGÜL, Ekrem GÜREL. The effects of proline on in vitro proliferation and propagation of doubled haploid sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris*). **Turk J Bot.** 42: 280-288, 2018.
1609. Martínez, Marta Iraburu, Barba-Espín, Gregorio, Favero, Bruno Trevenzoli, & Lütken, Henrik. *Rhizobium rhizogenes*-mediated transformation of *Rhodiola rosea* leaf explants. **Bragantia**, 79(2), 213-223, 2020.

Georgiev V., Ivanov I., Pavlov A. Obtaining and selection of *Pancratium maritimum* L. in vitro cultures with acetylcholinesterase inhibitory action. *Biotechnol and Biotechnol Eq.* 24: 149-153, 2010.

Цитирана в:

1610. САМАРИНА Л.С., КОЛОМИЕЦ Т.М., СЛЕПЧЕНКО Н.А. СОХРАНЕНИЕ IN VITRO ИСЧЕЗАЮЩЕГО ПСАММОФИТА ЧЕРНОМОРСКОГО ПОБЕРЕЖЬЯ РОССИИ *PANCRATIUM MARITIMUM*. СУБТРОПИЧЕСКОЕ И ДЕКОРАТИВНОЕ САДОВОДСТВО. 47: 172-177, 2012.

1611. Nagla Mohamed Al-Ashkar. ESTUDIO ETNOBOTÁNICO DE LA PROVINCIA DE MTRUH (EGIPTO). PhD thesis. UNIVERSIDAD COMPLUTENSE DE MADRID. 2013.
1612. Chandra Kala S., Mallikarjuna K. In vitro analysis of cytotoxicity and 5-Lox inhibition of using callus extract of *Biophytum sensitivum* (L) DC. *International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences Review and Research*, 24(2): 215 – 218, 2014.
1613. Andrew Diamond Isabel Desgagné-Penix. Metabolic engineering for the production of plant isoquinoline alkaloids. *Plant Biotechnology Journal*. 14(6): 1319-1328, 2016.
1614. Demir S., Çelikel F.G. Türkiye’de Doğal Olarak Yetişen Kum Zambağının (*Pancreatum maritimum*) Farklı Özellikleri ve Önemi. *Türk Tarım – Gıda Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, 5(13): 1726-1731, 2017.
1615. Lazarevic-Pašti T., Leskovac A., Momić T., Petrovic S., Vasic V. Modulators of acetylcholinesterase activity: From Alzheimer's disease to anti-cancer drugs. *Current Medicinal Chemistry*, 24(30): 3283-3309, 2017.
1616. Tayoub G., Al-Odat M., Amer A., Aljapawe A., Ekhtiar, A. Antiproliferative effects of *pancratium maritimum* extracts on normal and cancerous cells *Iranian Journal of Medical Sciences*, 43(1): 52-64, 2018.
1617. Demir, S, Çelikel, F. Research and conservation studies on sea daffodil (*Pancreatum maritimum*). *Black Sea Journal of Engineering and Science*. 3 (3): 103-108, 2020. DOI: 10.34248/bsengineering.691402

*Ivanov I., Georgiev V., Georgiev M., Ilieva M., Pavlov A. Galanthamine and related alkaloids production by *Leucojum aestivum* L. shoot culture using a temporary immersion technology *Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology* 163 (2) , pp. 268-277, 2011*

Цитирана в:

1618. Orhan I.E., Orhan G., Gurkas E. An overview on natural cholinesterase inhibitors - a multi-targeted drug class - and their mass production. *Mini-Reviews in Medicinal Chemistry* 11 (10): 836-842, 2011.
1619. Schumann A., Berkov S., Claus D., Gerth A., Bastida J., Codina C. Production of galanthamine by *leucojum aestivum* shoots grown in different bioreactor systems. *Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology*, 167 (7): 1907 – 1920, 2012.
1620. Ptak A., Simlat M., Kwiecie M., Laurain-Mattar D. *Leucojum aestivum* plants propagated in in vitro bioreactor culture and on solid media containing cytokinins. *Engeneering in Life Sciences*, 13 (3): 261 – 270, 2013.
1621. Froestl W., Muhs A., Pfeifer A. Cognitive enhancers (nootropics). Part 2: Drugs interacting with enzymes. *Journal of Alzheimer's Disease*, 33(3): 547 – 658, 2013.
1622. Ptak A., El Tahchy A., Skrzypek E., Wójtowicz T., Laurain-Mattar D. Influence of auxins on somatic embryogenesis and alkaloid accumulation in *Leucojum aestivum* callus. *Central European Journal of Biology*. 8(6): 591 – 599, 2013.
1623. Jin Z. Amaryllidaceae and Sceletium alkaloids. *Natural Product Reports*. 30(6): 849 – 868, 2013.
1624. Mišić D., Šile, B., Skorić M., Djurickovic M.S., Nestorović Živković J., Jovanović V., Giba Z. Secoiridoid glycosides production by *Centaureum*

- maritimum* (L.) Fritch hairy root cultures in temporary immersion bioreactor. *Process Biochemistry*. 48 (10): 1587 – 1591, 2013.
1625. Russo P., Frustaci A., Del Bufalo A., Fini M., Cesario A. From Traditional European Medicine to Discovery of New Drug Candidates for the Treatment of Dementia and Alzheimer's Disease: Acetylcholinesterase Inhibitors. *Current Medicinal Chemistry*, 20(8) 976-983(8), 2013.
1626. Sayantani Nath, Partha Sarathi Saha and Sumita Jha. Medical Bulbous Plants Biology, Phytochemistry and Biotechnology. In: Ramawar R.G. and Merillon J.M. Eds. Bulbous Plants Biotechnology, CRC Press. pp. 338-369, 2014.
1627. Zhang Y., Li Y., Zhou J., Chen N., Wang M., Dong Z., Gao C., Zhong Y. Effect of precursor on growth and accumulation of alkaloids of *Lycoris radiata* suspension cells. *Shengwu Gongcheng Xuebao/Chinese Journal of Biotechnology*. 30(2): 247 – 254, 2014.
1628. Ptak A. *Leucojum aestivum* L. in vitro bulbs induction and acclimatization. *Central European Journal of Biology*, 9(11), 1011-1021, 2014.
1629. Raúl Valdez-Tapia, Jacqueline Capataz-Tafur, Alma Rosa López-Laredo, José Luis Trejo-Espino, Gabriela Trejo-Tapia. Effect of immersion cycles on growth, phenolics content, and antioxidant properties of *Castilleja tenuiflora* shoots. *In Vitro Cellular & Developmental Biology – Plant*, 2014, in press.
1630. Xiang Q., Chen Y., Chen, Z. Sensitive and simultaneous determination of active components in *Lycoris Radiata* and rat plasma by HPLC with fluorescence detection. *Analytical Methods*. 6: 8979-8985, 2014.
1631. Gao M., Jiang W., Wei Sh., Lin Zh., Cai B., Yang L., Luo C., He X., Tan J., Chen L. High-efficiency propagation of Chinese water chestnut [*Eleocharis dulcis* (Burm.f.) Trin. ex Hensch] using a temporary immersion bioreactor system. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*, 121(3): 761 - 772, 2015.
1632. Royandazagh S.D., Pehlivan S.C. *Lilium candidum* L.'da In vitro Mikroçoğaltım ve Alkaloidler. *Journal of Tekirdag Agricultural Faculty*. 13 (03):100-110, 2016.
1633. Jin Z. Amaryllidaceae and: Sceletium alkaloids. *Natural Product Reports*. 33(11): 1318 – 1343, 2016.
1634. Saliba S., Ptak A., Boisbrun M., Spina R., Dupire F., Laurain-Mattar D. Stimulating effect of both 4'-O-methylnorbelladine feeding and temporary immersion conditions on galanthamine and lycorine production by *Leucojum aestivum* L. bulblets. *Engineering in Life Sciences*. 16(8): 731-739, 2016.
1635. Szopa A., Kokotkiewicz A., Luczkiewicz M., Ekiert H. Schisandra lignans production regulated by different bioreactor type. *Journal of Biotechnology*. 247: 11 – 17, 2017.
1636. Ptak A., Morańska E., Saliba S., Zieliński A., Simlat M., Laurain-Mattar D. Elicitation of galanthamine and lycorine biosynthesis by *Leucojum aestivum* L. and L. *aestivum* 'Gravety Giant' plants cultured in bioreactor RITA®. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture (PCTOC)*. 128(2): 335–345, 2017.
1637. Kicia Karinne Pereira Gomes-Copeland, Ana da Silva Lédo, Fabrício Tavares Cunha de Almeida, Bruno Oliveira Moreira, Darlan Coutinho dos Santos, Rauldenis Almeida Fonseca Santos, Jorge Mauricio David, Juceni Pereira David. Effect of elicitors in *Poincianella pyramidalis* callus culture in the biflavonoid biosynthesis. *Industrial Crops and Products*. 126: 421-425, 2018.
1638. Laurain-Mattar D., Ptak A. Amaryllidaceae Alkaloid Accumulation by Plant In Vitro Systems. In: Pavlov A., Bley T. (eds) Bioprocessing of Plant In Vitro Systems. Reference Series in Phytochemistry. Springer, Cham. Pp. 203-223, 2018. ISBN 978-3-319-54599-8.
1639. Boworn Kunakhonnuruk, Anupan Kongbangkerd, Phithak Inthima. Improving large-scale biomass and plumbagin production of *Drosera communis* A.St.-Hil.

- by temporary immersion system. *Industrial Crops and Products*. 137: 197-202, 2019.
- 1640.** Tarun Hotchandani, Justine de Villers, Isabel Desgagné-Penix. Developmental Regulation of the Expression of Amaryllidaceae Alkaloid Biosynthetic Genes in *Narcissus papyraceus*. *Genes*. 10(8): 594, 2019.
- 1641.** Ptak A, Morańska E, Skrzypek E, Warchoń M, Spina R, Laurain-Mattar D, Simlat M. Carbohydrates stimulated Amaryllidaceae alkaloids biosynthesis in *Leucojum aestivum* L. plants cultured in RITA® bioreactor. *PeerJ* 8:e8688, 2020.
- 1642.** Copeland, K. K. P. G.-, Santos, I. R. I., Torres, A. G., Gomes, J. V. D., Almeida, F. T. C. de, Fagg, C. W., Gomes, S. M., Silveira, D., & Simeoni, L. A. Induction of Callus in Leaf Explants of *Crinum americanum* L. (Amaryllidaceae). *European Journal of Medicinal Plants*, 31(11), 49-56, 2020.
- 1643.** Desgagné-Penix, I. Biosynthesis of alkaloids in Amaryllidaceae plants: a review. *Phytochem Rev.* 20: 409–431, 2021.
- 1644.** Krol A., Kokotkiewicz A., Szopa A., Ekiert H.M., Luczkiewicz M. Bioreactor-Grown Shoot Cultures for the Secondary Metabolite Production. In: Ramawat K.G., Ekiert H.M., Goyal S. (eds) *Plant Cell and Tissue Differentiation and Secondary Metabolites*. Reference Series in Phytochemistry. Pp. 187-247, 2021. Springer, Cham.
- 1645.** Abedinimazraeh, Masoumeh, Kalatehjari, Sepideh. In vitro regeneration of bulblet using two and four bulb-scales explants of summer snowflake (*Leucojum aestivum* L.). *Ornamental Horticulture*, 27(2), 221-231, 2021.

Marchev A., Georgiev V., Ivanov I., Badjakov I., Pavlov A. Two-phase temporary immersion system for Agrobacterium rhizogenes genetic transformation of sage (Salvia tomentosa Mill.). Biotechnology Letters. 33:1873-1878, 2011.

Цитирана в:

- 1646.** Mallón R., Vieitez A. M., Vidal N.. High-efficiency *Agrobacterium*-mediated transformation in *Quercus robur*: selection by use of a temporary immersion system and assessment by quantitative PCR. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*. 114 (2): 171-185, 2013.
- 1647.** Mihaylova D., Ivanova M., Bahchevanska S., Krastanov A. Chemical composition and antioxidant activity of ultrasound-assisted extract of the endemic plant *Haberlea rhodopensis* Friv. *Journal of Food Science and Technology*, 52(4): 2469 – 2473, 2015.
- 1648.** Teneva-Angelova Ts., Beshkova D., Resistance profile of plant-derived lactic acid bacteria against herb extracts. *Scientific Bulletin. Series F. Biotechnologies*, 19:109-116, 2015.
- 1649.** Yancheva S., Mavromatis P., Georgieva L. Polyphenol profile and antioxidant activity of extracts from olive leaves. *Journal of Central European Agriculture*. 17(1): 154-163, 2016.
- 1650.** Slavov Il. Zh., Dimitrova-Dyulgerova I.Zh., Mladenov R. Phenolic Profile and Antioxidant Activity of Methanolic Extract of *Carduus acicularis* Bertol. (Asteraceae). *Ecologia Balkanica*. 8(1): 41-46, 2016.
- 1651.** Acanda Y., Canton M., Wu H., Zale J. Kanamycin selection in temporary immersion bioreactors allows visual selection of transgenic citrus shoots. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture* (PCTOC). 129(2): 351–357, 2017.

1652. Popova V., Ivanova T., Nikolova V., Stoyanova A., Docheva M., Hristeva T., Damyanova S., Nikolov N. Biologically Active and Volatile Compounds in Leaves and Extracts of *Nicotiana glauca* Link and Otto from Bulgaria. **J. Pharm. Sci. & Res.** 9(11): 2045-2051, 2017.
1653. D'Amelia V., Ruggiero A., Tranchida-Lombardo V., Leone A., Tucci M., Docimo T. (2017) Biosynthesis of Salvia Specialized Metabolites and Biotechnological Approaches to Increase Their Production. In: Georgiev V., Pavlov A. (eds) *Salvia Biotechnology*. Springer, Cham. Pp. 241-270, 2017 ISBN 978-3-319-73899-4.
1654. S. Figlan, N.P. Makunga. Genetic transformation of the medicinal plant *Salvia runcinata* L. f. using *Agrobacterium rhizogenes*. **South African Journal of Botany**. 112: 193-202, 2017.
1655. Acanda Y., Canton M., Wu H., Zale J. Kanamycin selection in temporary immersion bioreactors allows visual selection of transgenic citrus shoots. **Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture (PCTOC)**. 129(2): 351–357, 2017.
1656. Luwańska A., Wielgus K., Seidler-Łożykowska K., Lipiński D., Słomski R. Evaluation of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* Usefulness for the Transformation of Sage (*Salvia officinalis* L.). In: Jha S. (eds) *Transgenesis and Secondary Metabolism. Reference Series in Phytochemistry*. Springer, Cham. Pp. 153-176, 2017. ISBN 978-3-319-28668-6
1657. Vrancheva R., Petkova N., Ivanov I. Plant In Vitro Systems as Sources of Food Ingredients and Additives. In: *Bioprocessing of Plant In Vitro Systems* (Pavlov A., Bley Th. – Eds). Springer., pp. 361-392, 2018. ISBN 978-3-319-54599-8
1658. Prokopov T., Slavov A., Petkova N., Yanakieva V., Bozadzhiev B., Taneva D. Study of onion processing waste powder for potential use in food sector. **Acta Alimentaria**, 47 (2): 181–188, 2018.
1659. Venelina Popova, Tanya Ivanova, Albena Stoyanova, Violeta Nikolova, Tsveta Hristeva, Margarita Docheva, Nikolay Nikolov, Ivan Iliev. Polyphenols and triterpenes in leaves and extracts from three *Nicotiana* species. **Journal of Applied Biology & Biotechnology**. 7(05): 45-49, 2019.
1660. Ivanova, Tanya; Popova, Venelina; Mazova, Nadezhda; Stoyanova, Albena; Damyanova, Stanka. Extracts from *Physalis* leaves (*Physalis peruviana* L.) for prospective application in medicine and cosmetics. **Ukrainian Food Journal**. 8(1): 34-44, 2019.
1661. Yana Feodorova, Teodora Tomova, Danail Minchev, Valentin Turiyski, Marian Draganov, Mariana Argirova. Cytotoxic effect of *Ginkgo biloba* kernel extract on HCT116 and A2058 cancer cell lines. **Heliyon**. 6(9): e04941, 2020.
1662. Halina Stefanova, Tanya Girova, Velizar Gochev, Magdalena Stoyanova, Zhana Petkova, Albena Stoyanova, Valtcho D. Zheljazkov. Comparative study on the chemical composition of laurel (*Laurus nobilis* L.) leaves from Greece and Georgia and the antibacterial activity of their essential oil. **Heliyon**. 6(12): e05491, 2020.
1663. Marta Wojciechowska, Aleksandra Owczarek, Anna K. Kiss, Renata Grąbkowska, Monika A. Olszewska, Izabela Grzegorzczak-Karolak, Establishment of hairy root cultures of *Salvia bulleyana* Diels for production of polyphenolic compounds. **Journal of Biotechnology**. 318: 10-19, 2020.
1664. Zhana Petkova, Galina Stefanova, Tania Girova, Ginka Antova, Magdalena Stoyanova, Stanka Damianova, Velizar Gochev, Albena Stoyanova, Valtcho D. Zheljazkov. Phytochemical Investigations of Laurel Fruits (*Laurus nobilis*). **Natural Product Communications**, in press. 2020.
1665. S. Baycheva, K. Dobрева. Comparative characteristics of polyphenols in extracts of wild and cultivated Bulgarian white oregano. **Bulgarian Chemical Communications**, 52, Special Issue D: 112-117, 2020.

1666. N. T. Petkova, V. T. Popova, T. A. Ivanova, A. S. Stoyanova, N. N. Mazova, N. D. Panayotov. In vitro antioxidant activity of *Physalis peruviana* L. fruits. *Bulgarian Chemical Communications*, 52, Special Issue D: 215-221, 2020.

*Georgiev V., Ivanov I., Berkov S., Paylov A. Alkaloids biosynthesis by *Pancreatium maritimum* L. shoots in liquid culture Acta Physiologiae Plantarum, 33 (3): 927-933, 2011.*

Цитирана в:

1667. Baskaran P., Ncube B., van Staden J. In vitro propagation and secondary product production by *Merwillia plumbea* (Lindl.) Speta, *Plant Growth Regulation*. 67 (3): 235-245, 2012.
1668. Jin Z. Amaryllidaceae and Sceletium alkaloids. *Natural Product Reports*. 30(6): 849 – 868, 2013.
1669. Russo P., Frustaci A., Bufalo A.D., Fini M., Cesario A. From traditional European medicine to discovery of new drug candidates for the treatment of dementia and alzheimer's disease: Acetylcholinesterase inhibitors. *Current Medicinal Chemistry*, 20 (8): 976 – 983, 2013.
1670. Antonietta Di Maio, Olga De Castro. Development and characterization of 21 microsatellite markers for *Pancreatium maritimum* L. (Amaryllidaceae). *Conservation Genetics Resources*. 5(4): 911-914, 2013.
1671. Baskaran P., Singh S., Van Staden, J. In vitro propagation, proscillaridin A production and antibacterial activity in *Drimys robusta*. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*, 114 (2): 259 – 267, 2013.
1672. Baskaran P., Kumari A., Naidoo D., Van Staden J. In vitro propagation and biochemical changes in *Aloe pruinosa*. *Industrial Crops and Products*. 77: 51–58, 2015.
1673. Pourebad N., Motafakkerazad R., Kosari-Nasab M., Akhtar N.F., Movafeghi A. The influence of TDZ concentrations on in vitro growth and production of secondary metabolites by the shoot and callus culture of *Lallemantia iberica*. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*. 122(2): 331 – 339, 2015.
1674. Giovino A., Domina G., Bazan G., Campisi P., Scibetta S. Taxonomy and conservation of *Pancreatium maritimum* (Amaryllidaceae) and relatives in the Central Mediterranean. *Acta Botanica Gallica (Botany Letters)*. 162(4): 289 - 299, 2015.
1675. GÜMÜŞ C. Kum zambağı (*Pancreatium maritimum* L.) bitkisinde yapılan araştırmalar üzerinde bir inceleme. *Derim*. 32 (1): 89-105, 2015.
1676. Kumari A., Baskaran P., Van Staden J. In vitro propagation and antibacterial activity in *Cotyledon orbiculata*: a valuable medicinal plant. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*. 124(1):L 97 – 104, 2016.
1677. Royandazagh S.D., Pehlivan S.C. *Lilium candidum* L.'da In vitro Mikroçoğaltım ve Alkaloidler. *Journal of Tekirdag Agricultural Faculty*. 13 (03):100-110, 2016.
1678. Baskaran P., Kumari A., Naidoo D., Van Staden J. In vitro propagation and ultrastructural studies of somatic embryogenesis of *Ledebouria ovatifolia*. *In Vitro Cellular & Developmental Biology – Plant*. 52(3): 283–292, 2016.
1679. Janssen B., Schäfer B. Galantamine. *ChemTexts*. 3-7, 2017.

1680. Lazarević-Pašti T., Leskovac A., Momić T., Petrović S., Vasić V. Modulators of Acetylcholinesterase Activity: from Alzheimer's Disease to Anti-Cancer Drugs. *Current Medicinal Chemistry*. 24: 1-27, 2017.
1681. Ceren ELİBOL, Behiye Banu BİLGEN. Genetic diversity and molecular characterization of natural *Pancreaticum maritimum* L. populations by DNA markers. *Turk J Bot* . 41: 569-578, 2017.
1682. Tayoub G., Al-Odat M., Amer A., Aljapawe A., Ekhtiar A. Antiproliferative Effects of *Pancreaticum maritimum* Extracts on Normal and Cancerous Cells. *Iran J Med Sci*. 43(1): 52-64, 2018.
1683. Mariarosaria Leporini, Giorgia Catinella, Maurizio Bruno, Tiziana Falco, Rosa Tundis, Monica R. Loizzo. Investigating the Antiproliferative and Antioxidant Properties of *Pancreaticum maritimum* L. (Amaryllidaceae) Stems, Flowers, Bulbs, and Fruits Extracts. *Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*. Volume 2018, Article ID 9301247, 7 pages.
1684. Baskaran P., Kumari A., Van Staden J. In vitro propagation via organogenesis and synthetic seeds of *Urginea altissima* (L.f.) Baker: a threatened medicinal plant. *3 Biotech*. 8:18, 2018.
1685. Pouris, J.; Meletiou-Christou, M.-S.; Chimona, C.; Rhizopoulou, S. Seasonal Functional Partitioning of Carbohydrates and Proline among Plant Parts of the Sand Daffodil. *Agronomy*, 10, 539, 2020.
1686. Božunović, Jelena. The role of secoiridoid glucosides and beta-glucosidase in common centaury (*Centaureum erythraea* Rafn) defense response to wounding. PhD thesis. University of Belgrade, Faculty of Biology, 2020.
1687. Grzegorzczak-Karolak I., Grąbkowska R., Piętczak E. Plant Liquid Cultures as a Source of Bioactive Metabolites. In: Ramawat K.G., Ekiert H.M., Goyal S. (eds) *Plant Cell and Tissue Differentiation and Secondary Metabolites*. Reference Series in Phytochemistry. Pp. 743-771, 2021. Springer, Cham.

*Georgiev V., Ivanov I., Berkov S., Ilieva M. Georgiev M., Gocheva T., Pavlov A. Galanthamine production by *Leucojum aestivum* L. shoot culture in a modified bubble column bioreactor with internal sections. Eng. Life Sci., 12(5): 534-543, 2012.*

Цитирана в:

1688. Ptak A., Simlat M., Kwiecie M., Laurain-Mattar D. *Leucojum aestivum* plants propagated in in vitro bioreactor culture and on solid media containing cytokinins. *Engineering in Life Sciences*, 13 (3): 261 – 270, 2013.
1689. Sharma P., Padh H., Shrivastava N. Hairy root cultures: A suitable biological system for studying secondary metabolic pathways in plants. *Engineering in Life Sciences*. 13 (1): 62 - 75, 2013.
1690. Tasheva K., Kosturkova G. Role of Biotechnology for Protection of Endangered Medicinal Plants, In: *Environmental Biotechnology - New Approaches and Prospective Applications* (Marian Petre – Ed.). pp. 235 – 285, INTECH, ISBN 978-953-51-0972-3. 2013.
1691. Jin Z. Amaryllidaceae and Sceletium alkaloids. *Natural Product Reports*. 30(6): 849 – 868, 2013.
1692. Takos A.M., Rook F. Towards a molecular understanding of the biosynthesis of Amaryllidaceae alkaloids in support of their Expanding medical use. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 14(6): 11713 – 11741, 2013.

1693. Nath S., Saha P. S., Jha S. Medicinal Bulbous Plants. Biology, Phytochemistry and Biotechnology. In: **Bulbous Plants Biotechnology**. Ramawat K.G. and Merillon J.M – Eds CRC Press. pp. 338-368, 2014.
1694. Zhang, Y., Li, Y., Zhou, J., Chen, N., Wang, M., Dong, Z., Gao, C., Zhong, Y. Effect of precursor on growth and accumulation of alkaloids of *Lycoris radiata* suspension cells. **Shengwu Gongcheng Xuebao/Chinese Journal of Biotechnology**, 30(2): 247 – 254, 2014.
1695. Ptak A. *Leucojum aestivum* L. in vitro bulbs induction and acclimatization. **Central European Journal of Biology**. 9(11): 1011-1021, 2014.
1696. Shawky, E., Abou-Donia, A.H., Darwish, F.A., Toaima, S.M., Takla, S.S., Pigni, N.B., Bastida, J. HPTLC and GC/MS study of amaryllidaceae alkaloids of two narcissus species. **Chemistry and Biodiversity**. 12(8): 1184 – 1199, 2015.
1697. Keglevich P., Szántay C., Hazai L. The chemistry of galanthamine. Classical synthetic methods and comprehensive study on its analogues. **Mini-Reviews in Medicinal Chemistry**. 16(18): 1450 – 1461, 2016.
1698. Jesionek A., Kokotkiewicz A., Włodarska P., Zabiegała B., Bucinski A., Luczkiewicz M. Bioreactor shoot cultures of *Rhododendron tomentosum* (L. palustre) for a large-scale production of bioactive volatile compounds. **Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture (PCTOC)**. 131(1): 51–64, 2017.
1699. Aleya Ferdausi. A metabolomics and transcriptomics comparison of *Narcissus pseudonarcissus* cv. Carlton field and in vitro tissues in relation to alkaloid production. PhD thesis. The University of Liverpool. 2017.
1700. Laurain-Mattar D., Ptak A. Amaryllidaceae Alkaloid Accumulation by Plant In Vitro Systems. In: Pavlov A., Bley T. (eds) *Bioprocessing of Plant In Vitro Systems*. Reference Series in Phytochemistry. Springer, Cham. Pp. 203-223, 2018. ISBN 978-3-319-54599-8.
1701. Meng-Di Li, Xue Wu, Jun-Jie Wu, Xuan Zhou, Rui-Hong Wang, Zhe-Chen Qi. Characterization of the complete chloroplast genome of summer snowflake (*Leucojum aestivum*, Amaryllidaceae). **MITOCHONDRIAL DNA PART B**. 3(2): 1069–1070, 2018.
1702. Agata Ptak, Magdalena Simlat, Emilia Morańska, Edyta Skrzypek, Marzena Warchoła, Ameneh Tarakemeh, Dominique Laurain-Mattar. Exogenous melatonin stimulated Amaryllidaceae alkaloid biosynthesis in in vitro cultures of *Leucojum aestivum* L. **Industrial Crops and Products**. 138: 111458, 2019.
1703. Munish Sharma, Anuja Koul, Ashok Ahuja, Sharada Mallubhotla. Suitability of bench scale bioreactor system for shoot biomass production and bacoside biosynthesis from *Bacopa monnieri* (L.). **Engineering in Life Sciences**. 19(8): 584-590, 2019.
1704. Mehmet SEZGİN, Emine KAPDAN. Propagation of Some Medicinal and Aromatic Plants in Turkey by Biotechnological Methods. **Commagene Journal Biology** 3(2): 124–131, 2019.
1705. Aleya Ferdausi, Xianmin Chang, Anthony Hall, Meriel Jones. Galanthamine production in tissue culture and metabolomic study on Amaryllidaceae alkaloids in *Narcissus pseudonarcissus* cv. Carlton. **Industrial Crops and Products**. 144: 112058, 2020.
1706. Santos, G.S., Sinoti, S.B.P., de Almeida, F.T.C. et al. Use of galantamine in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease and strategies to optimize its biosynthesis using the in vitro culture technique. **Plant Cell Tiss Organ Cult** 143: 13–29, 2020.
1707. Ptak A, Morańska E, Skrzypek E, Warchoła M, Spina R, Laurain-Mattar D, Simlat M. 2020. Carbohydrates stimulated Amaryllidaceae alkaloids biosynthesis in *Leucojum aestivum* L. plants cultured in RITA® bioreactor. **PeerJ**. 8:e8688

1708. Li, Caili ; Wang, Meizhen. Application of Hairy Root Culture for Bioactive Compounds Production in Medicinal Plants. *Current Pharmaceutical Biotechnology*. 2020. In press.
1709. Krol A., Kokotkiewicz A., Szopa A., Ekiert H.M., Luczkiewicz M. Bioreactor-Grown Shoot Cultures for the Secondary Metabolite Production. In: Ramawat K.G., Ekiert H.M., Goyal S. (eds) *Plant Cell and Tissue Differentiation and Secondary Metabolites*. Reference Series in Phytochemistry. Pp. 187-247. 2021. Springer, Cham. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-30185-9_34
1710. Li, Caili ; Wang, Meizhen. Application of Hairy Root Culture for Bioactive Compounds Production in Medicinal Plants. *Current Pharmaceutical Biotechnology*. 22: 584, 2021.

Ivanov I., Georgiev V., Berkov S., Pavlov A., Alkaloid patterns in Leucojum aestivum shoot culture cultivated at temporary immersion conditions. J. Plant Physiol., 169: 206-211, 2012.

Цитирана в:

1711. Watt M.P. The status of temporary immersion system (TIS) technology for plant micropropagation. *African Journal of Biotechnology*, 11(76), 14025-14035, 2012. ISSN 1684-5315
1712. Ptak A., Simlat M., Kwiecie M., Laurain-Mattar D. *Leucojum aestivum* plants propagated in in vitro bioreactor culture and on solid media containing cytokinins. *Engeneering in Life Sciences*, 13 (3): 261 – 270, 2013.
1713. Tasheva K., Kosturkova G. Role of Biotechnology for Protection of Endangered Medicinal Plants, In: *Environmental Biotechnology - New Approaches and Prospective Applications* (Marian Petre – Ed.). pp. 235 – 285, INTECH, ISBN 978-953-51-0972-3. 2013.
1714. Ptak A., El Tahchy A., Skrzypek E., Wójtowicz T., Laurain-Mattar D. Influence of auxins on somatic embryogenesis and alkaloid accumulation in *Leucojum aestivum* callus. *Central European Journal of Biology*. 8(6): 591 – 599, 2013.
1715. Jin Z. Amaryllidaceae and Sceletium alkaloids. *Natural Product Reports*. 30(6): 849 – 868, 2013.
1716. Russo P., Frustaci A., Del Bufalo A., Fini M., Cesario, A. From Traditional European Medicine to Discovery of New Drug Candidates for the Treatment of Dementia and Alzheimer's Disease: Acetylcholinesterase Inhibitors. *Current Medicinal Chemistry*, 20(8): 976-983(8), 2013.
1717. Balogun M., Gueye B. status and Prospects of Biotechnology Application to Conservation, propagation and Genetic Improvement of Yam. In: *Bulbous Plants Biotechnology*. Ramawat K.G. and Merillon J.M – Eds. CRC Press. pp. 92-132, 2014.
1718. Balogun M. O., Maroya N., Asiedu R.. Status and prospects for improving yam seed systems using temporary immersion bioreactors. *African Journal of Biotechnology*. 13(15): 1614-1622, 2014.
1719. Shawky, E., Abou-Donia, A.H., Darwish, F.A., Toaima, S.M., Takla, S.S., Pigni, N.B., Bastida, J. HPTLC and GC/MS study of amaryllidaceae alkaloids of two narcissus species. *Chemistry and Biodiversity*. 12(8): 1184 – 1199, 2015.
1720. Gao M., Jiang W., Wei S., Lin Z., Cai B., Yang L., Luo C., He X., Tan J., Chen L. High-efficiency propagation of Chinese water chestnut [*Eleocharis dulcis*

- (Burm.f.) Trin. ex Hensch] using a temporary immersion bioreactor system. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*. 121(3): 761 – 772, 2015.
1721. Saliba S., Ptak A., Laurain-Mattar D. 4'-O-Methylnorbelladine feeding enhances galanthamine and lycorine production by *Leucojum aestivum* L. shoot cultures. *Engineering in Life Sciences*, 15(6): 640 - 645, 2015.
1722. Koglevich P., Szántay C., Hazai L. The chemistry of galanthamine. Classical synthetic methods and comprehensive study on its analogues. *Mini-Reviews in Medicinal Chemistry*. 16(18): 1450 – 1461, 2016.
1723. Saliba S., Ptak A., Boisbrun M., Spina R., Dupire F., Laurain-Mattar D. Stimulating effect of both 4'-O-methylnorbelladine feeding and temporary immersion conditions on galanthamine and lycorine production by *Leucojum aestivum* L. bulblets. *Engineering in Life Sciences*. 16(8): 731-739, 2016.
1724. Ivan Svinyarov, Rozalina Keremedchieva, Milen G. Bogdanov. Ionic liquid-supported solid-liquid extraction of bioactive alkaloids. IV. New HPLC method for quantitative determination of galantamine in *Leucojum aestivum* L. (Amaryllidaceae). *Separation Science and Technology*. 51(15-16): 2691-2699, 2016.
1725. Andrew Diamond, Isabel Desgagné-Penix. Metabolic engineering for the production of plant isoquinoline alkaloids. *Plant Biotechnology Journal*. 14(6): 1319-1328, 2016.
1726. Zhang B., Hu Y., Jia M., Jin L., Xu D., Chen J. Micropropagation of *Pinellia ternata* (Thunb.) Berit. plantlets using temporary immersion bioreactors. *Journal of Biobased Materials and Bioenergy*. 11(1): 59 – 65, 2017.
1727. Resetár A., Freytag C., Kalydi F., Gonda S., M-Hamvas M., Ajtay K., Papp L., Máthé C. Production and antioxidant capacity of tissue cultures from four Amaryllidaceae species. *Acta Societatis Botanicorum Poloniae*. 86(1): 3525, 2017.
1728. Laurain-Mattar D., Ptak A. Amaryllidaceae Alkaloid Accumulation by Plant In Vitro Systems. In: Pavlov A., Bley T. (eds) Bioprocessing of Plant In Vitro Systems. Reference Series in Phytochemistry. Springer, Cham. Pp. 203-223, 2018. ISBN 978-3-319-54599-8.
1729. J.A. Cortes-Morales, A. R. Lopez-Laredo, A. Zamilpa, K. Bermudez-Torres, J. L. Trejo-Espino, G. Trejo-Tapia. MORPHOGENESIS AND SECONDARY METABOLITES PRODUCTION IN THE MEDICINAL PLANT *Castilleja tenuiflora* Benth. UNDER NITROGEN DEFICIENCY AND STARVATION STRESS IN A TEMPORARY IMMERSION SYSTEM. *Revista Mexicana de Ingeniería Química*. 17(1): 229-242, 2018.
1730. Ameneh Tarakemeh, Majid Azizi, Vahid Rowshan, Hassan Salehi, Rosella Spina, François Dupire, Hossein Arouie, Dominique Laurain-Mattar. Screening of Amaryllidaceae alkaloids in bulbs and tissue cultures of *Narcissus papyraceus* and four varieties of *N. tazetta*. *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis*. 172: 230-237, 2019.
1731. Ameneh Tarakemeh, Majid Azizi, Vahid Rowshan, Hassan Salehi, Rosella Spina, François Dupire, Hossein Arouei, Dominique Laurain-Mattar. Quantitative Determination of Lycorine and Galanthamine in Different in Vitro Tissues of *Narcissus tazetta* by GC-MS. *International Journal of Horticultural Science and Technology*. 6: 151 – 157, 2019.
1732. Lina M. Trujillo-Chacón, Edgar R. Pastene-Navarrete, Luis Bustamante Marcelo Baeza, Julio E. Alarcón-Enos, Carlos L. Cespedes-Acuña. In vitro micropropagation and alkaloids analysis by GC-MS of Chilean Amaryllidaceae plants: *Rhodophiala pratensis*. *Phytochemical Analysis*. 31(1): 46-56, 2020.
1733. Gonzalez Chavarro, C., Cabezas Gutiérrez, M., Pulido Blanco, V., & Celis Ruiz, X. Amaryllidaceae: Potential Source of Alkaloids. Biological and

Pharmacological Activities. *Ciencia Y Agricultura*, 17(3), 78-94, 2020.
<https://doi.org/10.19053/01228420.v17.n3.2020.11379>
https://revistas.uptc.edu.co/index.php/ciencia_agricultura/article/view/11379

1734. Ptak A, Morańska E, Skrzypek E, Warchoł M, Spina R, Laurain-Mattar D, Simlat M. Carbohydrates stimulated Amaryllidaceae alkaloids biosynthesis in *Leucojum aestivum* L. plants cultured in RITA® bioreactor. *PeerJ* 8:e8688, 2020.
1735. Krol A., Kokotkiewicz A., Szopa A., Ekiert H.M., Luczkiewicz M. Bioreactor-Grown Shoot Cultures for the Secondary Metabolite Production. In: Ramawat K.G., Ekiert H.M., Goyal S. (eds) *Plant Cell and Tissue Differentiation and Secondary Metabolites*. Reference Series in Phytochemistry. Pp. 187-247, 2021. Springer, Cham.

Georgiev V., Bley Th., Pavlov A. Bioreactors for the Cultivation of Red Beet Hairy Roots. In: Bhagyalakshmi Neelwarne - Ed. "Red Beet Biotechnology". pp. 251-281, 2012. Springer Verlag DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4614-3458-0_11

Цитирана в:

1736. Jualang Azlan Gansau, Marziah Mahmood. Growth Characteristics and Production of Physalins from *Physalis minima* Hairy Roots in Shake Flasks. *Kasetsart J. (Nat. Sci.)*. 47: 748 – 759, 2013.
1737. Chitra Srikantan, Smita Srivastava. Bioreactor Design and Analysis for Large-Scale Plant Cell and Hairy Root Cultivation. In: Vikas Srivastava, Shakti Mehrotra, Sonal Mishra - Eds. *Hairy Roots - An Effective Tool of Plant Biotechnology*. Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd. pp. 147-182. 2018. ISBN 978-981-13-2561-8.
1738. Contreras Ovalle, Noé Israel. Estudio de los factores que afectan la producción de pigmentos betaláinicos en raíces transformadas de cactáceas. PhD thesis, Universidad Autonoma de Aguascalientes, Mexico, 2019.
1739. Gantait, S., Mukherjee, E. Hairy root culture technology: applications, constraints and prospect. *Appl Microbiol Biotechnol* 105: 35–53, 2021.

Vrancheva R, Ivanov I, Marchev A, Pavlov A. Qualitative and quantitative determination of protopine in Fumaria ssp. by TLC-densitometry method. Journal of BioScience and Biotechnology, 1(3): 255-259, 2012.

Цитирана в:

1740. Cintia D. L. Martins, Cintia Lhullier, Fernanda Ramlov, José Carlos Simonassi, Lidiane P. Gouvea, Mauricio Noernberg, Marcelo Maraschin, Pio Colepicolo, Jason M. Hall-Spencer, Paulo A. Horta. Seaweed chemical diversity: an additional and efficient tool for coastal evaluation. *Journal of Applied Phycology*. 26(5): 2037 – 2045, 2014.
1741. Paltinean R., Mocan A., Vlase L., Gheldiu A-M., Crisan G., Ielciu I., Vostinaru O., Crisan O. Evaluation of Polyphenolic Content, Antioxidant and Diuretic Activities of Six *Fumaria* Species. *Molecules*. 22, 639, 2017. doi:10.3390/molecules22040639
1742. Rollando Rollando, Sandra Dewi Tansil, Eva Monica, Yuyun Yuniati, Leny Yuliati. Validation of TLC densitometry method for the quantitative

determination of alkaloid in fermented endophytic fungi extract *Phyllanthus niruri* Linn. *Pharmaciana*. 9(1): 47-58, 2019.

Steingroewer, J., Bley, T., Georgiev, V., Ivanov, I., Lenk, F., Marchev, A., Paylov, A. Bioprocessing of differentiated plant in vitro systems. Engineering in Life Sciences, 13 (1): 26-38, 2013.

Цитирана в:

1743. Mišić D., Šiler B., Skorić M., Djurickovic M.S., Nestorović Živković J., Jovanović V., Giba Z. Secoiridoid glycosides production by *Centaureum maritimum* (L.) Fritch hairy root cultures in temporary immersion bioreactor. *Process Biochemistry*. 48 (10): 1587 – 1591, 2013.
1744. Davies K.M., Deroles S.C. Prospects for the use of plant cell cultures in food biotechnology. *Current Opinion in Biotechnology*. 26: 133 – 140, 2014.
1745. Balogun M. O., Maroya N., Asiedu R.. Status and prospects for improving yam seed systems using temporary immersion bioreactors. *African Journal of Biotechnology*. 13(15): 1614-1622, 2014.
1746. Sharma P., Sharma S., Yadav S., Srivastava A., Purohit I., Shrivastava N. Plant Derived Bioactive Molecules: Culture Vessels to Bioreactors. In: Paek K.-Y., Murthy H.N., Zhong J.-J. *Production of Biomass and Bioactive Compounds Using Bioreactor Technology*. Springer, pp. 47-60, 2014. ISBN: 978-94-017-9222-6 (Print) 978-94-017-9223-3 (Online)
1747. Raj D., Kokotkiewicz A., Luczkiewicz M. Production of Therapeutically Relevant Indolizidine Alkaloids in *Securinega suffruticosa* In Vitro Shoots Maintained in Liquid Culture Systems. *Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology Part A: Enzyme Engineering and Biotechnology*. 175(3): 1576 - 1587, 2014.
1748. Gallego A., Ramirez-Estrada K., Rafae H.o, Vidal-Limon, Hidalgo D., Lalaleo L., Kayani W.Kh., Cusido R.M., Palazon J. Biotechnological production of centellosides in cell cultures of *Centella asiatica* (L) Urban. *Engineering in Life Sciences*, 14(6): 633 – 642, 2014.
1749. Sharma P., Sharma S., Yadav S., Srivastava A., Purohit I., Shrivastava N. Plant derived bioactive molecules: Culture vessels to bioreactors. *Production of Biomass and Bioactive Compounds Using Bioreactor Technology*. 9789401792233 pp. 47 – 60, 2014.
1750. Park Y.J., Thwe A.A., Li X., Kim Y.J., Kim J.K., Arasu M.V., Al-Dhabi N.A., Park S.U. Triterpene and Flavonoid Biosynthesis and Metabolic Profiling of Hairy Roots, Adventitious Roots, and Seedling Roots of *Astragalus membranaceus*. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*. 63(40): 8862 – 8869, 2015.
1751. Danuta Raj, Adam Kokotkiewicz, Maria Luczkiewicz. Production of Therapeutically Relevant Indolizidine Alkaloids in *Securinega suffruticosa* In Vitro Shoots Maintained in Liquid Culture Systems. *Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology*. 175(3): 1576–1587, 2015.
1752. Şendoğan TOPCU, Hatice ÇÖLGEÇEN. Bitki Sekonder Metabolitlerinin Biyoreaktörlerde Üretilmesi. *Turkish Journal of Scientific Reviews*. 8 (2): 09-29, 2015.
1753. Sahar Saliba. Nouvelles approches biotechnologiques pour l'obtention d'alcaloïdes: culture in vitro de *Leucojum aestivum* L. et isolement d'endophytes bactériens d'Amaryllidaceae. Cristallographie. Université de Lorraine, 2015. Français

1754. Fei L., Weathers P. From leaf explants to hanging rooted plantlets in a mist reactor. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*. 124(2): 265 - 274, 2016.
1755. Murthy H. N., Dandin V.S., Paek K.-Y. Tools for biotechnological production of useful phytochemicals from adventitious root cultures. *Phytochemistry Reviews*. 15(1): 129 – 145, 2016.
1756. Rasche S., Herwartz D., Schuster F., Jablonka N., Weber A., Fischer R., Schillberg S. More for less: Improving the biomass yield of a pear cell suspension culture by design of experiments. *Scientific Reports* 6: Article number: 23371, 2016, doi:10.1038/srep23371
1757. Szopa A., Kokotkiewicz A., Marzec-Wróblewska U., Bucinski A., Luczkiewicz M., Ekiert H. Accumulation of dibenzocyclooctadiene lignans in agar cultures and in stationary and agitated liquid cultures of *Schisandra chinensis* (Turcz.) Baill. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*. 100(9): 3965 – 3977, 2016.
1758. Quiala E., Barbón R., Capote A., Pérez N., Jiménez E., In Vitro Mass Propagation of *Cymbopogon citratus* Stapf., a Medicinal Gramineae. In: (S. Mohan Jain – Ed.) *Protocols for In Vitro Cultures and Secondary Metabolite Analysis of Aromatic and Medicinal Plants*, Second Edition. Volume 1391 of the series *Methods in Molecular Biology* pp 445-457, 2016.
1759. Jaisi A., Panichayupakaranant P. Simultaneous heat shock and in situ adsorption enhance plumbagin production in *Plumbago indica* root cultures. *Engineering in Life Science*. 16(5): 417-423, 2016.
1760. Anete Boroduske, Ilva Nakurte, Signe Tomsone, Madara Lazdane, Martins Boroduskis, Nils Rostoks. In vitro culture type and elicitation affects secoiridoid and xanthone LC–ESI–TOF MS profile and production in *Centaurium erythraea*. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture* (PCTOC). 126(3): 567–571, 2016.
1761. Azerad R. Chemical structures, production and enzymatic transformations of sapogenins and saponins from *Centella asiatica* (L) Urban. *Fitoterapia*. 114: 168 - 187, 2016.
1762. Barretto S.S., Michoux F., Hellgardt K., Nixon P.J. Pneumatic hydrodynamics influence transplastomic protein yields and biological responses during in vitro shoot regeneration of *Nicotiana tabacum* callus: Implications for bioprocess routes to plant-made biopharmaceuticals. *Biochemical Engineering Journal*. 117: 73 – 81, 2017.
1763. Małgorzata Malik, Marzena Warchoń, Ewelina Kwaśniewska, Bożena Pawłowska. Biochemical and morphometric analysis of *Rosa tomentosa* and *Rosa rubiginosa* during application of liquid culture systems for in vitro shoot production. *The Journal of Horticultural Science and Biotechnology*, 92:6, 606-613, 2017.
1764. Luwańska A., Wielgus K., Seidler-Łożykowska K., Lipiński D., Słomski R. Evaluation of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* Usefulness for the Transformation of Sage (*Salvia officinalis* L.). In: Jha S. (eds) *Transgenesis and Secondary Metabolism. Reference Series in Phytochemistry*. Springer, Cham. Pp. 153-176, 2017. ISBN 978-3-319-28668-6
1765. Thakore D., Srivastava A.K., Sinha A.K. Mass production of Ajmalicine by bioreactor cultivation of hairy roots of *Catharanthus roseus*. *Biochemical Engineering Journal*. 119: 84–91, 2017.
1766. Szopa A., Kokotkiewicz A., Luczkiewicz M., Ekiert H. *Schisandra* lignans production regulated by different bioreactor type. *Journal of Biotechnology*. 247: 11 – 17, 2017.
1767. Katja Winkler. Untersuchungen zur verfahrenstechnischen Verbesserung der Sekundärmetabolitproduktion mit pflanzlichen Zell- und Gewebekulturen. *PhD thesis*. TU Dresden, Dresden, Germany, 2017.

1768. Kochan E., Szymczyk P., Kuźma L., Lipert A., Szymańska G. Yeast Extract Stimulates Ginsenoside Production in Hairy Root Cultures of American Ginseng Cultivated in Shake Flasks and Nutrient Sprinkle Bioreactors. *Molecules*. 22(6), 880; doi:10.3390/molecules22060880, 2017.
1769. M. Narayani, Smita Srivastava. Elicitation: a stimulation of stress in in vitro plant cell/tissue cultures for enhancement of secondary metabolite production. *Phytochemistry Reviews*. 16(6): 1227–1252, 2017.
1770. Dhara Thakore, Ashok K. Srivastava. Production of biopesticide azadirachtin using plant cell and hairy root cultures. *Engineering in Life Sciences*. 17(9): 997-1005, 2017.
1771. Mariam Gaid, Eline Biedermann, Jendrik Füller, Paul Haas, Sönke Behrends, Rainer Krull, Stephan Scholl, Ute Wittstock, Christel Müller-Goymann, Ludger Beerhues. Biotechnological production of hyperforin for pharmaceutical formulation. *European Journal of Pharmaceutics and Biopharmaceutics*. 126: 10-26, 2018.
1772. Chitra Srikantan, Smita Srivastava. Bioreactor Design and Analysis for Large-Scale Plant Cell and Hairy Root Cultivation. In: Vikas Srivastava, Shakti Mehrotra, Sonal Mishra - Eds. *Hairy Roots - An Effective Tool of Plant Biotechnology*. Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd. pp. 147-182. 2018. ISBN 978-981-13-2561-8.
1773. Tasiu Isah, Shahid Umar, Abdul Mujib, Maheshwar Prasad Sharma, P. E. Rajasekharan, Nadia Zafar, Arajmand Fruk. Secondary metabolism of pharmaceuticals in the plant in vitro cultures: strategies, approaches, and limitations to achieving higher yield. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture (PCTOC)*. 132(2): 239–265, 2018.
1774. Sören Werner, Rüdiger W. Maschke, Dieter Eibl, Regine Eibl. Bioreactor Technology for Sustainable Production of Plant Cell-Derived Products. In: Pavlov, Atanas, Bley, Thomas -Eds. *Bioprocessing of Plant In Vitro Systems*. Springer. Pp. 413-432, 2018. ISBN 978-3-319-54599-8
1775. Jozef Fejér, Daniela Gruľová, Vincenzo De Feo, Eva Ťrgeová, Bohuš Obert, Anna Preťová. *Mentha × piperita* L. nodal segments cultures and their essential oil production. *Industrial Crops and Products*. 112: 550-555, 2018.
1776. Vrancheva R., Petkova N., Ivanov I. Plant In Vitro Systems as Sources of Food Ingredients and Additives. In: *Bioprocessing of Plant In Vitro Systems* (Pavlov A., Bley Th. – Eds). *Springer.*, pp. 361-392, 2018. ISBN 978-3-319-54599-8
1777. Dominique Laurain-Mattar, Agata Ptak. Amaryllidaceae Alkaloid Accumulation by Plant In Vitro Systems. In: Pavlov, Atanas, Bley, Thomas -Eds. *Bioprocessing of Plant In Vitro Systems*. Springer. Pp. 413-432, 2018. ISBN 978-3-319-54599-8
1778. Mariam Gaid, Thomas Wucherpennig, Stephan Scholl, Ludger Beerhues, Rainer Krull. Challenges for the Cultivation of Plant Cells on the Example of *Hypericum perforatum* and *Taxus chinensis*. In: Pavlov, Atanas, Bley, Thomas - Eds. *Bioprocessing of Plant In Vitro Systems*. Springer. Pp. 317-341, 2018. ISBN 978-3-319-54599-8
1779. Jericó J. Bello-Bello, Maurilio Mendoza-Mexicano and Juan A. Pérez-Sato. In vitro propagation of sugarcane for certified seed production. In: Alexandre De Oliveira - Ed. *Sugarcane - Technology and Research*. InTech Open, pp. 101-112, 2018. ISBN: 978-1-78923-150-2
1780. Sandra Gonçalves, Anabela Romano. Production of Plant Secondary Metabolites by Using Biotechnological Tools. In: Ramasamy Vijayakumar, Suresh S.S. Raja - Eds. *Secondary Metabolites - Sources and Application*. InTech Open, pp. 81-99, 2018. ISBN: 978-1-78923-642-2

1781. Regine Eibl, Philipp MeierIrène Stutz, David Schildberger, Tilo Hühn, Dieter Eibl. Plant cell culture technology in the cosmetics and food industries: current state and future trends. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*. 102(20): 8661–8675, 2018.
1782. Murthy H.N., Dandin V.S., Joseph K.S., Park S.Y., Paek K.Y. (2018) Plant Cell and Organ Culture as an Alternative for the Production of Anticancer Compounds. In: Akhtar M., Swamy M. (eds) *Anticancer Plants: Natural Products and Biotechnological Implements*. Springer, Singapore, pp. 429–464, 2018. ISBN 978-981-10-8063-0.
1783. Srikantan C., Srivastava S. (2018) Bioreactor Design and Analysis for Large-Scale Plant Cell and Hairy Root Cultivation. In: Srivastava V., Mehrotra S., Mishra S. (eds) *Hairy Roots*. Springer, Singapore. pp. 147–182, ISBN 978-981-13-2561-8
1784. Erik Nielsen, Marta Elisabetta Eleonora Temporiti, Rino Cella. Improvement of phytochemical production by plant cells and organ culture and by genetic engineering. *Plant Cell Reports*. 38(10): 1199–1215, 2019.
1785. Pascual García-Pérez, Sonia Losada-Barreiro, Pedro P. Gallego, Carlos Bravo-Díaz. Adsorption of gallic acid, propyl gallate and polyphenols from Bryophyllum extracts on activated carbon. *Scientific Reports*. 9, Article number: 14830, 2019.
1786. Ewa Skrzypczak-Pietraszek, Aneta Urbańska, Paweł Żmudzki, Jacek Pietraszek. Elicitation with methyl jasmonate combined with cultivation in the Plantform™ temporary immersion bioreactor highly increases the accumulation of selected centellosides and phenolics in Centella asiatica (L.) Urban shoot culture. *Engineering in Life Sciences*. 19(12): 931–943, 2019.
1787. Agnieszka Szopa, Adam Kokotkiewicz, Marcelina Bednarz, Karolina Jaferník, Maria Luczkiewicz, Halina Ekiert. Bioreactor type affects the accumulation of phenolic acids and flavonoids in microshoot cultures of Schisandra chinensis (Turcz.) Baill. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*. 139: 199–206, 2019.
1788. Jericó Jabín Bello-Bello, Carlos Alberto Cruz-Cruz, Juan Carlos Pérez-Guerra. A new temporary immersion system for commercial micropropagation of banana (Musa AAA cv. Grand Naine). *In Vitro Cellular & Developmental Biology – Plant*. 55: 313–320, 2019.
1789. Francisco Gumaro Ruiz Ruiz, Lucio Emmanuel Sánchez Cid, Julieta Karina Cruz Vázquez. Diseño y construcción de una placa (ColorLuxTH V1.0) para Arduino Nano dedicado al monitoreo de sistemas de inmersión temporal vía USB. *Información Científica y Tecnológica*. XXIII (67): 87–97, 2019.
1790. АМБРОС Е.В., КУКУШКИНА Т.А., НОВИКОВА Т.И. КУЛЬТИВИРОВАНИЕ “БОРОДАТЫХ” КОРНЕЙ ЦЕННОГО ЛЕКАРСТВЕННОГО РАСТЕНИЯ ASTRAGALUS PENDULIFLORUS (FABACEAE) В ГАЗОВИХРЕВОМ БИОРЕАКТОРЕ “VORTEXLAB-10”. РАСТИТЕЛЬНЫЙ МИР АЗИАТСКОЙ РОССИИ. 4 (36): 63–67, 2019.
1791. Contreras Ovalle, Noé Israel. Estudio de los factores que afectan la producción de pigmentos betaláinicos en raíces transformadas de cactáceas. PhD thesis, Universidad Autonoma de Aguascalientes, Mexico, 2019.
1792. Klimek-Szczykutowicz, M.; Dziurka, M.; Blažević, I.; Đulović, A.; Granica, S.; Korona-Glowniak, I.; Ekiert, H.; Szopa, A. Phytochemical and Biological Activity Studies on Nasturtium officinale (Watercress) Microshoot Cultures Grown in RITA® Temporary Immersion Systems. *Molecules*, 25, 5257, 2020.
1793. Cabanillas-Bojórquez L.A., Gutiérrez-Grijalva E.P., Contreras-Angulo L.A., Aviles-Gaxiola S., Heredia J.B. Biotechnology for Extraction of Plant Phenolics. In: Lone R., Shuab R., Kamili A. (eds) *Plant Phenolics in Sustainable Agriculture*. Pp. 39–67, 2020. Springer, Singapore.

1794. Weremczuk-Jeżyna, I.; Lisiecki, P.; Gonciarz, W.; Kuźma, Ł.; Szemraj, M.; Chmiela, M.; Grzegorzczak-Karolak, I. Transformed Shoots of *Dracocephalum forrestii* W.W. Smith from Different Bioreactor Systems as a Rich Source of Natural Phenolic Compounds. *Molecules*, 25, 4533, 2020.
1795. Barragán-Ocaña, A.; Silva-Borjas, P.; Olmos-Peña, S.; Polanco-Olguín, M. Biotechnology and Bioprocesses: Their Contribution to Sustainability. *Processes*, 8, 436, 2020.
1796. Pedro Joaquín Sánchez Pujante. Caracterización de la producción de compuestos bioactivos y análisis de proteínas en cultivos celulares de broccoli. PhD thesis. UNIVERSIDAD DE MURCIA, 2020.
1797. San José, M.C., Blázquez, N., Cernadas, M.J. et al. Temporary immersion systems to improve alder micropropagation. *Plant Cell Tiss Organ Cult* 143: 265–275, 2020.
1798. Marcelo Lattarulo Campos, Guilherme Souza Prado, Vanessa Olinto dos Santos, Lara Camelo Nascimento, Stephan Machado Dohms, Nicolau Brito da Cunha, Marcelo Henrique Soller Ramada, Maria Fatima Grossi-de-Sa, Simoni Campos Dias. Mosses: Versatile plants for biotechnological applications. *Biotechnology Advances*. 41, 107533, 2020..
1799. Gantait, S., Mukherjee, E. Hairy root culture technology: applications, constraints and prospect. *Appl Microbiol Biotechnol*. In press, 2020.
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s00253-020-11017-9>
1800. Krol A., Kokotkiewicz A., Szopa A., Ekiert H.M., Luczkiewicz M. Bioreactor-Grown Shoot Cultures for the Secondary Metabolite Production. In: Ramawat K.G., Ekiert H.M., Goyal S. (eds) *Plant Cell and Tissue Differentiation and Secondary Metabolites*. Reference Series in Phytochemistry. Springer, pp. 187-247, 2021. Cham.
1801. Murthy H.N., Dalawai D., Bhat M.A., Dandin V.S., Paek KY., Park SY. Biotechnological Production of Useful Phytochemicals from Adventitious Root Cultures. In: Ramawat K.G., Ekiert H.M., Goyal S. (eds) *Plant Cell and Tissue Differentiation and Secondary Metabolites*. Reference Series in Phytochemistry. Springer, pp. 469-485, 2021. Cham.
1802. Ipek Süntar, Sümeýra Çetinkaya, Ülkü Selcen Haydaroğlu, Solomon Habtemariam, Bioproduction process of natural products and biopharmaceuticals: Biotechnological aspects, *Biotechnology Advances*, 50, 107768, 2021.
1803. Kokotkiewicz, A., Zabiegala, B., Kubica, P., Szopa A., Bucinski A., Ekiert H., Luczkiewicz M. Accumulation of volatile constituents in agar and bioreactor shoot cultures of *Verbena officinalis* L.. *Plant Cell Tiss Organ Cult* 144: 671–679, 2021.

Marchev A., Ivanov I., Vrancheva R., Paylov A. SOLID PHASE EXTRACTION AND HPLC DETERMINATION OF PHLORIDZIN IN NATURAL PRODUCTS. Bulgarian Journal of Agricultural Science. 19(2):201-203, 2013

Цитирана в:

1804. Malec M., Le Quéré J.-M., Sotin H., Kolodziejczyk K., Bauduin R., Guyot S. Polyphenol Profiling of a Red-Fleshed Apple Cultivar and Evaluation of the Color Extractability and Stability in the Juice. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 62(29): 6944-6954, 2014.
1805. Maryam Haghighi, Mohammad Saeid Yarmand, Zahra Emam-Djomeh, David Julian McClements, Ali Akbar Saboury, Morteza Rafiee-Tehrani. Design and

fabrication of pectin-coated nanoliposomal delivery systems for a bioactive polyphenolic: Phloridzin. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules*. 112: 626-637, 2018.

Mihaylova D., Georgieva L., Paylov A. In Vitro Antioxidant Activity and Phenolic Composition of *Nepeta cataria* L. Extracts. *International Journal of Agricultural Science and Technology*. 1(4): 74-79, 2013.

Цитирана в:

- 1806.** Zhelev I., Dimitrova-Dyulgerova I., Belkinova D., Mladenov R. Content of Phenolic Compounds in the Genus *Carduus* L. from Bulgaria. *Ecologia Balcanica*. 5(2): 13-21, 2013.
- 1807.** Димитрова М. Микроразмножаване и биологична активност в екстракти от *Latium album* L. дисертация за присъждане на научна и образователна степен “Доктор”. Биологически факултет, Катедра “Физиология на растенията”, СОФИЙСКИ УНИВЕРСИТЕТ “СВ. КЛИМЕНТ ОХРИДСКИ”, 2014.
- 1808.** Simona Carmen Duda, Liviu Alexandru Mărghițaș, Daniel Dezmirean, Marcel Duda, Rodica Mărgăoan, Otilia Bobiș. Changes in major bioactive compounds with antioxidant activity of *Agastache foeniculum*, *Lavandula angustifolia*, *Melissa officinalis* and *Nepeta cataria*: Effect of harvest time and plant species. *Industrial Crops and Products*. 77: 499-507, 2015.
- 1809.** Anfisa Yevgenyevna Paly, Ivan Nikolayevich Paly, Natalya Vladimirovna Marko, Valery Dmitriyevich Rabotyagov. BIOLOGICALLY ACTIVE SUBSTANCES OF *NEPETA CATARIA* L. *Bulletin SNBG*. 118: 33-38, 2016.
- 1810.** Hadi A., Sefidkon F., Shojaeiyan A., Šiler B., Jafari A.-A., Aničić N., Mišić D. Phenolics’ composition in four endemic *Nepeta* species from Iran cultivated under experimental field conditions: The possibility of the exploitation of *Nepeta* germplasm. *Industrial Crops and Products*. 95: 475-484, 2017.
- 1811.** Pașca C., Mărghițaș L., Dezmirean D., Bobiș O., Bonta V., Chirilă F., Matei I., Fiț N. Medicinal Plants Based Products Tested on Pathogens Isolated from Mastitis Milk. *Molecules*. 22(9), 1473, 2017.
- 1812.** Lijana Dienaitė, Milda Pukalskienė, Ana A. Matias, Carolina V. Pereira, Audrius Pukalskas, Petras Rimantas Venskutonis. Valorization of six *Nepeta* species by assessing the antioxidant potential, phytochemical composition and bioactivity of their extracts in cell cultures. *Journal of Functional Foods*. 45: 512-522, 2018.
- 1813.** Sharma A., Nayik G.A., Cannoo D.S. Pharmacology and Toxicology of *Nepeta cataria* (Catmint) Species of Genus *Nepeta*: A Review. In: Ozturk M., Hakeem K. (eds) *Plant and Human Health*, Volume 3. Pp. 285-299. Springer, Cham, 2019. Print ISBN 978-3-030-04407-7.
- 1814.** Renata Baranauskienė, Vilma Bendžiuvienė, Ona Ragažinskienė, Petras Rimantas Venskutonis. Essential oil composition of five *Nepeta* species cultivated in Lithuania and evaluation of their bioactivities, toxicity and antioxidant potential of hydrodistillation residues. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*. 129: 269-280, 2019.
- 1815.** А.Г. Девятков, Г.С. Лапшин, Е.Ю. Бабаева, Е.А. Мотина, Е.В. Звездина, В.В. Вандышев. ИЗУЧЕНИЕ ПЛОДОВ КОТОВНИКА КОШАЧЬЕГО (*FRUCTUS NEPETAE CATARIAE*) КАК ПЕРСПЕКТИВНОГО ЛЕКАРСТВЕННОГО РАСТИТЕЛЬНОГО СЫРЬЯ. *Фармация и фармакология*. (3): 120-128, 2019.

1816. Fatemeh Zahra Amirmohammadi, Majid Azizi, Seyyed Hossein Nemati, Marcello Iriti, Sara Vitalini. Analysis of the essential oil composition of three cultivated *Nepeta* species from Iran. **Z. Naturforsch.** 75(7–8)c: 247–254, 2020.
1817. Rabee, M.; Andersen, Ø.M.; Fossen, T.; Enerstvedt, K.H.; Abu Ali, H.; Rayyan, S. Acylated Flavone O-Glucuronides from the Aerial Parts of *Nepeta curviflora*. **Molecules**, 25, 3782, 2020.
1818. Ajay Sharma, Raymond Cooper, Garima Bhardwaj, Damanjit Singh Cannoo, The genus *Nepeta*: Traditional uses, phytochemicals and pharmacological properties. **Journal of Ethnopharmacology**. 268, 113679, 2021..
1819. Erik Nunes Gomes, Kirsten A. Allen, Martin Zorde, Qingli Wu, and James E. Simon. African Natural Plant Products, Volume III: Discoveries and Innovations in Chemistry, Bioactivity, and Applications. 219-236, 2020. DOI:10.1021/bk-2020-1361.ch010
1820. Gomes E.N. et al. Catnip (*Nepeta cataria* L.): Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture and Production. In: Máthé Á. (eds) Medicinal and Aromatic Plants of North America. Medicinal and Aromatic Plants of the World, vol 6. Pp.247-284, 2020. Springer, Cham.
1821. Ahmet BAKIR, Suat EKİN, Mehmet FIRAT.
Lophanthus turcicus'un Antioksidan Özellikleri, C Vitamini, İz element ve Mineral Düzeylerinin Belirlenmesi. **Journal of the Institute of Science and Technology**, 10(3): 1786-1798, 2020.
1822. Bakır, A , Ekin, S , Fırat, M . Lophanthus turcicus'un Antioksidan Özellikleri, C Vitamini, İz element ve Mineral Düzeylerinin Belirlenmesi . **Journal of the Institute of Science and Technology**, 10(3): 1786-1798, 2020. DOI: 10.21597/jist.686226
1823. Hajmohammadi, M.R., Najafi AsliPashaki, S., Rajab Dizavandi, Z. et al. Ultrasound-assisted vesicle-based microextraction as a novel method for determination of phenolic acid compounds in *Nepeta cataria* L. samples. **J IRAN CHEM SOC** in press 2021. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13738-020-02131-6>

Ivanov I., Georgiev V., Pavlov A. Elicitation of galanthamine biosynthesis by *Leucojum aestivum* liquid shoot cultures. *Journal of Plant Physiology*, 170(12): 1122 - 1129, 2013.

Цитирана в:

1824. Saliba S., Ptak A., Laurain-Mattar D. 4'-O-Methylnorbelladine feeding enhances galanthamine and lycorine production by *Leucojum aestivum* L. shoot cultures. **Engineering in Life Sciences**, 15(6): 640 - 645, 2015.
1825. Sahar Saliba. Nouvelles approches biotechnologiques pour l'obtention d'alcaloïdes: culture in vitro de *Leucojum aestivum* L. et isolement d'endophytes bactériens d'Amaryllidaceae. Cristallographie. PhD thesis Université de Lorraine, 2015. Français.
1826. Ratnadewi D. Alkaloids in Plant Cell Cultures. In: Georgiev V., Pavlov A. – Eds. Alkaloids - Alternatives in Synthesis, Modification and Application. InTech, 2017. pp. 1-23. ISBN 978-953-51-3391-9.
1827. Ptak A., Morańska E., Saliba S., Zieliński A., Simlat M., Laurain-Mattar D. Elicitation of galanthamine and lycorine biosynthesis by *Leucojum aestivum* L. and *L. aestivum* 'Gravety Giant' plants cultured in bioreactor RITA®. **Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture (PCTOC)**. 128(2): 335–345, 2017.

1828. Aleya Ferdausi. A metabolomics and transcriptomics comparison of *Narcissus pseudonarcissus* cv. Carlton field and in vitro tissues in relation to alkaloid production. Phd thesis. The University of Liverpool., 2017.
1829. Ratnadewi D. Alkaloids in Plant Cell Cultures. In: Georgiev V., Pavlov A. – Eds. Alkaloids - Alternatives in Synthesis, Modification and Application. InTech, 2017. pp. 1-23. ISBN 978-953-51-3391-9.
1830. Bin Sun, Peng Wang, Ren Wang, Yikui Li, Sheng Xu. Molecular Cloning and Characterization of a meta/para-O-Methyltransferase from *Lycoris aurea*. *Int. J. Mol. Sci.* 19, 1911, 2018.
1831. Laurain-Mattar D., Ptak A. Amaryllidaceae Alkaloid Accumulation by Plant In Vitro Systems. In: Pavlov A., Bley T. (eds) Bioprocessing of Plant In Vitro Systems. Reference Series in Phytochemistry. Springer, Cham. Pp. 203-223, 2018. ISBN 978-3-319-54599-8.
1832. Ashutosh R. Pathak. Regeneration and Secondary Metabolite Studies in *Hemidesmus indicus* (L.) R. Br. PhD thesis. The Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, 2019.
1833. Tarun Hotchandani, Justine de Villers, Isabel Desgagné-Penix. Developmental Regulation of the Expression of Amaryllidaceae Alkaloid Biosynthetic Genes in *Narcissus papyraceus*. *Genes*. 10(8): 594, 2019.
1834. Aleya Ferdausi, Xianmin Chang, Anthony Hall, Meriel Jones. Galanthamine production in tissue culture and metabolomic study on Amaryllidaceae alkaloids in *Narcissus pseudonarcissus* cv. Carlton. *Industrial Crops and Products*. 144: 112058, 2020.
1835. Santos, G.S., Sinoti, S.B.P., de Almeida, F.T.C. et al. Use of galantamine in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease and strategies to optimize its biosynthesis using the in vitro culture technique. *Plant Cell Tiss Organ Cult* .143: 13–29, 2020.
1836. Ka, S.; Koirala, M.; Mérindol, N.; Desgagné-Penix, I. Biosynthesis and Biological Activities of Newly Discovered Amaryllidaceae Alkaloids. *Molecules*, 25, 4901, 2020.
1837. Gonzalez Chavarro, C., Cabezas Gutiérrez, M., Pulido Blanco, V., & Celis Ruiz, X. Amaryllidaceae: Potential Source of Alkaloids. Biological and Pharmacological Activities. *Ciencia Y Agricultura*, 17(3), 78-94, 2020.
1838. Peng Wang, Shuojun Yu, Xiaokang Han, Junya Xu, Qingyuan He, Sheng Xu, Ren Wang. Identification, molecular characterization and expression of JAZ genes in *Lycoris aurea*. *PLoS ONE* 15(3): e0230177, 2020.
1839. Utami, M., Ratnadewi, D., Iswantini, D., & Trivadila, T. Aktivitas NADP(H) Oksidoreduktase pada Kultur Sel Kina (*Cinchona ledgeriana* Moens) Terelitisasi. *Jurnal Ilmu Pertanian Indonesia*, 25(4), 540-546, 2020.
1840. Desgagné-Penix, I. Biosynthesis of alkaloids in Amaryllidaceae plants: a review. *Phytochem Rev.* 20: 409–431, 2021.
1841. Ferdausi, A., Chang, X. & Jones, M. Enhancement of galanthamine production through elicitation and NMR-based metabolite profiling in *Narcissus pseudonarcissus* cv. Carlton in vitro callus cultures. *In Vitro Cell.Dev.Biol.-Plant* 57: 435–446, 2021.

Georgiev, V., Marchev, A., Berkov, S., Pavlov, A. (2013) Plant In Vitro Systems as Sources of Tropane Alkaloids. In Natural Products: Phytochemistry, Botany and Metabolism of Alkaloids, Phenolics and Terpenes (Ramawat, K. G., and Mérillon, J.-M., Eds.), pp 173-211, Springer Berlin Heidelberg, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Цитирана в:

1842. Lakstygala A., Kolesnikova T., Khatsko S., Zabegalov K., Volgin A., Demin K., Shevyrin V., Wappler-Guzzetta E., Kalueff A. DARK classics in chemical neuroscience: atropine, scopolamine and other anticholinergic deliriant hallucinogens. *ACS Chemical Neuroscience*. 10(5): 2144-2159, 2019.
1843. Rajewski, A., Carter-House, D., Stajich, J. et al. Datura genome reveals duplications of psychoactive alkaloid biosynthetic genes and high mutation rate following tissue culture. *BMC Genomics* 22, 201, 2021. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12864-021-07489-2>
1844. Savita, Srivastava A., Jain R., Nagpal A.K., Pati P.K. Plant Tropane Alkaloids (TAs): Chemotaxonomic Significance, Biogenesis, and Biotechnological Interventions. In: Srivastava V., Mehrotra S., Mishra S. (eds) *Tropane Alkaloids*. Pp. 3-19, 2021. Springer, Singapore. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-33-4535-5_1
1845. Srivastava V., Mishra S., Lhamo S., Chowdhary A.A., Mehrotra S. Involvement of Various Biotechnological Contrivances for Tropane Alkaloid Biosynthesis and Applications of Tropane Alkaloid-Bearing In Vitro Cultures. In: Srivastava V., Mehrotra S., Mishra S. (eds) *Tropane Alkaloids*. Pp. 69-88, 2021. Springer, Singapore. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-33-4535-5_4
1846. Sharma S.K., Agnihotri A.K. Hairy Root Cultures and Plant Tropane Alkaloids: Production Matrix and Product in Biotechnological Perspective. In: Srivastava V., Mehrotra S., Mishra S. (eds) *Tropane Alkaloids*. Pp. 89-104, 2021. Springer, Singapore. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-33-4535-5_5
1847. Dubey N.K., Singh P., Singh A., Yadav S.K. Current Progress in Tropane Alkaloid Production by Transgenic and Heterologous Gene Expression Approaches. In: Srivastava V., Mehrotra S., Mishra S. (eds) *Tropane Alkaloids*. Pp. 113-131, 2021. Springer, Singapore. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-33-4535-5_7

Ivanov I., Vrancheva R., Marchev A., Petkova N., Aneva I., Denev P., Georgiev V., Pavlov A. Antioxidant activities and phenolic compounds in Bulgarian Fumaria species. Int. J. Curr. Microbiol. App. Sci 3(2): 296-306, 2014.

Цитирана в:

1848. Srivastava S., Choudhary G.P. Pharmacognostic and pharmacological study of *Fumaria vaillantii* Loisel: a review. *Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry*. 3 (1): 194-197, 2014.
1849. Popova A., Mihaylova D., Alexieva I. Comparative study on the antioxidant activity of selected culinary plants growing in Bulgaria. *Int.J.Curr.Microbiol.App.Sci* 3(11): 436-444, 2014.
1850. Chanaj-Kaczmarek J., Wysocki M.1, Karachitos A., Wojcinska M., Bartosz G., Matławska I., Kmita H. Effects of plant extract antioxidative phenolic compounds on energetic status and viability of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* cells undergoing oxidative stress. *Journal of Functional Foods* 16: 364–377, 2015.

1851. Teneva-Angelova Ts., Beshkova D., Resistance profile of plant-derived lactic acid bacteria against herb extracts. *Scientific Bulletin. Series F. Biotechnologies*, 19:109-116, 2015.
1852. Prokopov Ts., Goranova Zh., Baeva M., Slavov A. Galanakis Ch.M. Effects of power from white cabbage outer leaves on sponge cake quality. *International Agrophysics*, 29: 493-500, 2015.
1853. Mabrouki L., Zougari B., Bendhifi M., Borgi M.A. Evaluation of antioxidant capacity, phenol and flavonoid contents of *Opuntia streptacantha* and *Opuntia ficus indica* fruits pulp. *Nature & Technologie. C- Sciences de l'Environnement*, (13): 2-8, 2015
1854. Brkljača R., White J.M., Urban S. Phytochemical Investigation of the Constituents Derived from the Australian Plant *Macropidia fuliginosa*. *Journal of Natural Products*. 78 (7): 1600–1608, 2015.
1855. Orhan D.D., Hartevioglu A., Orhan N., Berkkan A., Gokbulut A., Gunhan O., Pekcan M. Subacute effects of standardised *Fumaria vaillantii* LOIS. Ethanol extracts on element levels, biochemical and histopathological parameters in experimental liver toxicity. *Journal of Food Biochemistry* 40: 180–189, 2016.
1856. Izambaeva A., Bozadjiev B., Gogova T., Durakova A., Dessev T., Koleva A., Krasteva A. Chemico-technological characteristics and antioxidant activity of wholemeal Einkorn flour and bread. *Bulgarian Journal of Agricultural Science*. 22(2): 331 – 338, 2016.
1857. Popova A., Dalemska Z., Mihaylova D., Hristova I., Alexieva I. *Melissa officinalis* L.- GC profile and antioxidant activity. *International Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemical Research*. 8(4): 634 – 638, 2016.
1858. Tabrizi F.H.A, Irian S., Amanzadeh A., Heidarnejad F., Gudarzi H., Salimi M. Anti-proliferative activity of *Fumaria vaillantii* extracts on different cancer cell lines. *Research in Pharmaceutical Sciences*. 11(2): 152–159, 2016.
1859. V. V. Dzharov, A. P. Mishra, M. A. Shariati, M. S. Atanassova, S. Plygun. Phytochemical contents in solid-liquid extraction of aqueous alcoholic extract of chicory (*Cichorium intubus* L.) leaves. *Foods and Raw Materials*. 4(2): 32-37, 2016.
1860. Paltinean R., Mocan A., Vlase L., Gheldiu A-M., Crisan G., Ielciu I., Vostinaru O., Crisan O. Evaluation of Polyphenolic Content, Antioxidant and Diuretic Activities of Six *Fumaria* Species. *Molecules*. 22, 639, 2017. doi:10.3390/molecules22040639
1861. Popova V., Ivanova T., Nikolova V., Stoyanova A., Docheva M., Hristeva T., Damyanova S., Nikolov N. Biologically Active and Volatile Compounds in Leaves and Extracts of *Nicotiana glauca* Link and Otto from Bulgaria. *J. Pharm. Sci. & Res*. 9(11): 2045-2051, 2017.
1862. Mohd Jafar, Abdul Nasir Ansari, Danishmand, Mohd Khalid. Therapeutic Efficacy of Munzij wa Mushil-E-Balgham (Poly Herbal Formulation) and Dalk (Massage) with Roghan-E-Farfiyun in the Management of Irqunnasa (Sciatica): An Open Labelled Clinical Trial. *International Journal of Health Sciences and Research*. 7(7): 248-255, 2017.
1863. Mohammad Reza Safari, Omid Azizi, Somayeh Sadat Heidary, Nejat Kheiripour, Alireza Pouyandeh Ravan. Antglycation and antioxidant activity of four Iranian medical plant extracts. *Journal of Pharmacopuncture*. 21(2): 82–89, 2018.
1864. Samaneh Sadeghzadeh Namavar, Reza Amiri Chayjan, Jafar Amiri Parian, Mohammad Ali Zolfigol. Experimental optimization of chicory root (*Cichorium intybus* L.) aqueous extracts formulation by novel approach of ongoing ultrasonic vacuum spray drying using response surface methodology. *Journal of Food Process Engineering*. 41(6): e12830, 2018.

1865. Venelina Popova, Tanya Ivanova, Albena Stoyanova, Vasil Georgiev, Tsveta Hristeva, Violeta Nikolova, Margarita Docheva, Nikolay Nikolov, Stanka Damianova. Phytochemicals in leaves and extracts of the variety "Plovdiv 7" of Bulgarian oriental tobacco (*Nicotiana tabacum* L.). *Trends in Phytochemical Research*. 2(1): 27-36, 2018.
1866. Justyna Chanaj-Kaczmarek, Michał Wysocki. Chemical composition, biological and therapeutic activity of fumitory herb (*Fumaria officinalis* L.). *Post Fitoter*. 19(2): 121-127, 2018.
1867. Renata Dobrucka. Biofabrication of platinum nanoparticles using *Fumariae* herba extract and their catalytic properties. *Saudi Journal of Biological Sciences*. 26(1): 31-37, 2019.
1868. Fatemeh Davoodi-Roodbordeii, Minoo Afshar, Fatemeh Haji Abas Tabrizi, Samira Choopani, Giti Torkaman, Fariborz Moayer, Mona Salimi. Topical hydrogel containing *Fumaria vaillantii* Loisel. extract enhances wound healing in rats. *BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine*. 19, Article number: 254, 2019.
1869. Fahimeh Mohajerani, Zeinab Pourjabbar, Fatemeh Zamani Mazdeh, Roja Rahimi, Gholam-Reza Amin, Tayebbeh Toliyat, Sareh Kargar, Mannan Hajimahmoodi. Quantitation of phytochemical constituents of *Fumaria vaillantii* L. with different extract methods. *Traditional Medicine Research*. 4(5): 237-245, 2019.
1870. Venelina Popova, Tanya Ivanova, Albena Stoyanova, Violeta Nikolova, Tsveta Hristeva, Margarita Docheva, Nikolay Nikolov, Ivan Iliev. Polyphenols and triterpenes in leaves and extracts from three *Nicotiana* species. *Journal of Applied Biology & Biotechnology*. 7(05): 45-49, 2019.
1871. Fazeli-nasab B, Moshtaghi N, Forouzandeh M. Effect of Solvent Extraction on Phenol, Flavonoids and Antioxidant Activity of some Iranian Native Herbs. *Journal of Ilam University of Medical Sciences*. 27(3): 14-26, 2019.
1872. HANAN S NOORI, AHMED ABU-RAGHIF. EFFECT OF CRUDE EXTRACT AND PHYTOSTEROL FRACTION OF *FUMARIA OFFICINALIS* IN INDUCED HYPERTROPHIC SCAR OF RABBITS. *Asian J Pharm Clin Res*. 12(2): 484-491, 2019.
1873. Saba Fatima, Muhammad Furqan Akhtar, Komal Maria Ashraf, Ali Sharif, Ammara Saleem, Bushra Akhtar, Sohaib Peerzada, Maryam Shabbir, Sajid Ali, Waseem Ashraf. Antioxidant and alpha amylase inhibitory activities of *Fumaria officinalis* and its antidiabetic potential against alloxan induced diabetes. *Cellular and Molecular Biology*. 65(2): 50-57, 2019.
1874. Bogoeva A., Durakova A. Sorption characteristics of full-fatted grape seeds flour of Bulgarian origin. *Journal of Agriculture and Food Research*. 2: 100026, 2020.
1875. Minh Phuoc Nguyen. Impact of Roasting to Total Phenolic, Flavonoid and Antioxidant Activities in Root, Bark and Leaf of *Polyscias fruticosa*. *Journal of Pharmaceutical Research International*. 32(2): 13-17, 2020.
1876. Ali Esmail Al-Snafi. Phenolics and flavonoids contents of medicinal plants, as natural ingredients for many therapeutic purposes- A review. *IOSR Journal of Pharmacy*. 10(7) Series. II: 42-81, 2020.
1877. Ali Esmail Al-Snafi. Constituents and Pharmacology of *Fumaria Officinalis*- A Review. *IOSR Journal of Pharmacy*. 10(1) Series. I: 17-25, 2020.
1878. Venelina T. Popova, Tanya A. Ivanova, Albena S. Stoyanova, Violeta V. Nikolova, Margarita H. Docheva, Tzveta H. Hristeva, Stanka T. Damyanovac, Nikolay P. Nikolov. Chemical Constituents in Leaves and Aroma Products of *Nicotiana rustica* L. Tobacco. *International Journal of Food Studies*. 9: 146–159, 2020.

1879. Hayet Edziri, Meriem Guerrab, Roel Anthonissen, Maha Mastouri, Luc Verschaeve. Phytochemical screening, antioxidant, anticoagulant and in vitro toxic and genotoxic properties of aerial parts extracts of *Fumaria officinalis* L. growing in Tunisia. *South African Journal of Botany*. 130: 268-273, 2020.
1880. Minh Nguyen Phuoc. Influence of modified atmospheric packaging and storage temperature on the physico-chemical, microbial and organoleptic properties of cantaloupe (*Cucumis melo*) fruit. *Research on Crops*. 21(3): 506-511, 2020. DOI : 10.31830/2348-7542.2020.080
1881. Galina Stefanova, Tanya Girova, Velizar Gochev, Magdalena Stoyanova, Zhana Petkova, Albena Stoyanova, Valtcho D. Zheljaskov. Comparative study on the chemical composition of laurel (*Laurus nobilis* L.) leaves from Greece and Georgia and the antibacterial activity of their essential oil. *Heliyon*. 6(12): e05491, 2020.
1882. Nguyen, M. P. Degradation of Phytochemical and Antioxidant Capacity of Noni (*Morinda Citrifolia* L.) Pulp Tea during Drying and Roasting Treatment. *Journal of Pharmaceutical Research International*. 32(2), 34-37, 2020.
1883. Ruifei Zhang, Qiang Guo, Edward J. Kennelly, Chunlin Long, Xingyun Chai. Diverse alkaloids and biological activities of *Fumaria* (Papaveraceae): An ethnomedicinal group. *Fitoterapia*. 146: 104697, 2020.
1884. İLŞEN SÜNER EROĞLU, SUAT CANOĞLU, METİN YÜKSEK. Characterization, mechanical, and antibacterial properties of nanofibers derived from olive leaf, fumitory, and terebinth extracts. *Turkish Journal of Chemistry*. 44: 1043 – 1057, 2020.
1885. GUYEN PHUOC MINH. Synergistic efficacy of chitosan and 1-MCP as post-harvest treatment for storage of purple onion (*Allium ascalonicum*) bulb. *Research on Crops*. 21(3): 563-567, 2020.
1886. Karim M. Raafat, Sally A. El-Zahaby. Niosomes of active *Fumaria ofcinalis* phytochemicals: antidiabetic, antineuropathic, anti-inflammatory, and possible mechanisms of action. *Chinese Medicine*. 15:40, 2020.
1887. Dutta, Rintu; Sharma, Mukesh Kumar; Khan, Azaz; Jha, Megha. PHYTOCHEMICAL AND IN VITRO ANTIOXIDANT ASSAY OF FUMARIA OFFICINALIS LEAF EXTRACT. *Journal of Advanced Scientific Research*. 11(3): 176-182, 2020.
1888. Fateme Kooshki, Hamid Reza Niazkar, Shabnam Shirazi, Vahid Asghari Azar, Maryam Moghimian, Arash Karimi. *Fumaria parviflora* improves liver damage and lipid profile changes in STZ-induced diabetic rats. *Physiol Pharmacol*. 24: 221-229, 2020.
1889. Aveen N. Adham, Alaadin M. Naqishbandi, Thomas Efferth. Cytotoxicity and apoptosis induction by *Fumaria officinalis* extracts in leukemia and multiple myeloma cell lines. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*. 266: 113458, 2021.
1890. Zhana Petkova, Galina Stefanova, Tania Girova, Ginka Antova, Magdalena Stoyanova, Stanka Damianova, Velizar Gochev, Albena Stoyanova, Valtcho D. Zheljaskov. Phytochemical Investigations of Laurel Fruits (*Laurus nobilis*). *Natural Product Communications*, in press. 2020.
1891. Aveen N. Adham, Alaadin M. Naqishbandi, Thomas Efferth, Cytotoxicity and apoptosis induction by *Fumaria officinalis* extracts in leukemia and multiple myeloma cell lines, *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 266, 113458, 2021.
1892. Svetlana Lyashenko, Dmitri Fabrikov, María José González-Fernández, Francisco Gómez-Mercado, Rosalía López Ruiz, Aleksandr Fedorov, Gérard de Bélair, Miguel Urrestarazu, Ignacio Rodríguez-García, Míriam Álvarez-Corral, José Luis Guil-Guerrero, Phenolic composition and in vitro antiproliferative activity of *Borago* spp. seed extracts on HT-29 cancer cells, *Food Bioscience*, 42, 101043, 2021.

1893. Razavi, R., Kenari, R.E. Antioxidant evaluation of *Fumaria parviflora* L. extract loaded nanocapsules obtained by green extraction methods in oxidative stability of sunflower oil. *Food Measure* 15: 2448–2457, 2021.
1894. Eldeeb, G.S.S., Mosilhey, S.H. Roasting temperature impact on bioactive compounds and PAHs in Carob powder (*Ceratonia siliqua* L.). *J Food Sci Technol* in press, 2021.
1895. Stevanović Marija, Stanojević Ljiljana, Danilović Bojana, Stojanović Sanja, Najman Stevo, Cakić Milorad, Cvetković Dragan, Hemijska industrija. Aqueous extract of strawberry (*Fragaria x ananassa* Duch.) leaves as a stabilizing agent in the synthesis of bio-active silver nanoparticles. *Hemijska industrija*. 74(6): 365 - 376, 2020.
1896. Dimitar Dimitrov, Albena Parjanova, Snezhana Ivanova, Vanyo Haygarov. DETERMINATION OF THE VOLATILE COMPOSITION OF DISTILLATES WITH ADDED EXTRACTS OF *HIPERICUM PERFORATUM* L. *J Microbiol Biotech Food Sci* 9 (6) 1068-1072, 2020.

Marchev A., Haas C., Schulz S., Georgiev V., Steingroewer J., Bley T., Pavlov A. Sage in vitro cultures: a promising tool for the production of bioactive terpenes and phenolic substances. Biotechnol. Lett. 36: 211-221, 2014.

Цитирана в:

1897. Alvarez M. A. In Vitro Plant Cultures as Biofactories Chapter 4. In: “*Plant Biotechnology for Health* (Alvarez, Maria Alejandra Ed.)”. Springer International Publishing, ISBN 978-3-319-05771-2, pp. 33-59, 2014.
1898. Shafaei-Bajestani N., Emami S. A., Asili J., Tayarani-Najaran Z. Anti-apoptotic Effect of Taxodione on Serum/Glucose Deprivation-Induced PC12 Cells Death. *Cellular and Molecular Neurobiology*. 34(8): 1103 – 1109, 2014.
1899. Siu K-Ch, Wu J-Y. Enhanced release of tanshinones and phenolics by non-ionic surfactants from *Salvia miltiorrhiza* hairy roots. *Engineering in Life Sciences*, 14(6): 685 - 690, 2014.
1900. Alvarez M.A. Plant biotechnology for health: From secondary metabolites to molecular farming. *Plant Biotechnology for Health: From Secondary Metabolites to Molecular Farming*. 9783319057712 pp. 1 – 161, 2014.
1901. Luczkiewicz M., Jesionek A., Kokotkiewicz A., Migas P., Mardarowicz M., Szreniawa-Sztajnert A., Zabiegala B., Bucinski A. Production of essential oils from in vitro cultures of *Caryopteris* species and comparison of their concentrations with in vivo plants. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum*. 37 (3): 37-58, 2015.
1902. Senthil K., Jayakodi M., Thirugnanasambantham P., Lee S.C., Duraisamy P., Purushotham P.M., Rajasekaran K., Nancy Charles S., Mariam Roy I., Nagappan A.K., Kim G.S., Lee Y.S., Natesan S., Min T.-S., Yang T.J. Transcriptome analysis reveals in vitro cultured *Withania somnifera* leaf and root tissues as a promising source for targeted withanolide biosynthesis. *BMC Genomics*. 16(1), art. no. 14, 2015.
1903. Bassolino L., Giacomelli E., Giovanelli S., Pistelli L., Cassetti A., Damonte G., Bisio A., Ruffoni B. Tissue culture and aromatic profile in *Salvia dolomitica* Codd. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*. 21(1): 83-95, 2015.
1904. Kračun-Kolarević M., Dmitrović S., Filipović B., Perić M., Mišić D., Simonović A., Todorović S. Influence of sodium salicylate on rosmarinic acid,

- carnosol and carnosic acid accumulation by *Salvia officinalis* L. shoots grown in vitro. *Biotechnology Letters*, 37(8): 1693 – 1701, 2015.
1905. Singh P., Kalunkea R.M., Giri A.P. Towards comprehension of complex chemical evolution and diversification of terpene and phenylpropanoid pathways in *Ocimum* species. *RSC Advances*, 5: 106886-106904, 2015.
1906. Usano-Aleman J., Palá-Paúl J., Herráiz-Peñalver D. Essential oil yields and qualities of different clonal lines of *Salvia lavandulifolia* monitored in Spain over four years of cultivation. *Industrial Crops and Products*. 80: 251 – 261, 2016.
1907. Bisio A., Fraternali D., Schito A.M., Parricchi A., Dal Piaz F., Ricci D., Giacomini M., Ruffoni B., De Tommasi N. Establishment and analysis of in vitro biomass from *Salvia corrugata* Vahl. and evaluation of antimicrobial activity. *Phytochemistry*. 122: 276 – 285, 2016.
1908. Thaweboon B., Thaweboon S. Inhibitory effect of *Salvia officinalis* oil on *Candida* biofilm. In: Hong, Seo, Moon (eds.). *Advanced Materials, Mechanical and Structural Engineering*. Taylor and Frances Group, London, 2016, pp. 1-4.
1909. Batista D., Falé P.L., Serralheiro M.L., Araújo M.-E., Dias C., Branco I., Grosso C., Coelho J., Palavra A., Madeira P.J.A., Martins A., Rauter A.P. Phytochemical Characterization and Biological Evaluation of the Aqueous and Supercritical Fluid Extracts from *Salvia sclareoides* Brot. *Open Chemistry*. 15(1): 82 – 91, 2017.
1910. Savona M. Barberini S., Bassolino L., Mozzanini E., Pistelli L., Pistelli L., Ruffoni B. Strategies for Optimization of the Production of Rosmarinic Acid in *Salvia officinalis* L. and *Salvia dolomitica* Codd Biomass with Several Biotechnological Approaches. In: Georgiev V., Pavlov A. (eds) *Salvia Biotechnology*. Springer, Cham. Pp. 209-239, 2017. ISBN 978-3-319-73899-4
1911. Luwańska A., Wielgus K., Seidler-Łożykowska K., Lipiński D., Słomski R. Evaluation of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* Usefulness for the Transformation of Sage (*Salvia officinalis* L.). In: Transgenesis and Secondary Metabolism (Jha S. – Ed). Springer-Verlag. pp 153-176, 2017.
1912. M. C. Vaccaro, A. Mariaevelina, N. Malafronte, N. De Tommasi, A. Leone. Increasing the synthesis of bioactive abietane diterpenes in *Salvia sclarea* hairy roots by elicited transcriptional reprogramming. *Plant Cell Reports*. 36(2): 375–386, 2017.
1913. D'Amelia V., Ruggiero A., Tranchida-Lombardo V., Leone A., Tucci M., Docimo T. (2017) Biosynthesis of *Salvia* Specialized Metabolites and Biotechnological Approaches to Increase Their Production. In: Georgiev V., Pavlov A. (eds) *Salvia Biotechnology*. Springer, Cham. Pp. 241-270, 2017 ISBN 978-3-319-73899-4.
1914. Jozef Fejér, Daniela Gruľová, Vincenzo De Feo, Eva Üргеová, Bohuš Obert, Anna Pret'ová. *Mentha × piperita* L. nodal segments cultures and their essential oil production. *Industrial Crops and Products*. 112: 550-555, 2018.
1915. Magdalena Gantner, Marta Brodowska, Elżbieta Górka-Horczyczak, Iwona Wojtasik-Kalinowska, Agnieszka Najda, Ewelina Pogorzelska & Jolanta Godziszewska. Antioxidant effect of sage (*Salvia officinalis* L.) extract on turkey meatballs packed in cold modified atmosphere. *CyTA - Journal of Food*. 16(1): 628–636, 2018.
1916. ЗАГОСКИНА Н.В. БИОФЛАВОНОИДЫ В КУЛЬТИВИРУЕМЫХ IN VITRO КЛЕТКАХ РАСТЕНИЙ. *НОВЫЕ И НЕТРАДИЦИОННЫЕ РАСТЕНИЯ И ПЕРСПЕКТИВЫ ИХ ИСПОЛЬЗОВАНИЯ*. 13: 269-273, 2018.
1917. Angela Contreras, Baptiste Leroy, Pierre-Antoine Mariage, Ruddy Wattiez. Proteomic analysis reveals novel insights into tanshinones biosynthesis in *Salvia miltiorrhiza* hairy roots. *Scientific Reports*. 9, Article number: 5768. 2019.

1918. Izabela Grzegorzczak-Karolak, Łukasz Kuźma, Paweł Lisiecki, Anna Kiss. Accumulation of phenolic compounds in different in vitro cultures of *Salvia viridis* L. and their antioxidant and antimicrobial potential. *Phytochemistry Letters*. 30: 324-332, 2019.
1919. Poullos, Efthymios; Giaginis, Constantinos; Vasios, Georgios K. Current Advances on the Extraction and Identification of Bioactive Components of Sage (*Salvia* spp.). *Current Pharmaceutical Biotechnology*. 20(10): 845-857, 2019.
1920. Mariacarmela Vaccaro, Vivian Ocampo Bernal, Nicola Malafronte, Nunziatina De Tommasi, Antonietta Leone. High Yield of Bioactive Abietane Diterpenes in *Salvia sclarea* Hairy Roots by Overexpressing Cyanobacterial DXS or DXR Genes. *Planta Medica*. 85(11/12): 973-980, 2019.
1921. Л.В. Щербакова, Л.И. Тихомирова, Д.А. Карпицкий, Ю.Ц. Мартиросян, Б.К. Ескалиева. ОСОБЕННОСТИ НАКОПЛЕНИЯ ФЛАВОНОИДОВ В БИОТЕХНОЛОГИЧЕСКОМ СЫРЬЕ *IRIS SIBIRICA* L. И РАЗРАБОТКА МЕТОДИКИ ИХ КОЛИЧЕСТВЕННОГО ОПРЕДЕЛЕНИЯ. ХИМИЯ РАСТИТЕЛЬНОГО СЫРЬЯ. №4. С. 327–336, 2019.
<file:///C:/Users/Admin/Downloads/osobennosti-nakopleniya-flavonoidov-v-biotekhnologicheskoy-syrie-iris-sibirica-l-i-razrabotka-metodiki-ih-kolichestvennogo-opredeleniya.pdf>
1922. CĂLUGĂRU-SPĂTARU Tatiana. ACUMULAREA IN VIVO ȘI IN VITRO A METABOLITILOR SECUNDARI LA SPECIA *Rhodiola rosea* L. DIN POPULAȚIA CARPATINĂ. PhD thesis. INSTITUTUL DE GENETICĂ, FIZIOLOGIE ȘI PROTECȚIE A PLANTELOR, 2019.
1923. Zaccardelli, M.; Pane, C.; Caputo, M.; Durazzo, A.; Lucarini, M.; Silva, A.M.; Severino, P.; Souto, E.B.; Santini, A.; De Feo, V. Sage Species Case Study on a Spontaneous Mediterranean Plant to Control Phytopathogenic Fungi and Bacteria. *Forests*, 11, 704, 2020.
1924. Lucia Potenza, Mattia Minutelli, Vilberto Stocchi, Daniele Fraternali. *Biological potential of an ethanolic extract from “Mela Rosa Marchigiana” pulp callus culture*. *Journal of Functional Foods*, 75, 104269, 2020.
1925. Heydari, H.R., Chamani, E. & Esmailpour, B. Cell line selection through gamma irradiation combined with multi-walled carbon nanotubes elicitation enhanced phenolic compounds accumulation in *Salvia nemorosa* cell culture. *Plant Cell Tiss Organ Cult* 142: 353–367, 2020.
1926. Kuldeep Kaur, Pritika Singh, Kulwinder Kaur, Abhishek Bhandawat, Panchsheela Nogia, Pratap Kumar Pati, Development of robust in vitro culture protocol for the propagation of genetically and phytochemically stable plants of *Withania somnifera* (L.) Dunal (Ashwagandha), *Industrial Crops and Products*, 166, 113428, 2021.
1927. ZHUMAGUL, M. Zh.; KURMANTAYEVA, A. A.; HOHN, M.. Features of the anatomic structure of the medicinal plant *Rhodiola rosea* L. in East Kazakhstan. *Experimental Biology*, 85(4): 4-14, 2021.
1928. JULIANTI, Rizqi Fadlia; NURCHAYATI, Yulita; SETIARI, Nintya. Production of Flavonoid On Tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill.) Callus In MS Medium With Variations Of Sucrose Concentration. *Metamorfosa: Journal of Biological Sciences*, 8(1): 141-149, 2021.

Bekov S., Ivanov I. Georgiev V., Codina C., Pavlov A. Galanthamine biosynthesis in plant in vitro systems. *Engineering in Life Sciences*. 14(6): 643–650, 2014.

Цитирана в:

1929. Saliba S., Ptak A., Laurain-Mattar D. 4'-O-Methylnorbelladine feeding enhances galanthamine and lycorine production by *Leucojum aestivum* L. shoot cultures. *Engineering in Life Sciences*, 15(6): 640 - 645, 2015.
1930. Nugent J., Matoušová E., Banwell M.G. A Total Synthesis of Galanthamine Involving De Novo Construction of the Aromatic C-Ring. *European Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 2015(17): 3771 - 3778, 2015.
1931. Banwell M.G., Buckler J.N., Jackson C.J., Lan P., Ma X., Matoušová E., Nugent J. Devising New Syntheses of the Alkaloid Galanthamine, a Potent and Clinically Deployed Inhibitor of Acetylcholine Esterase. *Strategies and Tactics in Organic Synthesis*. 11: 29 – 50, 2015.
1932. Sahar Saliba. Nouvelles approches biotechnologiques pour l'obtention d'alcaloïdes: culture in vitro de *Leucojum aestivum* L. et isolement d'endophytes bactériens d'Amaryllidaceae. Cristallographie. PhD thesis. Université de Lorraine, 2015. Français.
1933. Jin Z. Amaryllidaceae and: Sceletium alkaloids. *Natural Product Reports*. 33(11): 1318 – 1343, 2016.
1934. Sahar Saliba, Agata Ptak, Michel Boisbrun, Rosella Spina, François Dupire, Dominique Laurain-Mattar. Stimulating effect of both 4'-O-methylnorbelladine feeding and temporary immersion conditions on galanthamine and lycorine production by *Leucojum aestivum* L. bulblets. *Engineering in Life Sciences*. 16(8): 731-739, 2016.
1935. Nugent J., Banwell M.G. An Eleven-Step Synthesis of Galanthamine from Commercially Available Materials. *European Journal of Organic Chemistry*. 2016(35): 5862 – 5867, 2016.
1936. Keglevich P., Szántay C., Hazai L. The chemistry of galanthamine. Classical synthetic methods and comprehensive study on its analogues. *Mini-Reviews in Medicinal Chemistry*. 16(18): 1450 – 1461, 2016.
1937. Abeli Th., Cauzzi P., Rossi G., Adorni M., Vagge I., Parolo G., Orsenigo S. Restoring population structure and dynamics in translocated species: learning from wild populations. *Plant Ecology*. 217(2): 183–192, 2016.
1938. Ratnadewi D. Alkaloids in Plant Cell Cultures. In: Georgiev V., Pavlov A. – Eds. Alkaloids - Alternatives in Synthesis, Modification and Application. InTech, 2017. pp. 1-23. ISBN 978-953-51-3391-9.
1939. Aleya Ferdausi. A metabolomics and transcriptomics comparison of *Narcissus pseudonarcissus* cv. Carlton field and in vitro tissues in relation to alkaloid production. PhD thesis. The University of Liverpool. 2017.
1940. Laurain-Mattar D., Ptak A. Amaryllidaceae Alkaloid Accumulation by Plant In Vitro Systems. In: Pavlov A., Bley T. (eds) Bioprocessing of Plant In Vitro Systems. Reference Series in Phytochemistry. Springer, Cham. Pp. 203-223, 2018. ISBN 978-3-319-54599-8.
1941. Bin Sun, Peng Wang, Ren Wang, Yikui Li, Sheng Xu. Molecular Cloning and Characterization of a meta/para-O-Methyltransferase from *Lycoris aurea*. *Int. J. Mol. Sci.* 19, 1911, 2018.
1942. Zhong Jin, Guangmin Yao. Amaryllidaceae and Sceletium alkaloids. *Natural Products Reports*. 36: 1462-1488, 2019.
1943. Agata Ptak, Magdalena Simlat, Emilia Morańska, Edyta Skrzypek, Marzena Warchoń, Ameneh Tarakemeh, Dominique Laurain-Mattar. Exogenous melatonin

- stimulated Amaryllidaceae alkaloid biosynthesis in in vitro cultures of *Leucojum aestivum* L. ***Industrial Crops and Products***. 138: 111458, 2019.
1944. Ameneh Tarakemeh, Majid Azizi, Vahid Rowshan, Hassan Salehi, Rosella Spina, François Dupire, Hossein Arouei, Dominique Laurain-Mattar. Quantitative Determination of Lycorine and Galanthamine in Different in Vitro Tissues of *Narcissus tazetta* by GC-MS. ***International Journal of Horticultural Science and Technology***. 6: 151 – 157, 2019.
1945. Aleya Ferdausi, Xianmin Chang, Anthony Hall, Meriel Jones. Galanthamine production in tissue culture and metabolomic study on Amaryllidaceae alkaloids in *Narcissus pseudonarcissus* cv. Carlton. ***Industrial Crops and Products***. 144: 112058, 2020.
1946. Santos, G.S., Sinoti, S.B.P., de Almeida, F.T.C. et al. Use of galantamine in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease and strategies to optimize its biosynthesis using the in vitro culture technique. ***Plant Cell Tiss Organ Cult*** 143: 13–29, 2020.
1947. Krol A., Kokotkiewicz A., Szopa A., Ekiert H.M., Luczkiewicz M. Bioreactor-Grown Shoot Cultures for the Secondary Metabolite Production. In: Ramawat K.G., Ekiert H.M., Goyal S. (eds) *Plant Cell and Tissue Differentiation and Secondary Metabolites*. Reference Series in Phytochemistry. Pp. 187-247, 2021. Springer, Cham.
1948. Aleya Ferdausi, Xianmin Chang, Meriel Jones, Transcriptomic analysis for differential expression of genes involved in secondary metabolite production in *Narcissus pseudonarcissus* field derived bulb and in vitro callus, ***Industrial Crops and Products***, 168, 113615, 2021,
1949. Ferdausi, A., Chang, X. & Jones, M. Enhancement of galanthamine production through elicitation and NMR-based metabolite profiling in *Narcissus pseudonarcissus* cv. Carlton in vitro callus cultures. ***In Vitro Cell.Dev.Biol.-Plant*** 57: 435–446, 2021.
1950. Ferdausi Aleya, Chang Xianmin, Hall Anthony, Jones Meriel, Relative expression of putative genes involved in galanthamine and other Amaryllidaceae alkaloids biosynthesis in *Narcissus* field and in vitro tissues, ***Gene***, 774, 145424, 2021.

Georgiev, V., Marchev, A., Haas, C., Weber, J., Nikolova, M., Paylov, A. Production of oleanolic and ursolic acids by callus cultures of Salvia tomentosa Mill. Biotechnology & Biotechnological Equipment, 25(4), 34-38 – 11, 2011

Цитирана в:

1951. Vázquez Cisneros I. Producción de embriones somáticos de *Bursera linanoe* (La Llave) Rzed., Calderón & Medina, en biorreactores de sistema de inmersión temporal. ***Tesis (Maestría en Ciencias, especialista Forestal).- Colegio de Postgraduados, 2014, Consejo Nacional de Ciencia y Tecnología (CONACyT)***.
1952. Antoniazzi D., de Souza Ferrari M.P., Nascimento A.B., Silveira F.A., Salles Pio L.A., Pasqual M., Magalhães H.M. Growth regulators, DNA content and anatomy in vitrocultivated *Curcuma longa* seedlings. ***African Journal of Biotechnology***. 15(32): 1711-1725, 2016.
1953. Dey A., Bhattacharya R., Mukherjee A., Pandey D.K. Natural products against Alzheimer's disease: Pharmaco-therapeutics and biotechnological interventions. ***Biotechnology Advances***. 35: 178–216, 2017.

1954. Luwańska A., Wielgus K., Seidler-Łożykowska K., Lipiński D., Słomski R. Evaluation of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* Usefulness for the Transformation of Sage (*Salvia officinalis* L.). In: Jha S. (eds) *Transgenesis and Secondary Metabolism. Reference Series in Phytochemistry*. Springer, Cham. Pp. 153-176, 2017. ISBN 978-3-319-28668-6
1955. Kashif Maqbool Khan, Lutfun Nahar, Abdul Mannan, Muhammad Arfan, Ghazanfar Ali Khan, Afaf Al-Groshi, Andrew Evans, Nicola M. Dempster, Fyaz M. D. Ismail, Satyajit D. Sarker. Liquid Chromatography Mass Spectrometry Analysis and Cytotoxicity of *Asparagus adscendens* Roots against Human Cancer Cell Lines. *Pharmacogn Mag.* 13(Suppl 4): S890–S894, 2017.
1956. Gochev V., Hristova Y., Girova T., Stoyanova A. Composition of Aroma Compounds in *Salvia* spp. from Bulgaria and Their Potential Practical Applications. In: Georgiev V., Pavlov A. (eds) *Salvia Biotechnology*. Springer, Cham. Pp. 133-149. ISBN 978-3-319-73899-4.
1957. Víctor M. Vergara Martínez, Samuel E. Estrada-Soto, José de Jesús Arellano-García, Julio C. Rivera-Leyva, Patricia Castillo-España, Angélica Flores Flores, Alexandre T. Cardoso-Taketa, Irene Perea-Arango. Methyl Jasmonate and Salicylic Acid Enhanced the Production of Ursolic and Oleanolic Acid in Callus Cultures of *Lepechinia Caulescens*. *Pharmacogn Mag.* 13(Suppl 4): S886–S889, 2017.
1958. Nikolova M., Aneva I. European Species of Genus *Salvia*: Distribution, Chemodiversity and Biological Activity. In: Georgiev V., Pavlov A. (eds) *Salvia Biotechnology*. Springer, Cham. Pp. 1-30. ISBN 978-3-319-73899-4.
1959. Szopa A., Kubica P., Snoch A., Ekiert H. High production of bioactive depsides in shoot and callus cultures of *Aronia arbutifolia* and *Aronia × prunifolia*. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum.* 40:48, 2018.
1960. Izabela Grzegorzczak-Karolak, Łukasz Kuźma, Paweł Lisiecki, Anna Kiss. Accumulation of phenolic compounds in different in vitro cultures of *Salvia viridis* L. and their antioxidant and antimicrobial potential. *Phytochemistry Letters.* 30: 324-332, 2019.
1961. Saleh, B. Genetic diversity of *Salvia tomentosa* Miller (Lamiaceae) species using Touch-down Directed Amplification of Minisatellite DNA (Td-DAMD) molecular markers, *Acta Biologica Szegediensis*, 63(2): 135-141, 2020.
1962. Hoda Abdollahi-Ghehi, Ali Sonboli, Samad Nejad Ebrahimi, Mohammad Ali Esmaceli, Mohammad Hossein Mirjalili. Triterpenic Acid Content and Cytotoxicity of Some *Salvia* Species From Iran. *Natural Product Communications*. In press. 2020.

Pavlov A. Plant cells and algae in bioreactors II. Engineering in Life Sciences. in press, , 14(6): 548–549, 2014.

Цитирана в:

1963. Göbel U., Integration in bioprocess engineering – highlights of Engineering in Life Sciences in 2014. *Engineering in Life Sciences.* 15(1): 2–3, 2015.

Georgiev V., Schumann A., Pavlov A., Bley Th. Temporary immersion systems in plant biotechnology. *Engineering in Life Sciences*. 14(6): 607–621, 2014.

Цитирана в:

1964. Albany de Vilchez N.R., Perozo J.A.V., León de Sierralta S., Fereira A.R.N., Ferrer L.J.M., Pulgar M.Á.M. Liquid medium culture: an approach for the commercial micropropagation of aloe (*Aloe barbadensis* Mill.). ***Rev. Colomb. Biotechnol.*** 17(1): 24-31, 2015.
1965. Saliba S., Ptak A., Laurain-Mattar D. 4'-O-Methylnorbelladine feeding enhances galanthamine and lycorine production by *Leucojum aestivum* L. shoot cultures. ***Engineering in Life Sciences***, 15(6): 640 - 645, 2015.
1966. Vilchez J., Albany N. Determination of culture parameters in the germination of somatic embryos of *Psidium guajava* L. in temporary immersion systems RITA® type. ***Rev. Fac. Agron. (LUZ)***. 32: 209-230, 2015
1967. Fei L., Weathers P. From leaf explants to hanging rooted plantlets in a mist reactor. ***Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture***. 124(2): 265 - 274, 2016.
1968. Jeong B.R., Sivanesan I. Micropropagation, berberine content and antitumor activity of *Jeffersonia dubia* (Maxim.) Benth et Hook. ***Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture***. 124(2): 453 – 458, 2016.
1969. Pérez-Alonso N., Chong-Pérez B., Capote A., Pérez A., Gerth A., Angenon G., Jiménez E., Biotechnological Approaches for Biomass and Cardenolide Production in *Digitalis purpurea* L.. In: (S. Mohan Jain – Ed.) *Protocols for In Vitro Cultures and Secondary Metabolite Analysis of Aromatic and Medicinal Plants*, Second Edition. Volume 1391 of the series ***Methods in Molecular Biology*** pp 81-102, 2016.
1970. Quiala E., Barbón R., Capote A., Pérez N., Jiménez E., In Vitro Mass Propagation of *Cymbopogon citratus* Stapf., a Medicinal Gramineae. In: (S. Mohan Jain – Ed.) *Protocols for In Vitro Cultures and Secondary Metabolite Analysis of Aromatic and Medicinal Plants*, Second Edition. Volume 1391 of the series ***Methods in Molecular Biology*** pp 445-457, 2016.
1971. Gomes H.T, Bartos P.M.S., Balzon, T.A. Scherwinski-Pereira J.A. Regeneration of somatic embryos of oil palm (*Elaeis guineensis*) using temporary immersion bioreactors. ***Industrial Crops and Products***. 89: 244–249, 2016.
1972. Monja-Mio K.M., Herrera-Alamillo M.A., Robert M.L. Somatic Embryogenesis in Temporary Immersion Bioreactors. In: Loyola-Vargas V.M. and Ochoa-Alejo N. Eds. *Somatic Embryogenesis: Fundamental Aspects and Applications*. Springer International Swicerland. pp. 435-454, 2016.
1973. Perozo J.V., Romero C.S., Alfaro F.P., Valero N.A., Ferre, L.M., Padrón A.C., de Sierralta S.L. Germination of somatic embryos of *Psidium guajava* L. In culture containers with forced ventilation. ***Revista de la Facultad de Agronomía***.33(2): 181 – 192, 2016.
1974. Georgieva L., Tsvetkov I., Georgieva M., Kondakova V. New protocol for in vitro propagation of berry plants by tis bioreactor. ***Bulgarian Journal of agricultural Science***. 22(5): 745 – 751, 2016.
1975. Keglevich P., Szántay C., Hazai L. The chemistry of galanthamine. Classical synthetic methods and comprehensive study on its analogues. ***Mini-Reviews in Medicinal Chemistry***. 16(18): 1450 – 1461, 2016.
1976. Saliba S., Ptak A., Boisbrun M., Spina R., Dupire F., Laurain-Mattar D. Stimulating effect of both 4'-O-methylnorbelladine feeding and temporary immersion conditions on galanthamine and lycorine production by *Leucojum aestivum* L. bulblets. ***Engineering in Life Sciences***. 16(8): 731-739, 2016.

1977. García-Ramírez Y., González-González M., García S.T., Freire-Seijo M., Barbón R., Pérez M., Trujillo A.M., Rivero L. Effect of inoculum density on the morphology and physiology of *Bambusa vulgaris* Schrad. ex Wendl shoots cultured in Temporary Immersion System. *Biotechnología Vegetal*. 16(4): 231 – 237, 2016.
1978. Monja-Mio K.-M., Herrera-Alamillo M.A., Robert M.L. Somatic embryogenesis in temporary immersion bioreactors In: Somatic Embryogenesis: Fundamental Aspects and Applications (Loyola-Vargas V. M., Ochoa-Alejo N. – Eds). *Springer-Verlag*. pp. 435 – 454, 2016.
1979. Barretto S.S., Michoux F., Hellgardt K., Nixon P.J. Pneumatic hydrodynamics influence transplastomic protein yields and biological responses during in vitro shoot regeneration of *Nicotiana tabacum* callus: Implications for bioprocess routes to plant-made biopharmaceuticals. *Biochemical Engineering Journal*. 117: 73 – 81, 2017.
1980. Jesionek A., Kokotkiewicz A., Wlodarska P., Zabiegala B., Bucinski A., Luczkiewicz M. Bioreactor shoot cultures of *Rhododendron tomentosum* (Ledum palustre) for a large-scale production of bioactive volatile compounds. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture (PCTOC)*. 131(1): 51–64, 2017.
1981. Szopa A., Kokotkiewicz A., Luczkiewicz M., Ekiert H. Schisandra lignans production regulated by different bioreactor type. *Journal of Biotechnology*. 247: 11 – 17, 2017.
1982. Zhang B., Hu Y., Jia M., Jin L., Xu D., Chen J. Micropropagation of *Pinellia ternata* (Thunb.) Berit. plantlets using temporary immersion bioreactors. *Journal of Biobased Materials and Bioenergy*. 11(1): 59 – 65, 2017.
1983. Othmani A., Bayoudh C., Sellemi A., Drira N. Temporary Immersion System for Date Palm Micropropagation. In: Al-Khayri J., Jain S., Johnson D. (eds) Date Palm Biotechnology Protocols Volume I. Methods in Molecular Biology, vol 1637. Humana Press, New York, NY. Pp. 239-249, 2017. ISBN 978-1-4939-7155-8
1984. Małgorzata Malik, Marzena Warchoł, Ewelina Kwaśniewska & Bożena Pawłowska. Biochemical and morphometric analysis of *Rosa tomentosa* and *Rosa rubiginosa* during application of liquid culture systems for in vitro shoot production. *The Journal of Horticultural Science and Biotechnology*. 92(6): 606-613, 2017.
1985. Higgins Sh., Francis R.D., Smith A.M. Production of *Solanum tuberosum* L. Microtuber Using Temporary Immersion System. *European Journal of Experimental Biology*. 7(6):38, 2017.
1986. Vo Thanh Phuca, Nguyen Minh Trung, Huynh Tri Thien, Le Thi Thuy Tien. Proliferation and ajmalicine biosynthesis of *Catharanthus roseus* (L). G. Don adventitious roots in self-built temporary immersion system. AIP Conference Proceedings 1878, 020018, 2017. <https://doi.org/10.1063/1.5000186>
1987. J. Antonio Chávez-García, María Andrade-Rodríguez*, Porfirio Juárez-López, Oscar G. Villegas-Torres, Héctor Sotelo-Nava y Francisco Perdomo-Roldan. Evaluation of three in vitro culture systems for the multiplication of *Gladiolus microcorms*. *Revista Fitotecnia Mexicana*. 41 (4-A): 551 - 554, 2018.
1988. Carla Benelli, Anna De Carlo. In vitro multiplication and growth improvement of *Olea europaea* L. cv Canino with temporary immersion system (Plantform™). *3 Biotech*. 8:317, 2018.
1989. Victor Galan, Antonio Rangel, Jorge Lopez, Juan Bernardo Perez Hernandez, Jorge Sandoval, Herminio Souza Rocha. Propagación del banano: técnicas tradicionales, nuevas tecnologías e innovaciones. *Rev. Bras. Frutic., Jaboticabal*, v. 40, n. 4: (e-574) 2018.

1990. Catalina Rosales; Jaime Brenes; Karla Salas; Silvia Arce-Solano; Ana Abdelnour-Esquivel. Micropropagation of *Stevia rebaudiana* in temporary immersion systems as an alternative horticultural production method. *Chapingo Serie Horticultura*, 24(1), 69-84, 2018.
1991. Małgorzata MALIK, Marzena WARCHOŁ, Bożena PAWŁOWSKA. Liquid Culture Systems Affect Morphological and Biochemical Parameters during *Rosa canina* Plantlets In Vitro Production. *Not Bot Horti Agrobo*. 46(1): 58-64, 2018.
1992. Hazel Y. Wetzstein, Justin A. Porter, Jules Janick, Jorge F. S. Ferreira, Theophilus M. Mutui. Selection and Clonal Propagation of High Artemisinin Genotypes of *Artemisia annua*. *Frontiers in Plant Science*. 9: Article 358, 2018.
1993. Eibl R., Meier Ph., Stutz I., Schildberger D., Hühn T., Eibl D. Plant cell culture technology in the cosmetics and food industries: current state and future trends. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*. 102(2): 8661–8675, 2018.
1994. Baoqian Zhang, Lian Song, Lemma Dadi Bekele, Jingshan Shi, Qi Jia, Benhou Zhang, Leilei Jin, Gregory Joseph Duns, Jishuang Chen. Optimizing factors affecting development and propagation of *Bletilla striata* in a temporary immersion bioreactor system. *Scientia Horticulturae*. 232: 121-126, 2018.
1995. Shen RS., Hsu ST. Virus Elimination Through Meristem Culture and Rapid Clonal Propagation Using a Temporary Immersion System. In: Lee YI., Yeung ET. (eds) *Orchid Propagation: From Laboratories to Greenhouses—Methods and Protocols*. Springer Protocols Handbooks. Humana Press, New York, NY. Pp. 267-282, 2018. ISBN 978-1-4939-7770-3
1996. Jessica L. Parsons, Stewart I. Cameron, Cory S. Harris, Myron L. Smith. Echinacea biotechnology: advances, commercialization and future considerations. *PHARMACEUTICAL BIOLOGY*. 56(1): 485–494, 2018.
1997. Werner S., Maschke R.W., Eibl D., Eibl R. Bioreactor Technology for Sustainable Production of Plant Cell-Derived Products. In: Pavlov A., Bley T. (eds) *Bioprocessing of Plant In Vitro Systems*. Reference Series in Phytochemistry. Springer. Pp. 413-432, 2018.
1998. Szopa A., Kokotkiewicz A., Król A., Luczkiewicz M., Ekiert H. Improved production of dibenzocyclooctadiene lignans in the elicited microshoot cultures of *Schisandra chinensis* (Chinese magnolia vine). *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*. 102(2): 945–959, 2018.
1999. Ewa Skrzypczak-Pietraszek, Kamil Piska, Jacek Pietraszek. Enhanced production of the pharmaceutically important polyphenolic compounds in *Vitex agnus castus* L. shoot cultures by precursor feeding strategy. *Engineering in Life Sciences*. 18(5): 287-297, 2018.
2000. Anna Jesionek, Adam Kokotkiewicz, Aleksandra Krolicka, Bożena Zabiegala, Maria Luczkiewicz. Elicitation strategies for the improvement of essential oil content in *Rhododendron tomentosum* (*Ledum palustre*) bioreactor-grown microshoots. *Industrial Crops and Products*. 123: 461-469, 2018.
2001. Lara S.O. CARVALHO, Elif A. OZUDOGRU, Maurizio LAMBARDI, Luciano V. PAIVA. Temporary Immersion System for Micropropagation of Tree Species: a Bibliographic and Systematic Review. *Not Bot Horti Agrobo*. 47(2): 269-277, 2019.
2002. Alireza Valdiani, Ole Kim Hansen, Ulrik Bräuner Nielsen Vivian Kvist Johannsen, Maryam Shariat, Milen I. Georgiev, Vahid Omidvar, Mortaza Ebrahimi, Elham Tavakoli Dinanai, Rambod Abiri. Bioreactor-based advances in plant tissue and cell culture: challenges and prospects. *Critical Reviews in Biotechnology*. 39(1): 20-34, 2019.
2003. Samila Silva Camargo, Leo Rufato, Maicon Magro, André Luiz Kulkamp de Souza. Temporary immersion bioreactors: efficient technique for the propagation

- of the 'Pircinque' strawberry. *Rev. Bras. Frutic., Jaboticabal*, 41(1): (e-102), 2019.
2004. Eduardo Martínez-Estrada, Bartolo Islas-Luna, José Antonio Pérez-Sato, Jericó Jabín Bello-Bello. Temporary immersion improves in vitro multiplication and acclimatization of *Anthurium andreaeanum* Lind. *Scientia Horticulturae* 249: 185–191, 2019.
2005. Javier Emanuel Bulbarela-Marini, Fernando Carlos Gómez-Merino, María Elena Galindo-Tovar, Luis Alberto Solano-Rodríguez, Joaquín Murguía-González, Miriam Cristina Pastelín-Solano, Rosalía Núñez-Pastrana, Odón Castañeda-Castro. The in vitro propagation system of *Citrus × latifolia* (Yu. Tanaka) Yu. Tanaka (Rutaceae) affects the growth and depletion of nutriment. *In Vitro Cellular & Developmental Biology – Plant*. 55(3): 290–295, 2019.
2006. E. Corredoira, S. A. Merkle, M. T. Martínez, M. Toribio, J. M. Canhoto, S. I. Correia, A. Ballester, A. M. Vieitez. Non-Zygotic Embryogenesis in Hardwood Species, *Critical Reviews in Plant Sciences*, 38(1): 29-97, 2019.
2007. Agnieszka Szopa, Magda Barnaś, Halina Ekiert. Phytochemical studies and biological activity of three Chinese *Schisandra* species (*Schisandra sphenanthera*, *Schisandra henryi* and *Schisandra rubriflora*): current findings and future applications. *Phytochemistry Reviews*. 18: 109–128, 2019.
2008. Ewa Skrzypczak-Pietraszek, Aneta Urbańska, Paweł Żmudzki, Jacek Pietraszek. Elicitation with methyl jasmonate combined with cultivation in the Plantform™ temporary immersion bioreactor highly increases the accumulation of selected centellosides and phenolics in *Centella asiatica* (L.) Urban shoot culture. *Engineering in Life Sciences*. 19(12): 931-943, 2019.
2009. Luc The Thi, Yoo Gyeong Park, Byoung Ryong Jeong. Growth and development of carnation 'Dreambyul' plantlets in a temporary immersion system and comparisons with conventional solid culture methods. *In Vitro Cellular & Developmental Biology – Plant*. 55(5): 539–548, 2019.
2010. Nieves Vidal, Conchi Sánchez. Use of bioreactor systems in the propagation of forest trees. *Engineering in Life Sciences*. 19(12): 896-915, 2019.
2011. Jericó Jabín Bello-Bello, Carlos Alberto Cruz-Cruz, Juan Carlos Pérez-Guerra. A new temporary immersion system for commercial micropropagation of banana (*Musa* AAA cv. Grand Naine). *In Vitro Cellular & Developmental Biology – Plant*. 55: 313–320, 2019.
2012. Marco A. Ramírez-Mosqueda, Carlos A. Cruz-Cruz, Adrián Cano-Ricárdez, Jericó J. Bello-Bello. Assessment of different temporary immersion systems in the micropropagation of anthurium (*Anthurium andreaeanum*). *3 Biotech.* 9, Article number: 307, 2019.
2013. Ricardo Antônio Ayub, Jessé Neves dos Santos, Luiz Antônio Zanlorensi Junior, Daurimar Mendes da Silva, Tereza Cristina de Carvalho, Fernanda Grimaldi1. Sucrose concentration and volume of liquid medium on the in vitro growth and development of blackberry cv. Tupy in temporary immersion systems. *Ciência e Agrotecnologia*, 43:e007219, 2019.
2014. Boworn Kunakhonnuruk, Phithak Inthima, Anupan Kongbangkerd. In Vitro Propagation of Rheophytic Orchid, *Epipactis flava* Seidenf.—A Comparison of Semi-Solid, Continuous Immersion and Temporary Immersion Systems. *Biology*. 8(4), 72, 2019.
2015. Francisco Gumaro Ruiz Ruiz, Lucio Emmanuel Sánchez Cid, Julieta Karina Cruz Vázquez. Diseño y construcción de una placa (ColorLuxTH V1.0) para Arduino Nano dedicado al monitoreo de sistemas de inmersión temporal vía USB. *Información Científica y Tecnológica*. XXIII (67): 87-97, 2019.
2016. Melike Cengiz, Yıldız Aka Kaçar. Micropropagation of Some Citrus Rootstocks with Classical and New Generation Tissue Culture Techniques.

- Turkish Journal of Agriculture - Food Science and Technology*, 7(9): 1469-1478, 2019.
2017. CLAPA Doina, Monica HÂRȚA, Orsolya BORSAL, Doru PAMFIL. MICROPROPAGATION OF VACCINIUM CORYMBOSUM L. AND CORYLUS AVELLANA L. USING A TEMPORARY IMMERSION BIOREACTOR SYSTEM. *Agricultura*. no. 3 –4 (111-112): 102-109, 2019.
2018. Szopa, A., Kokotkiewicz, A., Bednarz, M. et al. Bioreactor type affects the accumulation of phenolic acids and flavonoids in microshoot cultures of *Schisandra chinensis* (Turcz.) Baill.. *Plant Cell Tiss Organ Cult* 139, 199–206, 2019.
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s11240-019-01676-6>
<https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11240-019-01676-6>
2019. ALERIA GIANGUZZI. TECNICHE INNOVATIVE DI PROPAGAZIONE DI CAPPARIS SPINOSA L. PhD thesis. University of Palermo, 2019.
<https://iris.unipa.it/retrieve/handle/10447/338583/660687/Tesi%20dottorato%20Valeria%20Gianguzzi%20XXI%20ciclo.pdf>
2020. Vicente Vives-Peris, Carlos de Ollas, Aurelio Gómez-Cadenas, Rosa María Pérez-Clemente. Root exudates: from plant to rhizosphere and beyond. *Plant Cell Reports*. 39: 3–17, 2020.
2021. Samantha Arano-Avalos, Fernando Carlos Gómez-Merino, Eucario Mancilla-Álvarez, Ricardo Sánchez-Páez, Jericó J. Bello-Bello. An efficient protocol for commercial micropropagation of malanga (*Colocasia esculenta* L. Schott) using temporary immersion. *Scientia Horticulturae*. 261, 108998, 2020.
2022. Leyva-Ovalle O.R., Bello-Bello J.J., Murguía-González J., Núñez-Pastrana R., Ramírez-Mosqueda M.A. Micropropagation of *Guarianthe skinneri* (Bateman) Dressler et W. E. Higging in Temporary Immersion Systems. *3 Biotech* 10, 26 (2020) doi:10.1007/s13205-019-2010-3
2023. AKA KAÇAR, Y., BIÇEN, B., ŞİMŞEK, Ö., DÖNMEZ, D., EROL, M. H. EVALUATION AND COMPARISON OF A NEW TYPE OF TEMPORARY IMMERSION SYSTEM (TIS) BIOREACTORS FOR MYRTLE (*MYRTUS COMMUNIS* L.). *APPLIED ECOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH*. 18(1):1611-1620, 2020.
2024. Ruta, C.; De Mastro, G.; Ancona, S.; Tagarelli, A.; De Cillis, F.; Benelli, C.; Lambardi, M. Large-Scale Plant Production of *Lycium barbarum* L. by Liquid Culture in Temporary Immersion System and Possible Application to the Synthesis of Bioactive Substance. *Plants*. 9, 844, 2020.
2025. Solórzano-Acosta, R. and Guerrero-Padilla, M. Design and Construction of a Pneumatic Temporary Immersion Bioreactor System for the Multiplication of *Ananas comosus* var. *Trujillana* Red. *American Journal of Plant Sciences*, 11, 1429-1442, 2020. doi: 10.4236/ajps.2020.119103.
2026. Jorge Ochoa Bonilla, Sonia Ruiz González, Gemelli López Martínez, Isidro Ovando Medina. Influencia de los parámetros del biorreactor de inmersión temporal sobre el desarrollo de plántulas de *Guarianthe skinneri* (Orchidaceae). *IBCIENCIAS*. 3 (1): 1-6, 2020.
2027. Jorge Liusvert Pérez-Pérez, Maylín Fonseca-Yero, Marisel Bahi-Arevich, Juan José Silva-Pupo, Stefaan Werbrouck. In vitro multiplication of *Morus alba* L. Criolla variety in temporary immersion systems. *Pastos y Forrajes*, 43(3) 221-229, 2020.
2028. Monja-Mio, K.M., Olvera-Casanova, D., Herrera-Herrera, G. et al. Improving of rooting and ex vitro acclimatization phase of *Agave tequilana* by temporary immersion system (BioMINT™). *In Vitro Cell.Dev.Biol.-Plant* 56: 662–669, 2020.

2029. Kim, NY., Hwang, HD., Kim, JH. et al. Efficient production of virus-free apple plantlets using the temporary immersion bioreactor system. *Hortic. Environ. Biotechnol.* 61: 779–785, 2020.
2030. Rizka Tamania SAPTARI, Masna Maya SINTA, Imron RIYADI, PRIYONO, & SUMMARYONO. Propagasi in vitro tanaman kurma (*Phoenix dactylifera* L.) pada bioreaktor dengan perendaman sesaat. *Menara Perkebunan.* 88(2): 90-99, 2020.
2031. Yıldız Aka Kaçar, Dicle Dönmez, Belgin Biçen, Mansur Hakan Erol, Özhan Şimsek, Yeşim Yalçın Mendi. Micropropagation of *Spathiphyllum* with Temporary Immersion Bioreactor System. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture - Food Science and Technology.* 8(5): 1195-1200, 2020.
2032. an José, M.C., Blázquez, N., Cernadas, M.J. et al. Temporary immersion systems to improve alder micropropagation. *Plant Cell Tiss Organ Cult.* 143: 265–275, 2020.
2033. Milagros Basail Pérez, Víctor Medero Vega, Jorge López Torres. EFECTO DE LA DENSIDAD DE EXPLANTES EN EL SISTEMA DE INMERSIÓN TEMPORAL, TIPO RITA® EN EL CULTIVAR ‘INIVIT PV-0630’. *Rev. Agricultura Tropical.* 6(1): 26-32, 2020.
2034. Kokotkiewicz, A., Zabiegala, B., Kubica, P. et al. Accumulation of volatile constituents in agar and bioreactor shoot cultures of *Verbena officinalis* L.. *Plant Cell Tiss Organ Cult* 144: 671–679, 2021.
2035. Ramírez-Mosqueda, M.A., Bello-Bello, J.J. SETIS™ bioreactor increases in vitro multiplication and shoot length in vanilla (*Vanilla planifolia* Jacks. Ex Andrews). *Acta Physiol Plant* 43, 52, 2021.
2036. Monja-Mio, K.M., Olvera-Casanova, D., Herrera-Alamillo, M.Á. et al. Comparison of conventional and temporary immersion systems on micropropagation (multiplication phase) of *Agave angustifolia* Haw. ‘Bacanora’. *3 Biotech* 11, 77, 2021.
2037. Adam A., Idris I., Asaad A., Houssian K. Impact of *Bacillus subtilis* strains on survival and reproduction of grapevine phylloxera. *Hellenic Plant Protection Journal* 14: 24-30, 2021.
2038. ota V., Benelli C., Çuko B., Papakosta E., Depaoli C., Lambardi M., Kongjika E. Evaluation of ElecTIS bioreactor for the micropropagation of *Malus sylvestris* (L.) Mill., an important autochthonous species of Albania. *Hort. Sci. (Prague)*, 48: 12–21, 2021.
2039. Arevich M.B., Pérez J.L.P. Multiplicación de brotes de morera variedad Doña Betty en Sistema de Inmersión Temporal. *REDEL.* 5: 64-73, 2021.

Georgiev, V., Marchev, A., Nikolova, M., Ivanov, I., Gochev, V., Stoyanova, A., Pavlov, A. Chemical Compositions of Essential Oils from Leaves and Flowers of Salvia ringens Sibth. et Sm. Growing Wild in Bulgaria. Journal of Essential Oil-Bearing Plants, 16(5): 624-629, 2013.

Цитирана в:

2040. Alimpić, A., Pljevljakušić, D., Šavikin, K., Knežević, A., Ćurčić, M., Veličković, D., Stević, Petrović, G., Matevski, V., Vukojević, J., Marković, S., Marin, P.D., Duletić-Laušević, S. Composition and biological effects of *Salvia ringens* (Lamiaceae) essential oil and extracts. *Industrial Crops and Products.* 76: 702 – 709, 2015.
2041. Ana Z. Alimpić. Mikromorfološke karakteristike *Salvia amplexicaulis* Lam., *S. jurisicii* Košanin i *S. ringens* Sibth. & Sm. (Lamiaceae), hemijski sastav i

biološka aktivnost njihovih etarskih ulja i ekstrakata. PhD thesis. UNIVERZITET U BEOGRADU, 2016.

2042. Mehdi Sharifi-Rad, Beraat Ozcelik, Gökçe Altın, Ceren Daşkaya-Dikmen, Miquel Martorell, Karina Ramírez-Alarcón, Pedro Alarcón-Zapata, Maria Flaviana B. Morais-Braga, Joara N.P. Carneiro, Antonio Linkoln Alves Borges Leal, Henrique Douglas Melo Coutinho, Rabin Gyawali, Reza Tahergorabi, Salam A. Ibrahim, Razieh Sahrfi-Rad, Farukh Sharopov, Bahare Salehi, María del Mar Contreras, Antonio Segura-Carretero, Surjit Sen, Krishnendu Acharya, Javad Sharifi-Rad. *Salvia* spp. plants-from farm to food applications and phytopharmacotherapy. ***Trends in Food Science & Technology***. 80: 242-263, 2018.
2043. Gochev V., Hristova Y., Girova T., Stoyanova A. Composition of Aroma Compounds in *Salvia* spp. from Bulgaria and Their Potential Practical Applications. In: Georgiev V., Pavlov A. (eds) *Salvia Biotechnology*. Springer, Cham. Pp. 133-149. ISBN 978-3-319-73899-4
2044. Nikolova M., Aneva I. European Species of Genus *Salvia*: Distribution, Chemodiversity and Biological Activity. In: Georgiev V., Pavlov A. (eds) *Salvia Biotechnology*. Springer, Cham. Pp. 1-30. ISBN 978-3-319-73899-4.
2045. İlhami Gülçin, Ahmet Zafer Tel, Ahmet C. Gören, Parham Taslimi, Saleh H. Alwasel. Sage (*Salvia pilifera*): determination of its polyphenol contents, anticholinergic, antidiabetic and antioxidant activities. ***Journal of Food Measurement and Characterization***. 13(3): 2062–2074, 2019.
2046. Ana Alimpić Aradski, Dušica Janošević, Ilinka Pećinar, Snežana Budimir, Zora Dajić Stevanović, Vlado Matevski, Petar D. Marin & Sonja Duletić-Laušević Micromorphological and anatomical characteristics of *Salvia amplexicaulis* Lam., *S. jurisicii* Košanin and *S. ringens* Sibth. & Sm. (Lamiaceae), *Plant Biosystems - An International Journal Dealing with all Aspects of Plant Biology*, 155(1): 92-108, 2021.

Petkova N., Vrancheva R., Denev P., Ivanov I., Pavlov A., HPLC-RID method for the determination of inulin and fructooligosaccharides, Acta Sci. Nat. 1) 99–107.2014.

Цитирана в:

2047. Rodríguez-Gómez R., Jiménez-Díaz I., Zafra-Gómez A., Morales J.C. Improved sample treatment for the determination of fructooligosaccharides in milk related products by liquid chromatography with electrochemical and refractive index detection. ***Talanta***, 144(1): 883–889, 2015.
2048. Uğur Başaran, Mohammed Akkbik, Hanife MutShow, Serhat Koçoğlu. High-Performance Liquid Chromatography with Refractive Index Detection for the Determination of Inulin in Chicory Roots. ***Analytical Letters***. 51(1):1-13, 2017.
2049. Edyta SŁUPEK*, Patrycja MAKOŚ, Marian KAMIŃSKI. Metodyka oznaczania sumarycznej zawartości inhibitorów fermentacji ciemnej oraz monocukrów w brzeczkiach fermentacyjnych techniką HPLC-RID-UV-VIS/DAD. ***CAMERA SEPARATORIA***. 10(2): 52-63, 2018.
2050. Erdős B., Grachten M., Czermak P., Kovács Z. Artificial Neural Network-Assisted Spectrophotometric Method for Monitoring Fructo-oligosaccharides Production. ***Food and Bioprocess Technology***. 11(2): 305–313, 2018.
2051. Phuangpha Punha, Sumana Neera, Panupon Hongpakdee= Influences of Ammonium Nitrate on Growth and Inulin Content of Jerusalem Artichoke

(*Helianthus tuberosus* L.) in Vitro. *Naresuan University Journal: Science and Technology*. 27(3): 73-81, 2019.

Marchev A., Georgiev V., Ivanov I., Pavlov A. Cultivation of diploid and tetraploid hairy roots of Datura stramonium L. in stirred tank bioreactor for tropane alkaloids production. Journal of BioScience and Biotechnology. 1(3): 211-216, 2012. - 1

Цитирана в:

2052. Mehrotra S., Srivastava V., Rahman L.U., Kukreja A.K. Hairy root biotechnology—indicative timeline to understand missing links and future outlook. *Protoplasma*. 252(5): 1189 – 1201, 2015.
2053. Ofelia Banihashemi, Ramazan-Ali Khavari-Nejad, Narguess Yassa, Farzaneh Najafi. In vitro production of secondary metabolite using *Atropa komarovii* Blume & Shal (Solanaceae) hairy root culture via *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* ATCC15834. *Journal of Herbal Drugs*. 8(1): 51-58, 2017.
2054. Zahra Shakeran, Mehrnaz Keyhanfar, Mustafa Ghanadian. Biotic elicitation for scopolamine production by hairy root cultures of *Datura metel*. *Mol Biol Res. Commun.* 6(4): 169–179, 2017.
2055. Suchitra Banerjee. Voyaging through chromosomal studies in hairy root cultures towards unravelling their relevance to medicinal plant research: An updated review. *The Nucleus*. 61(1): 3–18, 2018.

Haas C., Hengelhaupt K.-C., Kümmritz, S., Bley T., Pavlov A., Steingroewer J. Salvia suspension cultures as production systems for oleanolic and ursolic acid. Acta Physiologiae Plantarum, 36(8): 2137-2147, 2014.

Цитирана в:

2056. Arabiyat S., Al-Rabi'ee A., Zalloum H., Hudaib M., Mohammad M., Bustanji Y. Antilipolytic and hypotriglyceridemic effects of dietary *Salvia triloba* Lf (Lamiaceae) in experimental rats. *Tropical Journal of Pharmaceutical Research*. 15(4): 723 – 728, 2016.
2057. Münüre Tanur Erkoyuncu, Mustafa Yorgancılar. Bitki Doku Kültürü Yöntemleri İle Sekonder Metabolitlerin Üretimi. *Selçuk Tar Bil Der*, 2(1):66-76, 2016.
2058. Ruffoni B., Bertoli A., Pistelli L., Pistelli L. Micropropagation of *Salvia wagneriana* Polak and hairy root cultures with rosmarinic acid production. *Natural Product Research*. 30(22): 2538-2544, 2016.
2059. Kashif Maqbool Khan, Lutfun Nahar, Abdul Mannan, Muhammad Arfan, Ghazanfar Ali Khan, Afaf Al-Groshi, Andrew Evans, Nicola M. Dempster, Fyaz M. D. Ismail, Satyajit D. Sarker. Liquid Chromatography Mass Spectrometry Analysis and Cytotoxicity of *Asparagus adscendens* Roots against Human Cancer Cell Lines. *Pharmacogn Mag*. 13(Suppl 4): S890–S894, 2017.
2060. Víctor M. Vergara Martínez, Samuel E. Estrada-Soto, José de Jesús Arellano-García, Julio C. Rivera-Leyva, Patricia Castillo-España, Angélica Flores Flores, Alexandre T. Cardoso-Taketa, and Irene Perea-Arango. Methyl Jasmonate and Salicylic Acid Enhanced the Production of Ursolic and Oleanolic Acid in Callus Cultures of *Lepechinia Caulescens*. *Pharmacogn Mag*. 13(Suppl 4): S886–S889, 2017.

2061. Pandey P., Singh S., Banerjee S. Ocimum basilicum suspension culture as resource for bioactive triterpenoids: yield enrichment by elicitation and bioreactor cultivation. *Plant Cell, Organ and Tissue Culture*. 137: 65–75, 2019.
2062. Lakkakula Satish, Arockiam Sagina Rency, Balasubramanian C. Muthubharathi, Sasanala Shamili, Ramakrishnan Rameshkumar, Mallappa Kumara Swamy, Manikandan Ramesh. Transgenic Plant Cell Cultures: A Promising Approach for Secondary Metabolite Production. In: Akhtar M., Swamy M. (eds) Natural Bio-active Compounds. Pp. 79-122. 2019. Springer, Singapore. ISBN 978-981-13-7437-1.
2063. Mehring, A., Haffelder, J., Chodorski, J. et al. Establishment and triterpenoid production of Ocimum basilicum cambial meristematic cells. *Plant Cell Tiss Organ Cult*. 143: 573–581, 2020.
2064. Heydari, H.R., Chamani, E. & Esmailpour, B. Cell line selection through gamma irradiation combined with multi-walled carbon nanotubes elicitation enhanced phenolic compounds accumulation in Salvia nemorosa cell culture. *Plant Cell Tiss Organ Cult* 142: 353–367, 2020.
2065. Hoda Abdollahi-Ghehi, Ali Sonboli, Samad Nejad Ebrahimi, Mohammad Ali Esmaceli, Mohammad Hossein Mirjalili. Triterpenic Acid Content and Cytotoxicity of Some Salvia Species From Iran. Natural Product Communications. In press. 2020.

Stoykov Y.M., Pavlov A.I., Krastanov A.I., Chitinase biotechnology: production, purification, and application, Eng. Life Sci. 15 (2015) 30–38.

Цитирана в:

2066. Roopavathi A.S., Vigneshwari R., Jayapradha R. Chitinase: Production and applications. *Journal of Chemical and Pharmaceutical Research*. 7(5): 924 – 931, 2015.
2067. Spadaro D., Droby S. Development of biocontrol products for postharvest diseases of fruit: The importance of elucidating the mechanisms of action of yeast antagonists. *Trends in Food Science and Technology*, 47: 39-49, 2016.
2068. Muñoz P.L.A., Minchaca A.Z., Mares R.E., Ramos M.A. Activity, stability and folding analysis of the chitinase from Entamoeba histolytica. *Parasitology International*. 65: 70–77, 2016.
2069. Sorokin D.Y., Rakitin A.L., Gumerov V.M., Beletsky A.I., Damsté J.S. S., Mardanov A.V., Ravin N.V. Phenotypic and Genomic Properties of Chitinispirillum alkaliphilum gen. nov., sp. nov., A Haloalkaliphilic Anaerobic Chitinolytic Bacterium Representing a Novel Class in the Phylum Fibrobacteres. *Front Microbiol*. 7: 407-421, 2016.
2070. Deeba F., Shakir H.A.S., Irfan M., Qazi J.I. Chitinase production in organisms: a review. *Punjab Univ. J. Zool*. 31(1): 101-106, 2016.
2071. Zhu W., Wang D., Liu T., Yang Q. Production of N-Acetyl-D-glucosamine from Mycelial Waste by a Combination of Bacterial Chitinases and an Insect N-Acetyl-D-glucosaminidase. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*. 64(35): 6738 – 6744, 2016.
2072. S. Das, D. Roy, R. Sen. Utilization of Chitinaceous Wastes for the Production of Chitinase. In: Se-Kwon Kim, Fidel Toldrá – Eds. *Advances in Food and Nutrition Research*. Academic Press. V. 78, pp. 27-46, 2016.

2073. Chao Li, Lai-Xi Wang, Endoglycosidases for the Synthesis of Polysaccharides and Glycoconjugates. In: David C. Baker – Ed. ***Advances in Carbohydrate Chemistry and Biochemistry***. Academic Press. V. 73, pp. 73-116, 2016.
2074. Quentin Carboué, Marie-Stéphane Tranier, Isabelle Perraud-Gaime, Sevastianos Roussos. Production of Microbial Enzymes by Solid-state Fermentation for Food Applications. In: Ramesh C. Ray, Cristina M. Rosell – Eds. ***Microbial Enzyme Technology in Food Applications***. CRC Press. Pp. 437-451, 2016. ISBN 9781498749831
2075. Farag A.M., Abd-Elnabey H.M., Ibrahim H.A.H., El-Shenawy M. Purification, characterization and antimicrobial activity of chitinase from marine-derived *Aspergillus terreus*. ***Egyptian Journal of Aquatic Research***. 42(2): 185-192, 2016.
2076. Naveen Gupta, Aditya Kumar, Laksh, Steffy Angural, Monika Rana. Process optimization of extracellular chitinase production from *Bacillus* isolated from fish waste dumping site. ***European Journal of Pharmaceutical and medical research***. 4(9): 474-480, 2017.
2077. Veliz E.A., Martínez-Hidalgo P., Hirsch A.M. Chitinase-producing bacteria and their role in biocontrol. *AIMS Microbiology*, 3(3): 689-705, 2017.
2078. Boudabbous M., Saibi W., Bouallagui Z., Dardouri M., Sayadi S., Belghith H., Mechichi T., Gargouri A. Fast activated charcoal prepurification of *Fusarium solani* β -glucosidase for an efficient oleuropein bioconversion. *Preparative Biochemistry and Biotechnology*. 47(2): 185-191, 2017.
2079. Kumar A., Laksh, Angural S., Kumar D., Gupta N., Puri N. A Statistical Approach for the chitinase production by *Bacillus* sp. and its Antifungal Potential. *International Journal of Engineering and Scientific Research*. 5(10): 28-47, 2017.
2080. Sukalkar S. R., Kadam T. A., Bhosale H.J. Isolation of Chitinase Producing *Streptomyces* Sp. M1 for Recycling of Fungal Biomass. *International Journal of Scientific Research in Science and Technology*. 8(3): 399-404, 2017.
2081. Manel Boudabbous, Walid Saibi, Zouhaier Bouallagui, Mosbeh Dardouri, Sami Sayadi, Hafedh Belghith, Tahar Mechichi, Ali Gargouri. Fast activated charcoal prepurification of *Fusarium solani* β -glucosidase for an efficient oleuropein bioconversion. ***Preparative Biochemistry and Biotechnology***. 47(2): 185-191, 2017.
2082. Bellamkonda Ramakrishna, PapaRao Vaikuntapu, Mohan Krishna Mallakuntla, Bhoopal Bhuvanachandra, Dokku Sivaramakrishna, Sheetal Uikey, Appa Rao Podile. Carboxy-terminal glycosyl hydrolase 18 domain of a carbohydrate active protein of *Chitinophaga pinensis* is a non-processive exochitinase. ***International Journal of Biological Macromolecules***. 115:1225-1232, 2018.
2083. Manish Kumar, Amandeep Brar, Monika Yadav, Aakash Chawade, V. Vivekanand, Nidhi Pareek. Chitinases—Potential Candidates for Enhanced Plant Resistance towards Fungal Pathogens. ***Agriculture***. 8(7), 88, 2018.
2084. Ateya A. Al-qwabah, Muhamad O. Al-limoun, Ahmed H. Al-Mustafa and Wael A. Al-Zereini. *Bacillus atrophaeus* A7 Crude Chitinase: Characterization and Potential Role against *Drosophila melanogaster* Larvae. ***Jordan Journal of Biological Sciences***. 11(4): 451 – 459, 2018.
2085. Peter Elias Kidibule, Paloma Santos-Moriano, Elena Jiménez-Ortega, Mercedes Ramírez-Escudero, M. Carmen Limón, Miguel Remacha, Francisco José Plou, Julia Sanz-Aparicio and María Fernández-Lobato. Use of chitin and chitosan to produce new chito oligosaccharides by chitinase Chit42: enzymatic activity and structural basis of protein specificity. ***Microbial Cell Factories***. 17:47, 2018.

2086. Kunjadia Anju, Darji Nikita, Patel Babulal, Pandit Ramesh. Exploring the industrially important extracellular enzymes from different nematode-trapping fungi. *Int. J. of Life Sciences*. 6 (1):434-440, 2018.
2087. Saeid Tamadoni Jahromi, Noora Barzkar. Marine bacterial chitinase as sources of energy, eco-friendly agent, and industrial biocatalyst. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules*. 120B: 2147-2154, 2018.
2088. Nida Toufiq, Bushra Tabassum, Muhammad Umar Bhatti, Anwar Khan, Muhammad Tariq, Naila Shahid, Idrees Ahmad Nasir, Tayyab Husnain. Improved antifungal activity of barley derived chitinase I gene that overexpress a 32 kDa recombinant chitinase in Escherichia coli host. *Brazilian Journal of Microbiology*. 49: 414 – 421, 2018.
2089. Manish Kumar, Amandeep Brar, V. Vivekanand, Nidhi Pareek. Process optimization, purification and characterization of a novel acidic, thermostable chitinase from Humicola grisea. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules*. 116: 931-938, 2018.
2090. Ayokunmi Oyeleye, Yahaya M. Normi. Chitinase: diversity, limitations, and trends in engineering for suitable applications. *Bioscience Reports*. 38: BSR2018032300, 2018.
2091. Sophie Charlotte Brandt. Genomische, enzymatische und biotechnologische Charakterisierung einer Pilzsammlung aus Vietnam. *PhD thesis. der Fakultät Mathematik, Informatik und Naturwissenschaften der Universität Hamburg*, Germany, 2018.
2092. Furong Hou, Xiaobin Ma, Lihua Fan, Danli Wang, Wenjun Wang, Tian Ding, Xingqian Yea,, Donghong Liu. Activation and conformational changes of chitinase induced by ultrasound. *Food Chemistry*. 285: 355–362, 2019.
2093. Ratna Singh, Tobias Weikert, Sven Basa, Bruno M. Moerschbacher. Structural and biochemical insight into mode of action and subsite specificity of a chitosan degrading enzyme from Bacillus spec. MN. *Scientific Reports*. 9, Article number: 1132, 2019.
2094. Stumpf A.K., Vortmann M., Dirks-Hofmeister M.E., Moerschbacher B.M., Philipp B. Identification of a novel chitinase from Aeromonas hydrophila AH-1N for the degradation of chitin within fungal mycelium. *FEMS Microbiology Letters*. 1;366(1), 2019.
2095. N. Suryawanshi, S. E. Jujjavarapu, S. Ayothiraman. Marine shell industrial wastes—an abundant source of chitin and its derivatives: constituents, pretreatment, fermentation, and pleiotropic applications-a revisit. *International Journal of Environmental Science and Technology*. 16(7): 3877–3898, 2019.
2096. Saul Carmona-Hernandez, Juan J. Reyes-Pérez, Roberto G. Chiquito-Contreras, Gabriel Rincon-Enriquez, Carlos R. Cerdan-Cabrera, Luis G. Hernandez-Montiel. Biocontrol of Postharvest Fruit Fungal Diseases by Bacterial Antagonists: A Review. *Agronomy*, 9, 121, 2019; doi:10.3390/agronomy9030121.
2097. Zhoukun Li, Chengyao Xia, Yanxin Wang, Xu Li, Yan Qiao, Chenyu Li, Jie Zhou, Lei Zhang, Xianfeng Ye, Yan Huang, Zhongli Cui. Identification of an endo-chitinase from Corallococcus sp. EGB and evaluation of its antifungal properties. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules*. 132: 1235–1243, 2019.
2098. Susanne Wörner, Michael Pester. Microbial Succession of Anaerobic Chitin Degradation in Freshwater Sediments. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*. 85(18) :e00963-19, 2019.
2099. Flávio Augusto Cardozo, William Marcondes Facchinatto, Luiz Alberto Colnago, Sergio Paulo Campana-Filho, Adalberto Pessoa. Bioproduction of N-acetyl-glucosamine from colloidal α -chitin using an enzyme cocktail produced by

- Aeromonas caviae* CHZ306. *World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology*. 35: 114, 2019.
2100. Zhang, Y., Gohou, H.M., Klomklao, S. and Simpson, B.K. Microbial Enzymes from Fish Processing Discards. In *Byproducts from Agriculture and Fisheries* (eds B.K. Simpson, A.N.A. Aryee and F. Toldrá). 2019. doi:10.1002/9781119383956.ch11
 2101. Michal Benedykt Kaczmarek, Katarzyna Struszczyk-Swita, Xingkang Li, Mirosława Szczesna-Antczak, Maurycy Daroch. Enzymatic Modifications of Chitin, Chitosan, and Chitooligosaccharides. *Frontiers in Bioengineering and Biotechnology*. 7: article 243, 2019.
 2102. Jun-Jin Deng, Dan Shi, He-hua Mao, Zhi-wei Li, Shuang Liang, Ye Ke, Xiaochun Luo. Heterologous expression and characterization of an antifungal chitinase (Chit46) from *Trichoderma harzianum* GIM 3.442 and its application in colloidal chitin conversion. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules*. 134: 113-121, 2019.
 2103. Khaled E. Eid, Mohamed H.H. Abbas, Enas M. Mekawi, Mahran M. ElNagar, Ahmed A. Abdelhafez, Basma H. Amin, Ibrahim Mohamed, Maha M. Ali. Arbuscular mycorrhiza and environmentally biochemicals enhance the nutritional status of *Helianthus tuberosus* and induce its resistance against *Sclerotium rolfsii*. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*. 186: 109783, 2019.
 2104. YAVARI-BAFGHI, Maryam; BABAVALIAN, Hamid; AMOOZEGAR, Mohammad Ali. Isolation, screening and identification of haloarchaea with chitinolytic activity from hypersaline lakes of Iran. *ARCHIVES OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES*, [S.l.], 71(1): 71-81, 2019.
 2105. Bao LeSeung, Hwan Yang. Microbial chitinases: properties, current state and biotechnological applications. *World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology*. 35: 144, 2019.
 2106. Fereidoon Shahidi, Vamadevan Varatharajan, Han Peng, Ruchira Senadheera. Utilization of marine by-products for the recovery of value-added products. *Journal of Food Bioactives*. 6:10–61, 2019.
 2107. Susanne Wörner. Elucidating the identity and physiology of sulfate-reducing microorganisms in the hidden sulfur cycle of freshwater habitats. PhD thesis. Universitaet Konstanz. 2019.
 2108. Nadiyah Ishak, Nadzirah Md Yusop, Angzzas Sari Mohd Kassim, Ashuvila Mohd Aripin, Sharfina Mutia Sharifah, Ayeronfe Fadilat Oluwatosin. INSECT ENZYMES FOR BIOTECHNOLOGY INDUSTRY: FROM NATURE TO INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS. *Journal of Engineering and Health Sciences*. 3: 25-40, 2019.
 2109. Magda M. Aly, Amna N. Sediq, Afraa M. Baghdadi, Reda H. Amasha. Chitin and Chitinases, Production, Characterization and Applications. *Journal Of Pharmacy And Biological Sciences*. 14(2): 36-43, 2019.
 2110. LIU Pandao, WU Xique, LUO Jiajia, XU Wenrong, LIU Guodao. Cloning and Expression of a Chitinase Gene SgGH19-1 from *Stylosanthes* and Its Enzymatic Properties Analysis. *Chinese Journal of Tropical Crops*. 40(12): 2411-2417, 2019.
 2111. Hamed Mohamed El-Shora,, H.M., Khalaf, Mohamed Mohamed El-Solia. Biochemical properties and thermostability of bacterial phytase. *BIOSCIENCE RESEARCH*, 16(3): 2979-2992, 2019.
 2112. Rayhane Hamrouni, Magalie Claeys-Bruno, Josiane Molinet, Ahmed Masmoudi, Sevastianos Roussos, Nathalie Dupuy. Challenges of Enzymes, *Conidia* and 6-Pentyl- α -pyrone Production from Solid-State-Fermentation of Agroindustrial Wastes Using Experimental Design and *T. asperellum* Strains. *Waste and Biomass Valorization*, 11: 5699–5710, 2020.

2113. Medhat Ahmed Abu-Tahon, George Saad Isaac. Anticancer and antifungal efficiencies of purified chitinase produced from *Trichoderma viride* under submerged fermentation. *The Journal of General and Applied Microbiology*. 66(1): 32-40, 2020.
2114. Liu C, Shen N, Wu J, Jiang M, Shi S, Wang J, Wei Y, Yang L. Cloning, expression and characterization of a chitinase from *Paenibacillus chitinolyticus* strain UMBR 0002. *PeerJ* 8:e8964, 2020.
2115. Madan, Kirtika; Madan, Mansi; Sharma, Swapnil; Paliwal, Sarvesh. Chitinases: Therapeutic Scaffolds for Allergy and Inflammation. *Recent Patents on Inflammation & Allergy Drug Discovery*. 14(1): 46-57, 2020.
2116. Furong Hou, Liang He, Xiaobin Ma, Danli Wang, Tian Ding, Xingqian Ye, Donghong Liu. Ultrasound enhanced the binding ability of chitinase onto chitin: From an AFM insight. *Ultrasonics Sonochemistry*. 67, 105117, 2020.
2117. He, X.; Yu, M.; Wu, Y.; Ran, L.; Liu, W.; Zhang, X.-H. Two Highly Similar Chitinases from Marine *Vibrio* Species have Different Enzymatic Properties. *Mar. Drugs*, 18, 139, 2020.
2118. Umbhorn Ungkulpasvich, Sirilak Baramée, Ayaka Uke, Akihiko Kosugi. Symbiotic chitin degradation by a novel anaerobic thermophilic bacterium *Hydrogenispora* sp. UUS1-1 and the bacterium *Tepidanaerobacter* sp. GT38. *Enzyme and Microbial Technology*. 109740, 2020.
2119. Dawoon Chung, Haryun Kim, Hyo-Seon Park, Hye Seon Kim, Dongwoo Yang, Jong Gwan Kim. Extracellular enzyme activities in the solar saltern sediments. *Korean J. Microbiol.* 56(2):133-139, 2020.
2120. Manal F. Abdelall, Walaa A. Abdel Wahab, Mona A. Esawy. Isolation, Characterization, and Insecticidal Activity of Chitinase Gene (*chiA*) From *Aspergillus niger* (EM77). *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences, G. Microbiology*. 12(1): 109-123, 2020.
2121. Moira Giovannoni, Giovanna Gramegna, Manuel Benedetti* and Benedetta Mattei. Industrial Use of Cell Wall Degrading Enzymes: The Fine Line Between Production Strategy and Economic Feasibility. *Frontiers in Bioengineering and Biotechnology*. 8, Article 356, 2020.
2122. A Meyuliana, I Suliansyah, J Jamsari. Expression *ChiPut-II* gene from *Serratia plymuthica* UBCR_12. *IOP Conf. Ser.: Earth Environ. Sci.* 497, 012022, 2020.
2123. Dukariya, G., & Kumar, A. Chitinase Production from Locally Isolated *Bacillus cereus* GS02 from Chitinous Waste Enriched Soil. *Journal of Advances in Biology & Biotechnology*, 23(1), 39-48, 2020.
2124. Baldoni, D.B., Antonioli, Z.I., Mazutti, M.A. et al. Chitinase production by *Trichoderma koningiopsis* UFSMQ40 using solid state fermentation. *Braz J Microbiol* 51: 1897–1908, 2020.
2125. Shannon Chastain, Sheldon Broedel Jr. The Use of the Substrate Cage to Measure Enzyme Degradation of Particulate Substrates. *GARDNER INDUSTRIES*, 2020.
2126. Estefanía Morales-Ruiz, Ricardo Priego-Rivera, Alejandro Miguel Figueroa-López, Jesús Eduardo Cazares-Álvarez, Ignacio E Maldonado-Mendoza, Biochemical characterization of two chitinases from *Bacillus cereus* sensu lato B25 with antifungal activity against *Fusarium verticillioides* P03, *FEMS Microbiology Letters*, 368(2), fnaa218, 2021.
2127. Rahul Vikram Singh, Krishika Sambyal, Anjali Negi, Shubham Sonwani & Ritika Mahajan. Chitinases production: A robust enzyme and its industrial applications, *Biocatalysis and Biotransformation*, 39:3, 161-189, 2021.
2128. Siddhi Tandon, Anjali Sharma, Shikha Singh, Sumit Sharma, Saurabh Jyoti Sarma, Therapeutic enzymes: Discoveries, production and applications, *Journal of Drug Delivery Science and Technology*, 63, 102455, 2021.

2129. Umbhorn Ungkulpasvich, Sirilak Baramée, Ayaka Uke, Akihiko Kosugi, Symbiotic chitin degradation by a novel anaerobic thermophilic bacterium *Hydrogenispora* sp. UUS1-1 and the bacterium *Tepidanaerobacter* sp. GT38, *Enzyme and Microbial Technology*, 144, 109740, 2021.
2130. Silvana Schmaltz, Bruno C Aita, Eliana A Alves, Alex Fochi, Vinícius F Bolson, Helmut J Navarro-Díaz, Raquel C Kuhn and Marcio A Mazutti. Ultrasound-assisted fermentation for production of α -1,3-glucanase and chitinase by *Beauveria bassiana*. *J Chem Technol Biotechnol*. 96: 88–98, 2021.
2131. AISYAH NABILA IDRIS, TANG SWEE SEONG, AHMAD FARIS MOHD ADNAN. Study of Thermostable Chitinase Isolated and Purified From *Oryctes rhinoceros* Larvae Gut. *Sains Malaysiana*. 50(2): 339-349, 2021.

Georgieva L, Gadjalova A, Mihaylova D, Pavlov A. Achillea millefolium L. - Phytochemical profile and in vitro antioxidant activity. International Food Research Journal. 22(4): 1347-1352, 2015.

Цитирана в:

2132. Benedec D., Popica I.-E., Oniga I., Hanganu D., Duma M., Silaghi-Dumitrescu R., Bischin C., Vlase L. Comparative HPLC-MS analysis of phenolics from *achillea distans* and *achillea millefolium* and their bioactivity. *Studia Universitatis Babes-Bolyai Chemia*. 60(4): 257 – 266, 2015.
2133. Syso A.I., Syromlya T.I., Myadelets M.A., Cherevko A.S. Ecological and biogeochemical assessment of elemental and biochemical composition of the vegetation of anthropogenically disturbed ecosystems (based on the example of *Achillea millefolium* L.). *Contemporary Problems of Ecology*. 9(5): 643-651, 2016.
2134. Villanueva-Bermejo D., Zahran F., Troconis D., Villalva M., Reglero G., Fornari T. Selective precipitation of phenolic compounds from *Achillea millefolium* L. extracts by supercritical anti-solvent technique. *Journal of Supercritical Fluids*. 120: 52-58, 2017.
2135. Sofi Imtiyaz Ali, B. Gopalakrishnan, V. Venkatesalu. Pharmacognosy, Phytochemistry and Pharmacological Properties of *Achillea millefolium* L.: A Review. *Phytoterapy research*. 31(8): 1140-1161, 2017.
2136. Elif Nur Barut, Burak Barut, Seçkin Engin, Sercan Yıldırım, Ahmet Yaşar, Sevda Türkış, Arzu Özel, Feride Sena Sezen. Antioxidant capacity, anti-acetylcholinesterase activity and inhibitory effect on lipid peroxidation in mice brain homogenate of *Achillea millefolium*. *Turkish Journal of Biochemistry*. 42(4): 425-434, 2017.
2137. Ahmadi-Dastgerdi A., Ezzatpanah H., Asgary S., Dokhani S., Rahimi E. Phytochemical, Antioxidant and Antimicrobial Activity of the Essential Oil from Flowers and Leaves of *Achillea millefolium* subsp. *Millefolium*. *Journal of Essential Oil-Bearing Plants*. 20(2): 395-409, 2017.
2138. Asiye Ahmadi-Dastgerdi, Hamid Ezzatpanah*, Sedighe Asgary, Shahram Dokhani, Ebrahim Rahimi. Determination of Antioxidative Effect of *Achillea Millefolium* Essential Oil on Mayonnaise Stability by Rancimat Method. *Herbal Medicines Journal*. 2(2): 66-70, 2017.
2139. Hormozi M, Bahavrvand P. Comparative evaluation of various antioxidant properties of ethanolic and methanolic extracts of *Achillea biebersteinii* Afan. *Yafte*. 20(3):1-8, 2018.
2140. Augšpole I., Dūma M., Cinkmanis I., Ozola B. Herbal teas as a rich source of phenolic compounds. *CHEMIJA*. 29(4): 257–262, 2018.

2141. Hiteksha Sharadchandra Panchal. Standardization of some Hepatoprotective medicinal plants. GUJARAT TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY AHMEDABAD. PhD thesis, 2018.
2142. Hormozi M, Bahavrvand P. Comparative evaluation of various antioxidant properties of ethanolic and methanolic extracts of *Achillea biebersteinii* Afan. *Yafte*. 20(3):1-8. 2018.
2143. Ana Cláudia Pacheco, Leonardo Araujo Sobral, Pedro Henrique Gorni, Marcia Eugenia Amaral Carvalho. Ascophyllum nodosum extract improves phenolic compound content and antioxidant activity of medicinal and functional food plant *Achillea millefolium* L. *Australian Journal of Crop Sciences*. 13(03): 418-423, 2019.
2144. L. Guz, Ł. Adaszek, J. Wawrzykowski, J. Ziętek, S. Winiarczyk. In vitro antioxidant and antibabesial activities of the extracts of *Achillea millefolium*. *Polish Journal of Veterinary Sciences*. 22(2): 369–376, 2019.
2145. Ahmadi-Dastgerdi, A. ANTIBACTERIAL AND ANTIFUNGAL EFFECT OF *ACHILLEA MILLEFOLIUM* ESSENTIAL OIL DURING SHELF LIFE OF MAYONNAISE. *Food Science and Technology*, 13(4). 2019.
2146. Alicia Gil-Ramírez & Irene Rodriguez-Meizoso. Purification of Natural Products by Sowa, P.; Marcinčáková, D.; Mílek, M.; Sidor, E.; Legáth, J.; Džugan, M. Analysis of Cytotoxicity of Selected Asteraceae Plant Extracts in Real Time, Their Antioxidant Properties and Polyphenolic Profile. *Molecules*, 25, 5517, 2020.
2147. Sadia Naz, Umar Farooq, Hongwu Ma, Rizwana Sarwar, Nadia Riaz. Three new acrylic acid derivatives from *Achillea mellifolium* as potential thymidine phosphorylase inhibitor: molecular docking and MD simulation studies, *Journal of Biomolecular Structure and Dynamics*, 2020, in press DOI: 10.1080/07391102.2020.1808071
2148. Alicia Gil-Ramírez & Irene Rodriguez-Meizoso Selective Precipitation Using Supercritical/Gas Antisolvent Techniques (SAS/GAS), *Separation & Purification Reviews*. 50:1, 32-52, 2021.
2149. Alicia Gil-Ramírez & Irene Rodriguez-Meizoso. Purification of Natural Products by Selective Precipitation Using Supercritical/Gas Antisolvent Techniques (SAS/GAS), *Separation & Purification Reviews*, 50(1): 32-52, 2021. DOI: 10.1080/15422119.2019.1617737
2150. Radojević Ivana D., Grujović Mirjana Ž., Čomić Ljiljana R., Dekić Milan S., Đelić Gorica T., Mihailović Nevena R., The phytochemical composition and biological activities of different types of extracts of *Achillea ageratifolia* subsp. *Serbica*. *Botanica Serbica*. 45(1): 49-59, 2021

Petkova N., Vrancheva R., Mihaylova D., Ivanov I., Pavlov At., Denev P. Antioxidant activity and fructan content in root extracts from elecampane (Inula helenium L.). J. BioSci. Biotechnol. 4(1): 101-107, 2015.

Цитирана в:

2151. Vronska L.V., Demyd A.Ye., Ezhned M.A., Development of standardization methodology of elecampane rhizomes and roots (*Inula helenium* L.) for the hydroxycinnamic acids content. *Фармацевтичний часопис*. 2: 26-31, 2016.
2152. В. А. Артемьева, Т. А. Ямашев, Т. А. Панкратова, К. С. Полтанова, О. А. Решетник. ИССЛЕДОВАНИЕ АНТИОКСИДАНТНЫХ И АНТИРАДИКАЛЬНЫХ СВОЙСТВ ЭКСТРАКТОВ КОРНЕЙ И

- КОРНЕВИЩ ДЕВЯСИЛА (INULA L.). *Вестник технологического университета*. 20(20): 109-111, 2017
2153. Temkov M., Brazkova M., Kabaivanova L., Chorukova E., Dimitrovski. D., Goushterova A., Krastanov A. Evaluation of the inulinase of new microbial isolate. In: Antonio Mendez-Vilas – Ed. *Exploring Microorganisms: Recent Advances in Applied Microbiology*. Brown Walker Press, USA, Pp. 192-196, 2018. ISBN-10: 1-62734-623-6.
2154. Saneesh Kumar. Pharmacokinetic herb-drug interactions involving African traditional medicines - fingerprint analysis and in vitro metabolism studies. PhD thesis. Stellenbosch University. South Africa, 2018.
2155. Abolfathi M.E., Tabeidiana S.A., Foroozandeh Shahraki A.D., Tabatabaei S.N., Habibian M. Effects of ethanol extract of elecampane (*Inula helenium* L.) rhizome on growth performance, diet digestibility, gut health, and antioxidant status in broiler chickens. *Livestock Science*. 223: 68–75, 2019.
2156. Lee, K-M, Shin, JM, Chun, J, Song, K, Nho, CW, Kim, YS. Igalan induces detoxifying enzymes mediated by the Nrf2 pathway in HepG2 cells. *J Biochem Mol Toxicol*. 33:e22297, 2019.
2157. Erin Dobraange, Darin Peshev, Bianke Loedolff, Wim Van den Ende. Fructans as Immunomodulatory and Antiviral Agents: The Case of Echinacea. *Biomolecules*. 9(10), 615, 2019.
2158. Mirza-Ebrahim Abolfathi, Sayed Ali Tabeidian, Amir Davar Foroozandeh Shahraki, Sayed Nouredin Tabatabaei, Mahmood Habibian. Comparative effects of n-hexane and methanol extracts of elecampane (*Inula helenium* L.) rhizome on growth performance, carcass traits, feed digestibility, intestinal antioxidant status and ileal microbiota in broiler chickens, *Archives of Animal Nutrition*, 73:2, 88-110, 2019.
2159. Kakhramanova S.D., Bokov D.O., Rendyuk T.D., Janulis V., Sakr M., Samylina I.A., Potanina O.G., Nikulin A.V., Nasser R.A. Evaluation of the Nomenclature of Herbal Expectorants on Russian Pharmaceutical Market: Current Status and Future Prospects. *Sys Rev Pharm*. 11(6): 196-205, 2020.
2160. Gorica Stojanović-Radić, Marina Dimitrijević, Marija Genčić, Milica Pejčić, Niko Radulović. Anticandidal activity of *Inula helenium* root essential oil: Synergistic potential, anti-virulence efficacy and mechanism of action. *Industrial Crops and Products*. 149, 112373, 2020.
2161. Bokov DO, Karabeshkin DI, Samylina IA, Potanina OG, Krasnyuk II (junior), Malinkin AD, Sergunova EV, Kovaleva TYu, Bobkova NV, Antsyshkina AM, Bondar AA1, Evgrafov AA, Galiakhmetova EK, Moiseev DV, Bessonov VV. Pharmacopoeial Analysis of Inulin-Containing Medicinal Plant Raw Materials and Drugs. *Pharmacogn J*. 12(2): 415-421, 2020.
2162. Rohan Sarkar, Arpan Bhowmik, Aditi Kundu, Anirban Dutta, Lata Nain, Gautam Chawla, Supradip Saha. Inulin from *Pachyrhizus erosus* root and its production intensification using evolutionary algorithm approach and response surface methodology. *Carbohydrate Polymers*. 251, 117042, 2021.
2163. Mirza-Ebrahim Abolfathi, Sayed Ali Tabeidian, Amir Davar Foroozandeh Shahraki, Sayed Nouredin Tabatabaei, Mahmood Habibian, Ethanol extract of elecampane (*Inula helenium* L.) rhizome attenuates experimental cold-induced ascites (pulmonary hypertension syndrome) in broiler chickens, *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 272, 114755, 2021..
2164. Tri Yuliana Agustiani, Ofa Suzanti Betha, Estu Mahanani Dhilasari. Deskripsi Komponen Major Metabolit Sekunder Tanaman dengan Khasiatnya Terhadap Organ Ginjal dalam Buku Al-qanun fi'l Tibb II. *Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Sciences Journal*. 2(2): 39-54, 2020.

Петкова Н., Вранчева Р., Иванов И., Денев П., Павлов А., Алексиева Й. Определяне на биологично активни вещества в клубени на топинамбур (Helianthus tuberosus L.). 50 години ИИРХ, международна научно-практическа конференция, "Храни, технологии и здраве", Сборник доклади, pp. 49-54, 2012.

Цитирана в:

2165. Нэргүй А., Сарантуяа С., Солонго Г. ЛАБОРАТОРИЙН НӨХЦӨЛД УРГУУЛСАН HELIANTHUS ESCULENTUS WARSZ БОЛОН СКОРОСПЕЛКА СОРТЫН ТОПИНАМБУРЫН БУЛЦУУНААС ИНУЛИН ЯЛГАН АВАХ БОЛОМЖ, МОНГОЛ УЛСЫН ШИНЖЛЭХ УХААН ТЕХНОЛОГИЙН ИХ СУРГУУЛЬ, **ОЮУТНЫ ЭРДЭМ ШИНЖИЛГЭЭНИЙ БҮТЭЭЛИЙН ЭМХЭТГЭЛ**, 14/197, Улаанбаатар 2016, 242-250.

Petkova N., Ivanov I., Denev P., Pavlov A. Bioactive Substance and Free Radical Scavenging Activities of Flour from Jerusalem Artichoke (Helianthus tuberosus L.) Tubers – a Comparative Study. Turkish Journal of Agricultural and Natural Sciences. 2: 1773-1778, 2014.

Цитирана в:

2166. Erika Mozūrienė. APPLICATION OF SOLID-STATE FERMENTATION FOR DEVELOPMENT OF HIGHER VALUE AND SAFETY FOOD PRODUCTS. PhD thesis, *Lithuanian University of Health Sciences*, 2016.
2167. Ivanova P., Kalaydzhiev H., Rustad T., Silva C.L.M., Chalova V. Comparative biochemical profile of protein-rich products obtained from industrial rapeseed meal. *Emirates Journal of Food and Agriculture*. 29(3): 170-178, 2017.
2168. Luminița CATANĂ, Monica CATANĂ, Enuța IORGA, Anda-Grațiela LAZĂR, Monica-Alexandra LAZĂR, Răzvan Ionuț TEODORESCU, Adrian Constantin ASĂNICĂ, Nastasia BELC, Alexandra IANCU. VALORIFICATION OF JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE TUBERS (HELIANTHUS TUBEROSUS) FOR ACHIEVING OF FUNCTIONAL INGREDIENT WITH HIGH NUTRITIONAL VALUE. *Sciendo*. 1(1): 276–283, 2018.
2169. Ali Esmail Al-Snafi. MEDICAL IMPORTANCE OF JUNIPERUS COMMUNIS - A REVIEW. *INDO AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES*. 5(3): 1779-1792, 2018.
2170. Debandya Mohapatra, Avinash Singh Patel, Abhijit Kar, Sumedha S. Deshpande, Manoj Kumar Tripathi. Effect of different processing conditions on proximate composition, anti-oxidants, anti-nutrients and amino acid profile of grain sorghum. *Food Chemistry*. 271: 129-135, 2019.
2171. Alice de Souza RiBEIRO, Maritiele Naissinger da SiLVA, Bruna Lago TAGLOAPOETRA, Berilo de Souza BRUM JÚNODR, Mariane Lobo UGALDE, Neila Silvia Pereira dos Santos ROCHARDS. Development of symbiotic yoghurt and biological evaluation (New Zealand White Rabbits) of its functional properties. *Food Science and Technology*. 39(2): 418-425, 2019.
2172. Muhammad Mir Showkat, Anne Bergljot Falck-Ytter and Knut Olav Strætkvern. Phenolic Acids in Jerusalem Artichoke (*Helianthus tuberosus* L.):

- Plant Organ Dependent Antioxidant Activity and Optimized Extraction from Leaves. *Molecules*, 24(18), 3296, 2019.
2173. Anna Michalska-Ciechanowska, Aneta Wojdyło, Bożena Bogucka, Bogdan Dubis. Moderation of Inulin and Polyphenolics Contents in Three Cultivars of *Helianthus tuberosus* L. by Potassium Fertilization. *Agronomy*, 9(12), 884, 2019.
2174. Ezgi Ozgoren, Fatma Isik, Aydin Yapar. Effect of Jerusalem artichoke (*Helianthus tuberosus* L.) supplementation on chemical and nutritional properties of crackers. *Journal of Food Measurement and Characterization*. 13(4): 2812–2821, 2019.
2175. Ali Esmail Al-Snafi. Phenolics and flavonoids contents of medicinal plants, as natural ingredients for many therapeutic purposes- A review. *IOSR Journal Of Pharmacy*. 10(7) Series. II: 42-81, 2020.
2176. Kalaydzhiev, H.; Georgiev, R.; Ivanova, P.; Stoyanova, M.; Silva, C.L.M.; Chalova, V.I. Enhanced Solubility of Rapeseed Meal Protein Isolates Prepared by Sequential Isoelectric Precipitation. *Foods*, 9, 703, 2020.
2177. Li, F., Gunenc, A. & Hosseinian, F. Developing emulsion gels by incorporating Jerusalem artichoke inulin and investigating their lipid oxidative stability. *Food Prod Process and Nutr* 2, 2 (2020).
2178. Kita, A.; Nowak, J.; Michalska-Ciechanowska, A. The Effect of the Addition of Fruit Powders on the Quality of Snacks with Jerusalem Artichoke during Storage. *Appl. Sci.*, 10, 5603, 2020.
2179. Sharopov, F., Wetterauer, B., Gulmurodov, I. et al. Chlorogenic and 1,5-Dicaffeoylquinic Acid-Rich Extract of Topinambur (*Helianthus tuberosus* L.) Exhibits Strong Antioxidant Activity and Weak Cytotoxicity. *Pharm Chem J* 54: 745–754, 2020.
2180. Irvia Resti Puyanda, Suthipong Uriyapongson, Juntanee Uriyapongson. Influence of drying method on qualities of Jerusalem artichoke (*Helianthus tuberosus* L.) tuber harvested in Northeastern Thailand. *Songklanakarin J. Sci. Technol.* 42 (6), 1279-1285, 2020.
2181. Dimitar Dimitrov, Albena Parjanova, Snezhana Ivanova, Vanyo Haygarov. DETERMINATION OF THE VOLATILE COMPOSITION OF DISTILLATES WITH ADDED EXTRACTS OF *HIPERICUM PERFORATUM* L. *J Microbiol Biotech Food Sci* 9 (6) 1068-1072, 2020.
2182. Nur Diyana, A., Puteh, F., Mohd Zulkifli, N. I., Hasnan, N. Z. N. Evaluation of total phenolic content and antioxidant activities from different extraction techniques of *Helianthus tuberosus*. *Adv Agri Food Res J* . 2(1): a0000165, 2021.

Marchev A., Georgiev V., Badjakov I., Kondakova V., Nikolova M., Pavlov A. Triterpenes production by rhizogenic callus of *Salvia scabiosifolia* obtained via *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* mediated genetic transformation. *Biotechnol. Biotechnol. Equip.* 2011, 25 (suppl 1), 30 – 33.

Цитирана в:

2183. Popova V., Ivanova T., Nikolova V., Stoyanova A., Docheva M., Hristeva T., Damyanova S., Nikolov N. Biologically Active and Volatile Compounds in Leaves and Extracts of *Nicotiana glauca* Link and Otto from Bulgaria. *J. Pharm. Sci. & Res.* 9(11): 2045-2051, 2017.
2184. Luwańska A., Wielgus K., Seidler-Łożykowska K., Lipiński D., Słomski R. Evaluation of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* Usefulness for the Transformation of Sage (*Salvia officinalis* L.). In: Jha S. (eds) Transgenesis and Secondary

- Metabolism. Reference Series in Phytochemistry. Springer, Cham. Pp. 153-176, 2017. ISBN 978-3-319-28668-6
- 2185.** Vrancheva R., Petkova N., Ivanov I. Plant In Vitro Systems as Sources of Food Ingredients and Additives. In: Bioprocessing of Plant In Vitro Systems (Pavlov A., Bley Th. – Eds). Springer., pp. 361-392, 2018. ISBN 978-3-319-54599-8
- 2186.** Mehdi Younessi-Hamzekhanlu, Ali Izadi-Darbandi, Mohammad Ali Malboobi, Mohsen Ebrahimi, Moslem Abdipour, Francesca Sparvoli, Dario Paolo. Agrobacterium rhizogenes transformed soybeans with AtPAP18 gene show enhanced phosphorus uptake and biomass production. **BIOTECHNOLOGY & BIOTECHNOLOGICAL EQUIPMENT**, 2018 <https://doi.org/10.1080/13102818.2018.1473053>
- 2187.** Ivanova, Tanya; Popova, Venelina; Mazova, Nadezhda; Stoyanova, Albena; Damyanova, Stanka. Extracts from physalis leaves (*Physalis peruviana* L.) for prospective application in medicine and cosmetics. **Ukrainian Food Journal**. 8(1): 34-44, 2019.
- 2188.** Venelina T. Popova, Tanya A. Ivanova, Albena S. Stoyanova, Violeta V. Nikolova, Margarita H. Docheva, Tzveta H. Hristeva, Stanka T. Damyanova, Nikolay P. Nikolov. Chemical Constituents in Leaves and Aroma Products of *Nicotiana rustica* L. Tobacco. International Journal of Food Studies. 9: 146–159, 2020.

Vrancheva R., Ivanov I., Aneva I., Dincheva I., Badjakov I., Pavlov A., GC-MS based metabolite profiling of five Bulgarian Fumaria species. Journal of BioScience and Biotechnology. 3(3):195-201, 2014.

Цитирана в:

- 2189.** Paltinean R., Mocan A., Vlase L., Gheldiu A-M., Crisan G., Ielciu I., Vostinaru O., Crisan O. Evaluation of Polyphenolic Content, Antioxidant and Diuretic Activities of Six *Fumaria* Species. **Molecules**. 22, 639, 2017. doi:10.3390/molecules22040639
- 2190.** Fahimeh Mohajerani, Zeinab Pourjabbar, Fatemeh Zamani Mazdeh, Roja Rahimi, Gholam-Reza Amin, Tayebah Toliyat, Sareh Kargar, Mannan Hajimahmoodi. Quantitation of phytochemical constituents of *Fumaria vaillantii* L. with different extract methods. **Traditional Medicine Research**.4(5): 237-245, 2019.
- 2191.** Ali Esmail Al-Snafi. Constituents and Pharmacology of *Fumaria Officinalis*- A Review. IOSR Journal Of Pharmacy. 10(1): 17-25, 2020.

Vrancheva R., Ivanov I., Aneva I., Dincheva I., Badjakov I., Pavlov A. Alkaloid profiles and acetylcholinesterase inhibitory activities of Fumaria species from Bulgaria. Zeitschrift fuer Naturforschung, 71(1-2): 9-14, 2016.

Цитирана в:

- 2192.** КАРОМАТОВ ИНОМДЖОН ДЖУРАЕВИЧ, ХАСАНОВА ДИЛНОЗА АХРОРОВНА. ДЫМЯНКА АПТЕЧНАЯ И ВАЙАНА – ПРИМЕНЕНИЕ В МЕДИЦИНЕ (ОБЗОР ЛИТЕРАТУРЫ). Электронный научный журнал «Биология и интегративная медицина». 2:139-146, 2016.

2193. Paltinean R., Mocan A., Vlase L., Gheldiu A-M., Crisan G., Ielciu I., Vostinaru O., Crisan O. Evaluation of Polyphenolic Content, Antioxidant and Diuretic Activities of Six Fumaria Species. *Molecules*. 22, 639, 2017. doi:10.3390/molecules22040639
2194. Ali Esmail Al-Snafi, Tayseer Ali Talab, Wajdy J Majid. Medicinal Plants with Central Nervous Activity- An Overview (Part 1). *IOSR Journal Of Pharmacy*. 9(3): 52-102, 2019.
2195. Govindarajan Karthivashan, Mee-Hyang Kweon, Shin-Young Park, Joon-Soo Kim, Deuk-Hoi Kim, Palanivel Ganesan, Dong-Kug Choi. Cognitive-enhancing and ameliorative effects of acanthoside B in a scopolamine-induced amnesic mouse model through regulation of oxidative/inflammatory/cholinergic systems and activation of the TrkB/CREB/BDNF pathway. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*. 129: 444-457, 2019.
2196. Ali Esmail Al-Snafi. Constituents and Pharmacology of Fumaria Officinalis- A Review. *IOSR Journal of Pharmacy*. 10(1): 17-25, 2020.

Georgieva L., Ivanov I., Marchev A., Aneva I., Georgiev V., Denev P., Pavlov A. Initiation and selection of callus cultures from Fumaria rostellata KNAF. As potential producer of isoquinoline alkaloids. Scientific Bulletin. Series F. Biotechnologies, 19: 52-57, 2015.

Цитирана в:

2197. Paltinean R., Mocan A., Vlase L., Gheldiu A-M., Crisan G., Ielciu I., Vostinaru O., Crisan O. Evaluation of Polyphenolic Content, Antioxidant and Diuretic Activities of Six Fumaria Species. *Molecules*. 22, 639, 2017. doi:10.3390/molecules22040639

Mutafova B., Fernandes P., Mutafov S., Berkov S., Pavlov A. Microbial Transformations of Plant Secondary Metabolites. In Bioprocessing of plant in vitro systems. Pavlov A., Bley Th.-eds. Springer, pp. 85-124, 2018. ISBN:978-3-319-54599-8 - 4

Цитирана в:

2198. Martins I., Varela A., Frija L.M.T., Estevão M.A.S., Planchon S., Renaut J., Afonso C.A.M., Pereira C.S. Proteomic insights on the Metabolism of Penicillium janczewskii during the Biotransformation of the Plant Terpenoid labdanolic acid. *Frontiers in Bioengineering and Biotechnology*. v.5, article 45, 2017.
2199. T. V. Matveeva, S. V. Sokornova. Biological traits of naturally transgenic plants and their evolutionary roles. *Russian Journal of Plant Physiology*. 64(5): 635–648, 2017.
2200. Matveeva T.V. Agrobacterium-Mediated Transformation in the Evolution of Plants. In: Gelvin S. (eds) Agrobacterium Biology. *Current Topics in Microbiology and Immunology*, vol 418. Springer, Cham, pp. 421-441, 2018. ISBN 978-3-030-03256-2.
2201. Jana HenzelyováEva Čellárová. Modulation of naphthodianthrone biosynthesis in hairy root-derived Hypericum tomentosum regenerants. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum*. 40:82, 2018.

2202. Luchnikova, N.A.; Grishko, V.V.; Ivshina, I.B. Biotransformation of Oleanane and Ursane Triterpenic Acids. *Molecules*, 25, 5526, 2020.

Denev P., Petkova N., Ivanov I., Sirakov B., Vrancheva R., Paylov At., Determination of biologically active substance in taproot common chicory, Scientific Bulletin "Biotechnology". Series F, Vol. XVIII, 2014, 124-129

Цитирана в:

2203. A.Lepczyński, A. Herosimczyk, M. Ożgo, M. Marynowska, M. Pawlikowska, M. Barszcz, M. Taciak, J. Skomiał. Dietary chicory root and chicory inulin trigger changes in energetic metabolism, stress prevention and cytoskeletal proteins in the liver of growing pigs – a proteomic study. *Journal of animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition*. 101(5): e225-e236, 2017.
2204. Hassan Ali Khalaf, Raouf Mohammed El-Saadon, iAhmed Ibrahim El-Desouky, Mohammad Hasan Abdeldaiem, Mohammed Ezzat Elmehy. Antioxidant and antimicrobial activity of gamma-irradiated chicory (*Cichorium intybus* L.) leaves and roots. *Journal of Food Measurement and Characterization*. 12(3): 1843–1851, 2018.
2205. V. V. Dzharova, A. P. Mishrab, M. A. Shariatic, M. S. Atanassovad, S. Plygun. PHYTOCHEMICAL CONTENTS IN SOLID–LIQUID EXTRACTION OF AQUEOUS ALCOHOLIC EXTRACT OF CHICORY (*CICHORIUM INTYBUS* L.) LEAVES. *Foods and Raw Materials*, 4(2): 32-37, 2016.
2206. Alessandro Natalini, Giacomo Cocetta, Nazzareno Acciarri, Antonio Ferrante. Physiological and Biochemical Characterization of a Red Escarole Obtained from an Interspecies Crossing. *Agronomy*. 8(4): 50, 2018.
2207. Zofia Nizioł-Łukaszewska, Tomasz Bujak, Tomasz Wasilewski, Edyta Szmuc. Inulin as an effectiveness and safe ingredient in cosmetics. *Polish Journal of Chemical Technology*, 21(1): 44-49, 2019.
2208. GABRIELA STANCIU, RAMONA ROTARIU, ANTOANELA POPESCU, ANETA TOMESCU. Phenolic and Mineral Composition of Wild Chicory Grown in Romania. *REV.CHIM.(Bucharest)*. 70(4): 1173-1177, 2019.
2209. Eva Ivanišová, Beáta Drevková, Marián Tokár, Margarita Terentjeva, Tomáš Krajčovič, Miroslava Kačániová. Physicochemical and sensory evaluation of biscuits enriched with chicory fiber. *Food Science and Technology International*. 6(1):38-43, 2020.
2210. Kseniya Proskurina, Olga Yevtifieieva, Olga Mala, Viktoriya Mashtaler. Development of the method for standardization of the medicinal plant raw material of *Cichorium intybus* L. herb by the total amount of hydroxycinnamic acid derivatives. *Pharmacia* 68(1): 167–173, 2021.
2211. Uğur Başaran1,a, Erdem Gülümser, Cennet Yaman, Medine Çopur Doğrusözd, Hanife Mut. Antioxidants and Mineral Contents of Chicory as Coffee Additive. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture - Food Science and Technology*, 9(1): 217-223, 2021.

Petkova N., Ivanov I., Topchieva S., Denev P., Pavlov A. Biologically active substances and in vitro antioxidant activity of different extracts from dandelion (*Taraxacum officinale*) roots. *Scientific Bulletin. Series F. Biotechnologies*, 19: 190-197, 2015.

Цитирана в:

2212. Sangokunle, Oluwatoyin Olaoluwa. Feasibility Study for Production of Dietary Antioxidant by Cell Culture of American Native Grapes (*Vitis aestivalis* Michx. Cynthiana cv.). PhD Thesis, **Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University**, ProQuest Dissertations Publishing, 2017. 10623723.
2213. Bernadetta Lis, Beata Olas. Pro-health activity of dandelion (*Taraxacum officinale* L.) and its food products – history and present. ***Journal of Functional Foods***. 59: 40-48, 2019.
2214. DIANA VÂȘCĂ-ZAMFIR, DANIELA BĂLAN, GABRIELA LUȚĂ, EVELINA GHERGHINA, VALENTINA CONSTANȚA TUDOR. Effect of fertilization regime on *Murraya exotica* plants growth and bioactive compounds. ***Rom Biotechnol Lett.*** 24(2): 245-253, 2019.
2215. Bokov DO, Karabeshkin DI3, Samylina IA, Potanina OG, Krasnyuk II (junior), Malinkin AD, Sergunova EV, Kovaleva TYu, Bobkova NV, Antsyshkina AM, Bondar AA, Evgrafov AA, Galiakhmetova EK, Moiseev DV, Bessonov VV. Pharmacopoeial Analysis of Inulin-Containing Medicinal Plant Raw Materials and Drugs. ***Pharmacogn J.*** 12(2): 415-421, 2020.
2216. Yuan, X., Bao, X., Feng, G., Zhang, M., Ma, S. Effects of peptide–calcium complexes from sunflower seeds and peanuts on enhancing bone mineral density. ***Int J Food Sci Technol***, 55: 2942-2953, 2020.

Mihaylova D., Georgieva L., Pavlov A. Antioxidant activity and bioactive compounds of *Rosa canina* L. herbal preparations. *Scientific Bulletin. Series F. Biotechnologies*, 19: 160-165, 2015.

Цитирана в:

2217. Ira Taneva, Nadezhda Petkova, Ivan Dimov, Ivan Ivanov, Panteley Denev. Characterization of Rose Hip (*Rosa canina* L.) Fruits Extracts and Evaluation of Their in vitro Antioxidant Activity. ***Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry***. 5(2): 35-38, 2015.
2218. Anna Masek, Malgorzata Latos, Ewa Chrzescijanska, Marian Zaborski. Antioxidant properties of rose extract (*Rosa villosa* L.) measured using electrochemical and UV/Vis spectrophotometric methods. ***Int. J. Electrochem. Sci.***, 12: 10994 – 11005, 2017.
2219. Шмалько Олександр Олександрович. Розробка складу та технології фітосиропу гепатопротекторної та жовчогінної дії. Національний фармацевтичний університет, України, PhD thesis, 2017.
2220. Evelina Gherghina, Daniela Balanbalan, Gabriela Luta, Florentina Israel-Roming. Variation of Some Antioxidants Content in *Rosa Canina* L. Fruit During Storage. ***Sciendo***. 1(1): 523–528, 2018.
2221. Simona Caprarescu, Alexandra R. Miron, Violeta Purcar, Anita-Laura Radu, Andrei Sarbu, Cristian Andi Nicolae, Mihaela (Neagu) Pascu, Daniela Ion-Ebrasu, Valentin Raditoiu. Treatment of Crystal Violet from Synthetic Solution Using Membranes Doped with Natural Fruit Extract. ***Clean. Soil Air Water***. 46(7): 1700413, 2018.

2222. Ava Nasrolahi, Leila Hosseini, Fatemeh Farokhi-Sisakht, Javad Mahmoudi, Pouran Karimi, Reza Badalzadeh, Marjan Erfani. Cardioprotective effect of *Rosa canina* L. methanolic extract on heat shock induced cardiomyocyte injury: An experimental study. *J Cardiovasc Thorac Res*, 12(4): 286-293, 2020.

Delenk H., Haas Ch., Gantz St., Marchev A., Paylov A., Steudler S. Influence of Salvia Officinalis L. Hairy Roots Derived Phenolic Acids on the Growth of Chaetomium Globosum and Trichoderma Viride. PRO LIGNO. 11(4): 268-274, 2015

Цитирана в:

2223. Dana M. POP, Anca M. VARODI, COMPARATIVE EVALUATION OF FIVE LABORATORY SCREENING TESTS FOR ASSESSING THE ANTIFUNGAL POTENTIAL OF PRODUCTS FOR WOOD PRESERVATION. *Bulletin of the Transilvania University of Braşov. Series II: Forestry • Wood Industry • Agricultural Food Engineering*. 10(2): 23-30, 2017.
2224. Catalin Croitoru, Anca Maria Varodi, Maria Cristina Timar, Ionut Claudiu Roata, Elena Manuela Stanciu, Alexandru Pascu. Wood-plastic composites based on HDPE and ionic liquid additives. *Journal of Materials Science*. 53(6): 4132–4143, 2018.

Ivanov I., Petkova N., Denev P., Paylov A. Polyphenols content and antioxidant activities in infusion and decoction extracts obtained from Fragaria vesca L. leaves. Scientific Bulletin. Series F. Biotechnologies, 19: 145-148, 2015.

Цитирана в:

2225. Joana Manuela Torres Liberal. FRAGARIA VESCA LEAF AS A SOURCE OF BIOACTIVE PHYTOCHEMICALS - A FOCUS ON ELLAGITANNINS AND THEIR HUMAN MICROFLORA METABOLITES. PhD thesis, *Universidade de Coimbra*, 2015.
2226. Joana Liberal, Gustavo Costa, Anália Carmo, Rui Vitorino, Carla Marques, Maria Rosário Domingues, Pedro Domingues, Ana Cristina Gonçalves, Raquel Alves, Ana Bela Sarmento-Ribeiro, Henrique Girão, Maria Teresa Cruz, Maria Teresa Batista. Chemical characterization and cytotoxic potential of an ellagitannin-enriched fraction from *Fragaria vesca* leaves. *Arabian Journal of Chemistry*. 12(8): 3652-3666, 2019.
2227. Joana Couto, Artur Figueirinha, Maria Teresa Batista, António Paranhos, Carla Nunes, Lídia Maria Gonçalves, Joana Marto, Manuel Fitas, Pedro Pinto, Helena Margarida Ribeiro, Maria Eugénia Pina. *Fragaria vesca* L. Extract: A Promising Cosmetic Ingredient with Antioxidant Properties. *Antioxidants*. 9, 154; doi:10.3390/antiox9020154, 2020
2228. Cristina Monica DABULICI, Emanuel VAMANU. V.1. PLANTS FROM THE SPONTANEOUS FLORA OF ROMANIA WITH TOPIC SKIN PROTECTION ACTION AGAINST EXTERNAL FACTORS THAT INDUCE OXIDATIVE STRESS - A MINI REVIEW. *Scientific Bulletin. Series F. Biotechnologies*, Vol. XXIV, 2: 201-205, 2020.

Ivanov I., Berkov S., Pavlov A. Improved HPLC method for determination of Amaryllidaceae alkaloids. Biotechnology and Biotechnological Equipment, 23:809-813, 2009.

Цитирана в:

2229. Sreeramanan Subramaniam, Jeevandran Sundarasekar, Geethaa Sahgal, Vikneswaran Murugaiyah. Comparative Analysis of Lycorine in Wild Plant and Callus Culture Samples of *Hymenocallis littoralis* by HPLC-UV Method. *The Scientific World Journal*. Article ID 408306, 2014.
2230. Rilinda Klosi, Mersin Mersinllari, Eva Gavani. Galantamine content in *Leucojum aestivum* populations grown in northwest Albania. *Albanian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences*. 3(1): 1-3, 2016.

*Ivanov I., Petkova N., Tumbarski J., Dincheva I., Badjakov I., Denev P., Pavlov A. GC-MS characterization of n-hexane soluble fraction from dandelion (*Taraxacum officinale* Weber ex F.H. Wigg.) aerial parts and its antioxidant and antimicrobial properties. Zeitschrift fuer Naturforschung. 73(1-2): 41-47, 2018.*

Цитирана в:

2231. Shan Huang, Ning Meng, Zhiming Liu, Li Guo, Linsha Dong, Bin Li, Qiang Ye. Neuroprotective Effects of *Taraxacum officinale* Wigg. Extract on Glutamate-Induced Oxidative Stress in HT22 Cells via HO-1/Nrf2 Pathways. *Nutrients*. 10(7): 926; 2018.
2232. Bahrambeygi Y., Ahmadi R., Joshagani R. Anticancer Effect of *Taraxacum officinale* Flower Extract on Cervical Cancer Cells. 11th Int'l Conference on Agricultural, Chemical, Biological and Medical Sciences (ACBMS-18) May 1-2, 2018 Istanbul (Turkey). Pp. 102-103
2233. Sigirci B.D., Ozkan O., Metiner K., Kahraman B.B., CelikB., Ak S. Antibacterial and antifungal activity of the leaves of (*Taraxacum Officinale*) plant. *International Journal of Agriculture, Environment and BioResearch*. 3(06): 323-331, 2018.
2234. Huijing Guo, Weida Zhang, Ying Jiang, Hai Wang, Guogang Chen * and Minrui Guo. Physicochemical, Structural, and Biological Properties of Polysaccharides from Dandelion. *Molecules*. 24(8): 1485, 2019.
2235. L. Dospatliev, M. Ivanova, P. Papazov. Fatty acids, phospholipids, health risk index and daily intake of metals in edible wild mushroom (*Tricholoma equestre*) from the Batak mountain, Bulgaria. *Bulgarian Chemical Communications*, 51, Special Issue D: 221 – 226, 2019.
2236. Tao Zhang, Ruijie Liu, Ming Chang, Qingzhe Jin, Hui Zhanga, Xingguo Wang. Health benefits of 4,4-dimethyl phytosterols: an exploration beyond 4-desmethyl phytosterols. *Food and Functions*. 11: 93-110 2020.
2237. C. JALILI, M. TAGHADOSI, M. PAZHOUHI, F. BAHREHMAND, S. S. MIRAGHAEE, D. POURMAND, I. RASHIDI. AN OVERVIEW OF THERAPEUTIC POTENTIALS OF *TARAXACUM OFFICINALE* (DANDELION): A TRADITIONALLY VALUABLE HERB WITH A REACH HISTORICAL BACKGROUND. *Word Cancer Research Journal*. 7: e1679, 2020.

2238. T.A. Prayitno, R. Widyorini, G. Lukmandaru. Chemical variation of five natural extracts by non-polar solvent. *Maderas, Cienc. Tecnol.* (23):1, 1-12, 2021.
2239. Waleska Ohana de Souza-Melo, Ernani Canuto Figueiredo-Júnior, Julliana Cariry Palhano Freire, Bruna Palmeira Costa, Andressa Brito Lira, Irlan Almeida Freires, Yuri Wanderley Cavalcanti, Wilton Silva Lopes, Josean Fechine Tavares, Hilzeth de Luna Freire Pessôa, Jozinete Vieira Pereira,
2240. Phytochemistry, antifungal and antioxidant activity, and cytotoxicity of byrsonima gardneriana (A. Juss) extract, *Archives of Oral Biology*, 123, 104994, 2021..
2241. Sokhiba Yuldasheva, Sanjar Sherimbetov Abdukodir Tulaganov, Khalima Khaydarova. Detection of heavy metals and pesticides in the raw materials of Araxacum Officinale Wigg and Taraxacum Kok-saghyz Rodin plants. *E3S Web of Conferences* 244, 02035, 2021.

Petkova N., Ivanov I., Vrancheva R., Denev P., Paylov At. Ultrasound and Microwave-Assisted Extraction of Elecampane (Inula helenium) Roots, Natural Product Communications. 12(2): 171-174, 2017.

Цитирана в:

2242. Yana Kriukova, Anna Jakubiak-Augustyn, Nonna Ilyinska, Hubert Krotkiewski, Tetiana Gontova, Olga Evtifeyeva, Tuğba Özcelik, Adam Matkowski. Chain length distribution of inulin from dahlia tubers as influenced by the extraction method. *International Journal of Food Properties*. 20(3): S3112-S3122, 2017.
2243. Giuseppe Tripodo, Delia Mandracchia. Inulin as a multifaceted (active) substance and its chemical functionalization: From plant extraction to applications in pharmacy, cosmetics and food. *European Journal of Pharmaceutics and Biopharmaceutics*. 141: 21-36, 2019.
2244. Jiang Liu, Taihua Mu, Hongnan Sun, Marie Laure Fauconnier. Optimization of ultrasonic-microwave synergistic extraction of flavonoids from sweet potato leaves by response surface methodology. *Journal of Food Processing and Preservation*. 43(5): e13928, 2019.
2245. Nenad Zlatić, Dragana Jakovljević, Milan Stanković. Temporal, Plant Part, and Interpopulation Variability of Secondary Metabolites and Antioxidant Activity of Inula helenium L. *Plants*, 8(6), 179, 2019.
2246. L. Dospatliev, V. Lozanov, M. Ivanova, P. Papazov, P. Sugareva. *Bulgarian Chemical Communications*, 51, Special Issue D: 92 – 96, 2019.
2247. Shukhrat M. Velyamov, Seit S. Jingilbaev, Stepan G. Akterian. Ultrasound-assisted and agitated enzymatic extraction of pectin from red beet (Beta vulgaris L. var. conditiva) roots. *Bulgarian Journal of Agricultural Science*, 25(1): 197–203, 2019.
2248. Shouqiang Chen, Yang Chen, Feng Yuan, Xiaowei Chang. Establishment of herbal prescription vector space model based on word co-occurrence. *The Journal of Supercomputing*. 76: 3590–3601, 2020.
2249. Spadoni Andreani, E. and Karboune, S. Comparison of enzymatic and microwave-assisted alkaline extraction approaches for the generation of oligosaccharides from American Cranberry (Vaccinium macrocarpon) Pomace. *Journal of Food Science*, 85: 2443-2451, 2020.

2250. Dawei Ni, Wei Xu, Yingying Zhu, Xiaoyang Pang, Jiaping Lv & Wanmeng Mu. Insight into the effects and biotechnological production of kestoses, the smallest fructooligosaccharides, *Critical Reviews in Biotechnology*, 41(1): 34-46, 2020. DOI: 10.1080/07388551.2020.1844622
2251. Dawei Ni, Wei Xu, Yingying Zhu, Xiaoyang Pang, Jiaping Lv & Wanmeng Mu. Insight into the effects and biotechnological production of kestoses, the smallest fructooligosaccharides, *Critical Reviews in Biotechnology*, 41:1, 34-46, 2021.
2252. Carnevali, I., La Paglia, R., Pauletto, L. et al. Efficacy and safety of the syrup “KalobaTUSS®” as a treatment for cough in children: a randomized, double blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial. *BMC Pediatr* 21: 29, 2021.
2253. Liu, Jiang. Study on extraction technics of sweet potato leaf flavonoids, sustained release of its nanoparticles, and sweet potato leaf fortified bread. PhD Thesis. Université de Liège, Liège, Belgique. 2021.

Georgiev V., Slavov A., Vasileva I., Paylov A. Plant cell culture as emerging technology for production of active cosmetic ingredients. Engineering in Life Sciences. 18(11): 779-798, 2018.

Цитирана в:

2254. Małgorzata Miastkowska, Elżbieta Sikora. Anti-Aging Properties of Plant Stem Cell Extracts. *Cosmetics*. 5(4): 55, 2018.
2255. Zofia Nizioł-Łukaszewska, Katarzyna Gaweł-Bęben, Kamila Rybczyńska-Tkaczyk, Anna Jakubczyk, Monika Karaś, Tomasz Bujak. Biochemical properties, UV-protecting and fibroblast growth-stimulating activity of *Plantago lanceolata* L. extracts. *Industrial Crops and Products*. 138: 111453, 2019.
2256. Giovanna Pressi, Oriana Bertaiola, Chiara Guarnerio, Elisa Barbieri, Marta Faggian, Francesco Carriero, Alessandra Semenzato, Stefano Dall'Acqua. Rosa chinensis in vitro cell cultures: a phytocomplex rich of medium molecular weight polysaccharides with hydrating properties, *Natural Product Research*, in press, 2019.
2257. Pascual García-Pérez, Sonia Losada-Barreiro, Pedro P. Gallego, Carlos Bravo-Díaz. Cyclodextrin-Elicited Bryophyllum Suspension Cultured Cells: Enhancement of the Production of Bioactive Compounds. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*. 20(20), 5180, 2019.
2258. Anna Szymanowska, Agnieszka Gornowicz Anna Bielawska, Krzysztof Bielawski. ROŚLINNE KOMÓRKI MACIERZYSTE I ICH ZASTOSOWANIE W KOSMETOLOGII I MEDYCYNIE REGENERACYJNEJ. BIULETYN Wydziału Farmaceutycznego Warszawskiego Uniwersytetu Medycznego Biul. Wydz. Farm. WUM, 7: 36-42, 2019.
2259. Ana Catarina Silva. Células estaminais na regeneração da pele: aplicações terapêuticas e cosméticas. *Acta Farmacêutica Portuguesa*. 8(1): 39-68, 2019.
2260. Heiko Rischer, Géza R Szilvay, Kirsi-Marja Oksman-Caldentey. Cellular agriculture — industrial biotechnology for food and materials. *Current Opinion in Biotechnology*. 61: 128-134, 2020.
2261. Izquierdo, MC, Lillo, CR, Bucci, P, et al. Comparative skin penetration profiles of formulations including ultradeformable liposomes as potential nanocosmeceutical carriers. *J Cosmet Dermatol*. 19: 3127– 3137, 2020.
2262. Йонг Янг, Л. К. Асякина, О. О. Бабич, Л. С. Дышлюк, С. А. Сухих, А. Д. Попов, Н. В. Костюшина. Изучение физико-химических свойств и биологической активности экстрактов из высушенной биомассы каллусных,

- суспензионных клеток и корневых культур in vitro. *Техника и технология пищевых производств / Food Processing: Techniques and Technology*. 50(3): 480-492, 2020.
2263. Gomes, C.; Silva, A.C.; Marques, A.C.; Sousa Lobo, J.; Amaral, M.H. Biotechnology Applied to Cosmetics and Aesthetic Medicines. *Cosmetics*, 7, 33, 2020.
2264. Fatih DEMİREL. Bitki ve Hayvan Biyoteknolojisi; Hücresel Tarım ve Nano-Teknoloji, *Journal of Agriculture*. 3(2): 1-9, 2020.
2265. Agnieszka Szopa, Marta Klimek-Szczykutowicz, Karolina Jaferník, Katarzyna Koc, Halina Ekiert. Pot marigold (*Calendula officinalis* L.) – a position in classical phytotherapy and newly documented activities. *Acta Sci. Pol. Hortorum Cultus*, 19(3): 47–61, 2020.
2266. Babich, O.; Sukhikh, S.; Pungin, A.; Ivanova, S.; Asyakina, L.; Prosekov, A. Modern Trends in the In Vitro Production and Use of Callus, Suspension Cells and Root Cultures of Medicinal Plants. *Molecules*, 25, 5805, 2020.
2267. Aggarwal, S., Sardana, C., Ozturk, M. et al. Plant stem cells and their applications: special emphasis on their marketed products. *3 Biotech*. 10, 291 2020.
2268. Shankhamala Bose, Thibaut Munsch, Arnaud Lanoue, Laurine Garros, Duangjai Tungmunthum, Souhila Messaili, Emilie Destandau, Kevin Billet, Benoit St-Pierre, Marc Clastre, Bilal Haider Abbasi, Christophe Hano, Nathalie Giglioli-Guivarch. UPLC-HRMS Analysis Revealed the Differential Accumulation of Antioxidant and Anti-Aging Lignans and Neolignans in In Vitro Cultures of *Linum usitatissimum* L. *Front. Plant Sci*. 23:50-63, 2020.
2269. Regine Eibl, Yannick Senn, Géraldine Gubser, Valentin Jossen, Christian van den Bos, Dieter Eibl Cellular Agriculture: Opportunities and Challenges. *Annual Review of Food Science and Technology*. 12:1, 51-73, 2021.
2270. Kim, W.S.; Seo, J.H.; Lee, J.-I.; Ko, E.-S.; Cho, S.-M.; Kang, J.-R.; Jeong, J.-H.; Jeong, Y.J.; Kim, C.Y.; Cha, J.-D.; Ryu, Y.-B. The Metabolite Profile in Culture Supernatant of *Aster yomena* Callus and Its Anti-Photoaging Effect in Skin Cells Exposed to UVB. *Plants*. 10, 659, 2021.
2271. Pressi, G.; Bertaiola, O.; Guarnerio, C.; Barbieri, E.; Guzzo, F.; Durand, C.; Peno-Mazzarino, L.; Cocetta, V.; Giacomini, I.; Semenzato, A. In Vitro Cultured *Melissa officinalis* Cells as Effective Ingredient to Protect Skin against Oxidative Stress, Blue Light, and Infrared Irradiations Damages. *Cosmetics*. 8, 23, 2021.
2272. Babich O.O., Skrypnik L.N., Pungin A.V. In vitro study of the antioxidant activity of extracts from dried biomass of callus, cell suspension, and root cultures 2021 *IOP Conf. Ser.: Earth Environ. Sci*. 689 012029.

Ivanov I., Dincheva I., Badjakov I., Petkova N., Denev P., Pavlov, A GC-MS analysis of unpolar fraction from Ficus carica L. (fig) leaves. International Food Research Journal, 25(1): 282-286, 2018.

Цитирана в:

2273. Bayu Budi Laksono, Mokhtar Jamil. PENGARUH PEMBERIAN TEH DAUN TIN (*Ficus Carica*) DOSIS DUA KALI SEHARI TERHADAP KADAR TOTAL KOLESTEROL PADA MAHASISWA OBESITAS DI POLTEKKES RS dr. SOEPRAOEN MALANG. *Jurnal Kesehatan Mesencephalon*. 4(2): 83-89, 2018.

2274. El-Beltagi H.S., Mohamed H.I., Abdelazeema S., Youssef R., Safat G. GC-MS Analysis, antioxidant, antimicrobial and anticancer activities of extracts from *Ficus sycomorus* fruits and leaves. *Notulae Botanicae Horti Agrobotanici Cluj-Napoca*. 47(2): 493-505, 2019.
2275. L. Dospatliev, M. Ivanova, P. Papazov. Fatty acids, phospholipids, health risk index and daily intake of metals in edible wild mushroom (*Tricholoma equestre*) from the Batak Mountains, Bulgaria. *Bulgarian Chemical Communications*, 51, Special Issue D: 221 – 226, 2019.
2276. Al-Salman, H.N.K., Ali, E.T., Jabir, M. et al. 2-Benzhydrylsulfinyl-N-hydroxyacetamide-Na extracted from fig as a novel cytotoxic and apoptosis inducer in SKOV-3 and AMJ-13 cell lines via P53 and caspase-8 pathway. *Eur Food Res Technol*. 246: 1591–1608, 2020.
2277. Miguel Ángel Zavala-Sánchez, José Luis Rodríguez-Chávez, Rodolfo Figueroa-Brito, Cinthia Magali Quintana-López, Mamadou Moustapha Bah, Juan Campos-Guillén, Jaime Amadeo Bustos-Martínez, Daniel Zamora-Avella, Miguel Angel Ramos-López "Bioactivity of 1-octacosanol from *Senna crotalarioides* (Fabaceae: Caesalpinioideae) to Control *Spodoptera frugiperda* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae)," *Florida Entomologist*, 102(4): 731-737, 2020.
2278. Laila, F., Fardiaz, D., Yuliana, N. D., Damanik, M. R. M., & Dewi, F. N. A. Phytochemical Contents of Torbangun (*Coleus amboinicus* Lour) from Fractionation of Pressurized Liquid Extraction. *Jurnal Ilmu Pertanian Indonesia*, 25(2): 224-230 2020.
2279. Dziecioł, M. Influence of extraction technique on yield and antioxidant activity of extracts from *Moringa oleifera* leaf, *Polish Journal of Chemical Technology*, 22(4), 31-35, 2020.
2280. R. H. Shah, Meti Rajneesh, M. T. Arora, Gujarathi Rahul. Anjira (*Ficus carica* L.) – A food supplement with medicinal benefits. *International Journal of Green Pharmacy*. 14(4): 343-347, 2020.
2281. Hesam Shahrajabian, M., Sun, W. and Cheng, Q. A review of chemical constituents, traditional and modern pharmacology of fig (*Ficus carica* L.), a super fruit with medical astonishing characteristics. *Polish Journal of Agronomy*. 44, 44, 2021. 22-29.
2282. Mahmoudi S, Barrocas Dias C, Manhita A, Boutoumi H, Charif R. Formulation of goat's milk yogurt with fig powder: Aromatic profile, physicochemical and microbiological characteristics. *Food Sci Technol Int*. 2021 Jan 7;1082013220983961. doi: 10.1177/1082013220983961. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 33412945.

Vrancheva R., Ivanov I., Aneva I., Stoyanova M., Paylov A. Food additives and bioactive substances from in vitro systems of edible plants from the Balkan peninsula. *Engineering in Life Sciences*, 18(11): 799-806, 2018.

Цитирана в:

2283. Lukáš Snopek, Jiří Mlček, Vlastimil Fic, Irena Sytařová, Soňa Škrovánková. NATURAL FRUIT BEVERAGES FORTIFIED BY BIOLOGICALLY ACTIVE SUBSTANCES OF GRAPE VINES. *Potravinarstvo Slovak Journal of Food Sciences*. 13(1): 167-173, 2019.
2284. Fatemeh Rahmani, Ehsan Karimi & Ehsan Oskoueian (2020) Synthesis and characterisation of chitosan-encapsulated genistein: its anti-proliferative and anti-angiogenic activities, *Journal of Microencapsulation*, 37:4, 305-313,

Georgieva L., Ivanov I., Aneva I., Denev P., Georgiev V., Pavlov A. Protopine Production by Fumaria Cell Suspension Cultures: Effect of Light. *Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology*, 176: 287–300, 2015.

Цитирана в:

2285. Mohammad Ali, Bilal Haider Abbasi, Nisar Ahmad, Haji Khan & Gul Shad Ali. Strategies to enhance biologically active-secondary metabolites in cell cultures of Artemisia – current trends, *Critical Reviews in Biotechnology*, 37:7, 833-851, 2017.
2286. Smetanska I. Sustainable Production of Polyphenols and Antioxidants by Plant In Vitro Cultures. In: Pavlov A., Bley T. (eds) Bioprocessing of Plant In Vitro Systems. Reference Series in Phytochemistry. Pp. 225-269, 2018. Springer, Cham. ISBN 978-3-319-54599-8.
2287. Sylwia Zielinska, Magdalena Wójciak-Kosior, Bartosz J. Płachno, Ireneusz Sowa, Maciej Włodarczyk, Adam Matkowski. Quaternary alkaloids in Chelidonium majus in vitro cultures. *Industrial Crops and Products*. 123: 17-24, 2018.
2288. Muhammed Akif AÇIKGÖZ, Şevket Metin KARA, Ebru BATI AY, Sedanur ODABAŞ. Effect of light on biosynthesis of alkamide, caffeic acid derivatives and echinacoside in Echinacea purpurea L. callus cultures. *Akademik Ziraat Dergisi*. 7(2): 179 – 184, 2018.
2289. Mubarak Ali Khan, Huma Ali. Biotechnological approaches for production of bioactive secondary metabolites in Nigella sativa: an up-to-date review. *International Journal of Secondary metabolites*. 6(2): 172-195, 2019.
2290. Ruifei Zhang, Qiang Guo, Edward J. Kennelly, Chunlin Long, Xingyun Chai. Diverse alkaloids and biological activities of Fumaria (Papaveraceae): An ethnomedicinal group, *Fitoterapia*. 146, 104697, 2020.

Marchev A., Ivanov I., Denev P., Nikolova M., Gochev V., Stoyanova A., Pavlov A., Georgiev V. Acetylcholinesterase inhibitory, antioxidant, and antimicrobial activities of Salvia tomentosa Mill. essential oil. *J. BioSci. Biotechnol.* 4(2): 219-229, 2015.

Цитирана в:

2291. A. Trendafilova, M. Todorova, V. Ivanova, I. Aneva. Phenolic constituents and antioxidant capacity of Inula oculus-christi from Bulgaria. *Bulgarian Chemical Communications*. 49, Special IssueD: 176 – 180, 2017.
2292. Gochev V., Hristova Y., Girova T., Stoyanova A. Composition of Aroma Compounds in Salvia spp. from Bulgaria and Their Potential Practical Applications. In: Georgiev V., Pavlov A. (eds) Salvia Biotechnology. Pp. 133-149, 2017. Springer, Cham. ISBN 978-3-319-73899-4
2293. Nikolova M., Aneva I. European Species of Genus Salvia: Distribution, Chemodiversity and Biological Activity. In: Georgiev V., Pavlov A. (eds) Salvia Biotechnology. Pp. 1-30, 2017. Springer, Cham. ISBN 978-3-319-73899-4.
2294. Teneva-Angelova T., Beshkova D. Microbial Diversity of Lactic Acid Bacteria in Genus Salvia. In: Georgiev V., Pavlov A. (eds) Salvia Biotechnology. Pp. 415-427, 2017. Springer, Cham. ISBN 978-3-319-73899-4.
2295. Milen Dimov, Krasimira Dobрева, Stanka Damyanova, Albena Stoyanova. CHEMICAL COMPOSITION, ANTIOXIDANT AND ANTIMICROBIAL ACTIVITIES OF DILL ESSENTIAL OILS (Anethum graveolens L.). ANNUAL OF ASSEN ZLATAROV UNIVERSITY, 46: 37-42, 2017.

2296. Mehdi Sharifi-Rad, Beraat Ozcelik, Gökçe Altın, Ceren Daşkaya-Dikmen, Miquel Martorell, Karina Ramírez-Alarcón, Pedro Alarcón-Zapata, Maria Flaviana B. Morais-Braga, Joara N.P. Carneiro, Antonio Linkoln Alves Borges Leal, Henrique Douglas Melo Coutinho, Rabin Gyawali, Reza Tahergorabi, Salam A. Ibrahim, Razieh Sahrfi-Rad, Farukh Sharopov, Bahare Salehi, María del Mar Contreras, Antonio Segura-Carretero, Surjit Sen, Krishnendu Acharya, Javad Sharifi-Rad. *Salvia* spp. plants-from farm to food applications and phytopharmacotherapy. ***Trends in Food Science & Technology***. 80: 242-263, 2018.
2297. Antoaneta Trendafilova, Milka Todorova, Victoria Genova, Samuel Peter, Evelyn Wolfram, Kalina Danova, Luba Evstatieva. Phenolic Profile of *Artemisia alba* Turra. ***Chemistry and Biodiversity***. 15(7), e1800109, 2018.

Georgieva L, A Marchev, I Ivanov, D Ganeva, B Bojinov, A Paylov. Improved HPLC methods for determination of carotenoids and tocopherols in different varieties of tomatoes. Scientific Works of the University of Food Technologies-Plovdiv 60, 632-637, 2013.

Цитирана в:

2298. Milena NIKOLOVA, Tsvetko PROKOPOV, Daniela GANEVA, Galina PEVICHAROVA. EFFECT OF TREATMENT PARAMETERS ON THE CAROTENOID EXTRACTION FROM TOMATO PEELS OF BULGARIAN INDUSTRIAL VARIETIES. ***Journal of Faculty of Food Engineering. Ștefan cel Mare University of Suceava***, Romania. 13(4): 283-289, 2014.
2299. Balacheva, E., Radkova, M., Shopova, E. and Tomlekova, N., (2014) "Do Consumers fully Benefit from the Richness of Dietary Contribution to Human Health offered by Tomato?", Athens: ***ATINER'S Conference Paper Series, No: AGR2014-1265***.
2300. Elena Balacheva, Mariana Radkova, Elena Shopova, Nasya Tomlekova. Do Consumers Fully Benefit from the Richness of Dietary Contribution to Human Health offered by Tomato? ***Athens Journal of Health***. 2(1): 31-38, 2015.
2301. Marieta Hristozkova, Maria Geneva, Ira Stancheva, Madlen Boychinova, Efrosina Djonova. Contribution of arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi in attenuation of heavy metal impact on *Calendula officinalis* development. ***Applied Soil Ecology***. 101: 57-63, 2016.
2302. Tomlekova Nasya, Svetla Yancheva, Fatma Sarsu, Andrei Chupov, Emil Penchev and Stoika Masheva. ADAPTATION OF HPLC ANALYSIS FOR QUANTIFICATION OF MAIN CAROTENES IN TOMATO. ***Comptes rendus de l'Académie bulgare des Sciences***. 69(7): 145-150, 2016.
2303. lieva, Y.; Vasilev, N.; Fasulkov, I.; Penchev, P.; Abadjieva, D.; Mladenova, V.; Ilyazova, A.; Mihaylova, D.; Yotov, S.; Kistanova, E. Resumption of Cyclic Ovarian Activity by Herbal Preparation AyuFertin in Bulgarian Murrah Buffaloes at Early Postpartum. ***Animals***. 11, 420, 2021. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ani11020420>

Georgiev V., Stukert A., Bley Th., Pavlov A. Hyoscyamine biosynthesis by diploid and tetraploid Datura stramonium L. hairy root cultures in a temporary immersion cultivation system. Advances in Bulgarian Science, 2-3:42- 47, 2008.

Цитирана в:

- 2304.** Banerjee, S. Voyaging through chromosomal studies in hairy root cultures towards unravelling their relevance to medicinal plant research: An updated review. *Nucleus*. 61(1): 3–18, 2018.

Georgiev V., Ivanov I., Berkov S., Pavlov A. Temporary immersion systems for Amaryllidaceae alkaloids biosynthesis by Pancratium maritimum L. shoot culture. Journal of Plant Biochemistry and Biotechnology. 23(4): 389-398, 2014.

Цитирана в:

- 2305.** Sahar Saliba. Nouvelles approches biotechnologiques pour l'obtention d'alcaloïdes: culture in vitro de Leucojum aestivum L. et isolement d'endophytes bactériens d'Amaryllidaceae. Cristallographie. PhD thesis. Université de Lorraine, 2015. Français.
- 2306.** Keglevich Péter, Szántay Csaba, Hazai László. The Chemistry of Galanthamine. Classical Synthetic Methods and Comprehensive Study on its Analogues. *Mini Reviews in Medicinal Chemistry*. 16(18): 1450-1461, 2016.
- 2307.** Karel Vives, Iván Andújar, José Carlos Lorenzo, Oscar Concepción, Martha Hernández, Maritza Escalona. Comparison of different in vitro micropropagation methods of Stevia rebaudiana B. including temporary immersion bioreactor (BIT®). *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture (PCTOC)*. 131: 195–199, 2017.
- 2308.** Zhong Jin, Guangmin Yao. Amaryllidaceae and Scelletium alkaloids. *Natural Product Reports*. 36: 1462-1488, 2019.
- 2309.** Ptak A, Morańska E, Skrzypek E, Warchoń M, Spina R, Laurain-Mattar D, Simlat M. Carbohydrates stimulated Amaryllidaceae alkaloids biosynthesis in Leucojum aestivum L. plants cultured in RITA® bioreactor. *PeerJ* 8:e8688, 2020
- 2310.** Krol A., Kokotkiewicz A., Szopa A., Ekiert H.M., Luczkiewicz M. Bioreactor-Grown Shoot Cultures for the Secondary Metabolite Production. In: Ramawat K.G., Ekiert H.M., Goyal S. (eds) Plant Cell and Tissue Differentiation and Secondary Metabolites. Reference Series in Phytochemistry. Pp. 187-247. 2021. Springer, Cham.

Grozeva N., Pavlov D., Petkova N., Ivanov I., Denev P., Pavlov A., Gerdzhikova M., Dimanova-Rudolf M. Characterisation of extracts from Stevia rebaudiana bertonii leaves. International Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemical Research. 7(6): 1236-1243, 2015.

Цитирана в:

- 2311.** А. А. Кочетов, Н. Г. Синявина, Г. В. Мирская, Ю. В. Хомяков, В. Е. Вертебный, В. И. Дубовицкая, П. Ю. Конончук. ВЛИЯНИЕ ВОДНЫХ ЭКСТРАКТОВ СТЕВИИ НА РОСТ И НЕТТО-ПРОДУКТИВНОСТЬ ОВОЩНЫХ КУЛЬТУР. Физические, физиологические и генетические основы биологической продуктивности почвенно-растительного комплекса в естественных и регулируемых условия. Pp. 38-47, 2017.

2312. Maysa Formigoni, Paula Gimenez Milani, Alexandre da Silva Avíncola, Vanessa Jorge dos Santos, Livia Benossi, Antônio Sergio Dacome, Eduardo Jorge Pilau, Silvio Claudio da Costa. Pretreatment with ethanol as an alternative to improve steviol glycosides extraction and purification from a new variety of stevia. *Food Chemistry*. 241: 452-459, 2018.
2313. Escutia-López, K. N., González-Montoya, M., Cruz-Ortiz, R., Cano-Sampedro, E., Rodríguez- Rivero, Y., Sánchez-Pardo, M. E., & Mora-Escobedo, R. Effect of aqueous Stevia rebaudiana Bertoni extract in antioxidant and antiglycation capacity in vitro. *Revista bio ciencias*, 7, e875, 2020.
2314. Hartini, Mega Renovasi Tara, Kun Harismah, Ahmad Muhamad Fuadi. Optimization of batch extraction of functional ingredients from stevia leaves with response surface methodology. *J. Phys.: Conf. Ser.* 1858 012092, 2021.

Kümmritz S., Haas Ch., Pavlov A., Geib D., Ulber R., Bley Th., Steingroewer J. Determination of Triterpenic Acids and Screening for Valuable Secondary Metabolites in Salvia sp. Suspension Cultures. Natural Product Communications, 9(1): 17-20, 2014.

Цитирана в:

2315. Sayed Hussein Farag Hussein. Cannabinoids production in Cannabis sativa L.: An in vitro approach. Fakultät Bio- und Chemieingenieurwesen der Technischen Universität Dortmund genehmigte Dissertation. PhD Thesis, 2014.
2316. Katja Winkler, Maria Lisa Socher. Shake Flask Technology. In: Encyclopedia of Industrial Biotechnology. 2014.
2317. Mehring, A., Haffelder, J., Chodorski, J. et al. Establishment and triterpenoid production of Ocimum basilicum cambial meristematic cells. *Plant Cell Tiss Organ Cult* 143: 573–581, 2020.

Marchev A., Georgiev V., Nikolova M., Gochev V., Stoyanova A., Pavlov A. Chemical composition of essential oil of Salvia scabiosifolia Lam. from Bulgaria. Journal of Essential Oil Bearing Plants. 15 (6): 908 – 914, 2012

Цитирана в:

2318. Nikolova M., Aneva I. European Species of Genus Salvia: Distribution, Chemodiversity and Biological Activity. In: Georgiev V., Pavlov A. (eds) Salvia Biotechnology. Pp. 1-30, 2017. Springer, Cham. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-73900-7_1
2319. Sajjad Rahimi, Alireza Pirzad, Mehdi Tajbakhsh & Jalal Jalilian How do Biological and Chemical Phosphorus Change the Yield (Quantity and Quality) of Calendula officinalis in Water-Limited Condition?, *Journal of Essential Oil Bearing Plants*, 23:1, 105-120, 2020.

*Petkova, N. Tr., Vrancheva, R. Z., Ivanov, I. G., Denev, P. P., Pavlov, A. I., Aleksieva, J. N. Analysis of biologically active substances in tubers of Jerusalem artichoke (*Helianthus tuberosus* L.). 50 years FoodRDI. Food Technologies and Health, International Scientific-Practical Conference, Plovdiv, Bulgaria, 8 November 2012. Proceedings 2012 pp.49-54.*

Цитирана в:

- 2320.** SANDRA ŽALDARIENĖ. EKOLOGIŠKAI AUGINTŲ SKIRTINGO GENOTIPO TOPINAMBŲ (*HELIANTHUS TUBEROSUS* L.) CHEMINĖ SUDĖTIS PER ONTOGENEZĖS CIKLĄ. PhD thesis. ALEKSANDRO STULGINSKIO UNIVERSITETAS LIETUVOS AGRARINIŲ IR MIŠKŲ MOKSLŲ CENTRAS. 2017.

*Gergana Sherova, Atanas Paylov, Vasil Georgiev. Polyphenols profiles and antioxidant activities of extracts from *Capsicum chinense* in vitro plants and callus cultures. Food Science and Applied Biotechnology. 2(1): 30-37, 2019.*

Цитирана в:

- 2321.** Oney-Montalvo, J.; Uc-Varguez, A.; Ramírez-Rivera, E.; Ramírez-Sucre, M.; Rodríguez-Buenfil, I. Influence of Soil Composition on the Profile and Content of Polyphenols in Habanero Peppers (*Capsicum chinense* Jacq.). *Agronomy*, 10, 1234, 2020.
- 2322.** Oney-Montalvo, J.E.; Avilés-Betanzos, K.A.; Ramírez-Rivera, E.d.J.; Ramírez-Sucre, M.O.; Rodríguez-Buenfil, I.M. Polyphenols Content in Capsicum chinense Fruits at Different Harvest Times and Their Correlation with the Antioxidant Activity. *Plants*, 9, 1394, 2020.
- 2323.** Krauß, S, Becker, L, Vetter, W. Patterns and compound specific stable carbon isotope analysis ($\delta^{13}\text{C}$) of capsaicinoids in Cayenne chilli fruits of different ripening stages. *Phytochemical Analysis*. 2020; in press. 1– 14.

*Tumbariski Y, Georgiev V., Nikolova R., Pavlov A. Isolation, identification and antibiotic susceptibility of *Curtobacterium flaccunfacience* strain PM YT from Sea daffodil (*Pancratium maritimum* L.) shoot cultures. Journal of Microbiology, Biotechnology and Food Science. 7(6): 623-627, 2018.*

- 2324.** Eun Ju Cheong ,Minho Na, Ukhan Jeong. The effect of endophytic bacteria on in vitro shoot growth of *Prunus yedoensis* and its identification and elimination. *In Vitro Cellular & Developmental Biology – Plant*. 56: 200–206, 2020.
- 2325.** Li Q, Sun L. Genomic Analysis of *Curtobacterium Flaccumfaciens* Reveals the Differences Between Pathogenic and Nonpathogenic Strains. *Research Square*; 2021. DOI: 10.21203/rs.3.rs-335330/v1.

Durakova A., Bogoeva A., Pavlov A., Dinkov K., Vrancheva R., Yanakieva V. Antioxidant activity and storage regime of greep seeds flakes – a west product in wine elaboration. Bulgarian Journal of Agricultural Science. 24 (3):503–508, 2018.

Цитирана в:

2326. Yakimenko Elena Nikolaevna, Ageyeva Natalia Mikhaylovna, Petrov Valeriy Semioynovich, Biryukova Svetlana Aleksandrovna. FEATURES OF CHANGE OF EXTRACTING AND TESTING OF WINEMAKING MATERIALS UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF DIFFERENT AGROTECHNICAL METHODS. *Плодоводство и виноградарство Юга России*. 55(01): 144-152, 2019 г.
2327. Iuga, M, Mironeasa, S. Potential of grape byproducts as functional ingredients in baked goods and pasta. *Compr Rev Food Sci Food Saf*. 2473– 2505. 2020.

Angelov M., Ivanova B., Pavlov A., Ganeva D., Danailov Zh., Bojinov B. Development of ISSR markers for Bulgarian tomato breeding collection aiming to improve antioxidant compounds in fruits. Bulgarian Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 23(3): 405-410, 2017.

Цитирана в:

2328. ELCHIN HAJIYEV; ZEYNAL AKPAROV; RAMIZ ALIYEV; MEHRAJ ABBASOV; SEVDA BABAYEVA; VUSALA IZZATULLAYEVA; SABINA HAJIYEVA; SEVINJ AHMADOVA; SHAFAG MAMMADOVA; RAM. SHARMA. ASSESSMENT OF GENETIC POLYMORPHISM IN DURUM AND BREAD WHEAT ACCESSIONS OF AZERBAIJAN. *Bulgarian Journal of Agricultural Science*. 24(1): 64–73, 2018.

Salvia biotechnology. Georgiev V., Pavlov A. – eds, Springer Nature, 2018. ISBN: 978-3-319-73899-4

Цитирана в:

2329. Samson Guenné, Nabère Ouattara, Radu Lefter, Daniel Timofte, Adama Hilou, Martin Kiendrebéogo. Studying the effects of Salvia spp. extract in a valproic-acid induced rat model of autism and its possible metabolic relevance. *Bulletin of Integrative Psychiatry*. 4 (83): 17-27, 2019.
2330. Nosrat Rahmani, Tayebah Radjabian, Bahram Mohammad Soltani. Impacts of foliar exposure to multi-walled carbon nanotubes on physiological and molecular traits of Salvia verticillata L., as a medicinal plant. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry*. 150: 27-38, 2020.
2331. Fopa-Fomeju B., Gallotte P., Gallois P., Fremondière G., Bernier JP.B., Buchwalder A. Salvia sclarea L.: Clary Sage. In: Novak J., Blüthner WD. (eds) Medicinal, Aromatic and Stimulant Plants. Handbook of Plant Breeding, vol 12. Pp. 539-546, 2020. Springer, Cham.

Marchev, A., Petrova, A., Nedelcheva, D., Lazarova, I., Trusheva, B., Kostova, N., Bankova, V., Pavlov, A. GC/MS profiles and antioxidant activity of extracts from Lavandula vera MM and Rosa damascena Mill. cell suspension cultures. Scientific works of The University of Food Technologies, Научна конференция с международно участие „Хранителна наука, техника и технологии 2011” 58, 2011, 183-188, ISSN: 0477-0250.

Цитирана в:

2332. SANDRA ŽALDARIENĖ. EKOLOGIŠKAI AUGINTŲ SKIRTINGO GENOTIPO TOPINAMBŲ (HELIANTHUS TUBEROSUS L.) CHEMINĖ SUDĖTIS PER ONTOGENEZĖS CIKLĄ. PhD thesis. ALEKSANDRO STULGINSKIO UNIVERSITETAS LIETUVOS AGRARINIŲ IR MIŠKŲ MOKSLŲ CENTRAS, 2017.
2333. Stanko Stankov, Hafize Fidan, Nadezhda Petkova, Albena Stoyanova, Ivaila Dincheva, Hulya Dogan, Belgin Cosge Senkal, Tansu Uskutoglu, Hatice Bas, Gungor Yilmaz. Phytochemical composition of Helichrysum arenarium (L.) Moench essential oil (aerial parts) from Turkey. *Ukrainian Food Journal*. 9(3): 503-5012. 2020.
2334. Stanko Stankov, Hafize Fidan, Nadezhda Petkova, Ivayla Dincheva, Albena Stoyanova, Belgin Cosge Senkal, Hulya Dogan & Tansu Uskutoglu. Phytochemical Composition of Salvia candidissima Vahl. ssp. occidentalis From Turkey, *Journal of Essential Oil Bearing Plants*, 23:4, 710-718, 2020. DOI: 10.1080/0972060X.2020.1824689

Kalaydzhiev H., Ivanova P., Stoyanova M., Pavlov A., Rustad T., Silva C.M.L, Chalova V. Valorization of rapeseed meal: Influence of ethanol antinutrients removal on protein extractability, amino acid composition and fractional profile. Waste and Biomass Valorization. 11:2709–2719, 2020.

Цитирана в:

2335. Laguna Oscar, Guyot Sylvain, Yu Xiaoxi, Broudiscou Laurent-Philippe, Chapoutot Patrick, Solé-Jamault Véronique, Anton Marc, Quinsac Alain, Sicaire Anne-Gaëlle, Fine Frédéric, Citeau Morgane, Durand Erwann, Barakat Abdellatif, Villeneuve Pierre, Lecomte Jérôme, Dauguet Sylvie. The PHENOLEO project or how to separate and add-value to phenolic compounds present in rapeseed and sunflower meals. OCL. *Oilseeds and Fats, Crops and Lipids*, 27:61-78, 2020.
2336. Katarzyna Chojnacka, Katarzyna Mikula, Grzegorz Izydorczyk, Dawid Skrzypczak, Anna Witek-Krowiak, Aleksandra Gersz, Konstantinos Moustakas, Jarosław Iwaniuk, Mariusz Grzędzicki, Mariusz Korczyński, Innovative high digestibility protein feed materials reducing environmental impact through improved nitrogen-use efficiency in sustainable agriculture, *Journal of Environmental Management*, 291, 112693, 2021..
2337. Kyriakopoulou, K.; Keppler, J.K.; van der Goot, A.J. Functionality of Ingredients and Additives in Plant-Based Meat Analogues. *Foods*. 10, 600, 2021.
2338. Ferrero, R.L.; Soto-Maldonado, C.; Weinstein-Oppheimer, C.; Cabrera-Muñoz, Z.; Zúñiga-Hansen, M.E. Antiproliferative Rapeseed Defatted Meal Protein and Their Hydrolysates on MCF-7 Breast Cancer Cells and Human Fibroblasts. *Foods*. 10, 309, 2021. <https://doi.org/10.3390/foods10020309>

2339. Patrick Carré. About solvents used in the preparation of oils for cosmetic products complying with the Cosmos standard. *OCL* 28, 16, 2021.

Bioprocessing of plant in vitro systems. Pavlov A., Bley Th. – Eds, Springer, 2018, ISBN:978-3-319-54599-8

Цитирана в:

2340. Skrzypczak-Pietraszek, E, Urbańska, A, Żmudzki, P, Pietraszek, J. Elicitation with methyl jasmonate combined with cultivation in the Plantform™ temporary immersion bioreactor highly increases the accumulation of selected centellosides and phenolics in *Centella asiatica* (L.) Urban shoot culture. *Eng Life Sci.* 19: 931–943, 2019.
2341. Md Shafikur Rahman. A general introduction of propagation and micropropagation techniques of Macadamia Nut (*Macadamia* spp.). *J Adv Biotechnol Exp Ther.* 3(2): 102-108, 2020.
2342. Khan T, Khan MA, Karam K, Ullah N, Mashwani ZU, Nadhman A. Plant in vitro Culture Technologies; A Promise Into Factories of Secondary Metabolites Against COVID-19. *Front Plant Sci.* 12:610194, 2021.

Dzhambazova T., Badjakov I., Dincheva I. Georgieva M., Tsvetkov I., Pavlov A., Marchev A., Mihalev K., Ivanov G., Kondakova V., Batchvarova R., Atanassov A. New Approaches for Detection of Unique Qualities of Small Fruits. In: Omics Technologies and Crop Improvement. Benkeblia – Ed. CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group. 2014, pp. 187–208, Print ISBN: 978-1-4665-8668-0, eBook ISBN: 978-1-4665-8669-7, DOI: 10.1201/b17573-9.

2343. Benedek, C., Bodor, Z., Merrill, V.T. et al. Effect of sweeteners and storage on compositional and sensory properties of blackberry jams. *Eur Food Res Technol* 246: 2187–2204, 2020.

*Vrancheva R., Stoyanova M., Mihaylova D., Aneva I., Deseva I., Petkova N., Ivanov I. Pavlov, A. Polyphenol profile and antioxidant activity of wild growing populations of *Nectaroscordum siculum* ssp. *bulgaricum* (Janka) Stearn in Bulgaria. International Food Research Journal, 26(5): 1635-1640, 2019. Q3 IF-0.662*

2344. N.V. Saranchina, A.A. Damzina, Y.E. Ermolaev, E.V. Urazov, N.A. Gavrilenko, M.A. Gavrilenko. Determination of antioxidant capacity of medicinal tinctures using cuprac method involving Cu(II) neocuproine immobilized into polymethacrylate matrix. *Spectrochimica Acta Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy.* 240, 118581, 2020.

Teneva-Angelova T., Hristova I., Pavlov A., Beshkova D. Lactic Acid Bacteria – From Nature through Food to Health. Chapter in: Volume 14 Progress of biotechnology in food industry, Handbook of Food Bioengineering. pp. 91-133, 2018. ISBN: 978-012811495-7.

Цитирана в:

2345. Yusuf D, Nuraida L, Dewanti-Hariyadi R, Hunaefi D. In Vitro Characterization of Lactic Acid Bacteria from Indonesian Kefir Grains as Probiotics with Cholesterol-Lowering Effect. J Microbiol Biotechnol. 28;30(5):726-732, 2019. doi: 10.4014/jmb.1910.10028. PMID: 32482938.
2346. Sima Maleki, Seyed Hadi Razavi. Pulses' germination and fermentation: Two bioprocessing against hypertension by releasing ACE inhibitory peptides, Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 2020, in press. DOI: 10.1080/10408398.2020.1789551
<https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/10408398.2020.1789551>

*Juan-Vicedo J., Pavlov A., Ríos S., Casas J.L. In vitro culture and micropropagation of the Baetic-Moroccan endemic plant *Lapiedra martinezii* Lag. (Amaryllidaceae). In Vitro Cellular & Developmental Biology – Plant. 55(6): 725–732, 2019.*

2347. Rahimi Khonakdari, M., Rezadoost, H., Heydari, R. et al. Effect of photoperiod and plant growth regulators on in vitro mass bulblet proliferation of *Narcissus tazetta* L. (Amaryllidaceae), a potential source of galantamine. Plant Cell Tiss Organ Cult 142; 187–199, 2020.
2348. F.A. Guerrero-Valencia, J.L. Rodríguez-de la O., M. De J. Juárez-Hernández, J. Ayala-Arreola, G. Ramírez-González. Micropropagation of amazon lily (*Eucharis grandiflora* Planch. & Linden) through direct organogenesis. *Polibotánica*. 51:141-153, 2021

Hasan Y., Vrancheva R., Ivanov I., Dincheva I., Badjakov B., Pavlov A. GS-MS based metabolite profile of different trademarks of fenugreek. J. BioSci. Biotechnol. Special Edition. 157-163, 2015.

Цитирана в:

2349. Erman Beyzi. Chemometric methods for fatty acid compositions of fenugreek (*Trigonella foenum-graecum* L.) and black cumin (*Nigella sativa* L.) seeds at different maturity stages. *Industrial Crops and Products*. 151, 112488, 2020.

*Ivanov I., Berkov S., Pavlov A., Georgiev V. In sito galanthamine extraction during the cultivation of *Leucojum aestivum* L. shoot culture in two-phase bubble column cultivation system. Engineering in Life Sciences. 19(12): 1000-1005, 2019.*

Цитирана в:

2350. Ipek Süntar, Sümeyra Çetinkaya, Ülkü Selcen Haydaroğlu, Solomon Habtemariam, Bioproduction process of natural products and biopharmaceuticals: Biotechnological aspects, *Biotechnology Advances*, 50, 107768, 2021..

2351. Masoumeh Abedinimazraeh, Sepideh Kalatehjari. In vitro regeneration of bulblet using two and four bulb-scales explants of summer snowflake (*Leucojum aestivum* L.). *Ornam. Hortic.* 27(2): 221-231, 2021.

Krasteva G., Georgiev V., Pavlov A. Recent applications of plant cell culture technology in cosmetics and foods. Engineering in Life Sciences. 21: 68-76, 2021.

Цитирана в:

2352. Kim, S.; Kim, T.H.; Jeong, Y.J.; Park, S.H.; Park, S.C.; Lee, J.; Yang, K.Y.; Jeong, J.C.; Kim, C.Y. Synergistic Effect of Methyl Jasmonate and Absciscic Acid Co-Treatment on Avenanthramide Production in Germinating Oats. *Int. J. Mol. Sci.* 22, 4779, 2021.

*Vrancheva R., Ivanov I., Dincheva I., Badjakov I., Pavlov A. Triterpenoids and Other Non-Polar Compounds in Leaves of Wild and Cultivated *Vaccinium* Species. Plants. 10(1), art. no. 94, pp. 1-16, 2021.*

Цитирана в:

2353. Vilkickyte, G.; Raudone, L. Optimization, Validation and Application of HPLC-PDA Methods for Quantification of Triterpenoids in *Vaccinium vitis-idaea* L. *Molecules.* 26, 1645, 2021.

*Vrancheva R., Dincheva I., Aneva I., Pavlov A. Metabolite profiling by means of GC-MS combined with principal component analyses of natural populations of *Nectaroscordum siculum* ssp. *bulgaricum* (Janka) Stearn. Zeitschrift fuer Naturforschung. 75(11-12):451-457, 2020.*

Цитирана в:

2354. Chen, Q., Lu, X., Guo, X. et al. A source-sink model explains the difference in the metabolic mechanism of mechanical damage to young and senescing leaves in *Catharanthus roseus*. *BMC Plant Biol* 21, 154, 2021.

Georgiev V., Ivanov I., Pavlov A. Recent Progress in Amaryllidaceae Biotechnology. Molecules 2020, 25, 4670

Цитирана в:

2355. Spina, R.; Saliba, S.; Dupire, F.; Ptak, A.; Hehn, A.; Piutti, S.; Poinsignon, S.; Leclerc, S.; Bouguet-Bonnet, S.; Laurain-Mattar, D. Molecular Identification of Endophytic Bacteria in *Leucojum aestivum* In Vitro Culture, NMR-Based Metabolomics Study and LC-MS Analysis Leading to Potential Amaryllidaceae Alkaloid Production. *Int. J. Mol. Sci.* 22, 1773, 2021. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms22041773>